ARRON ARRON

MAY a say







GC 977 W111AR 1899-1906 17 annual reports of the Walnish 12ailnocal Em (1899, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 -1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902,1993,1904,1905,1906 1907) of the Wabash Rail. road England

17387

3 ors -6740

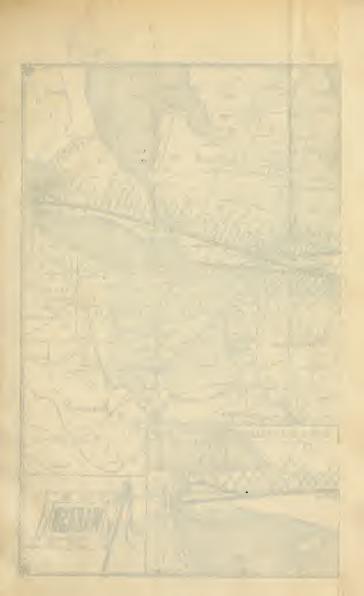
Jay Gould

Control Labor

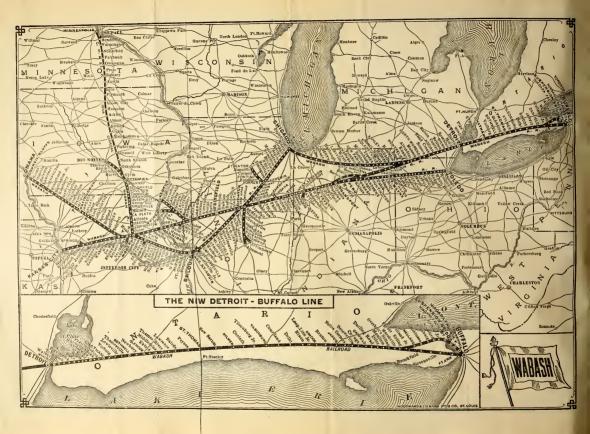


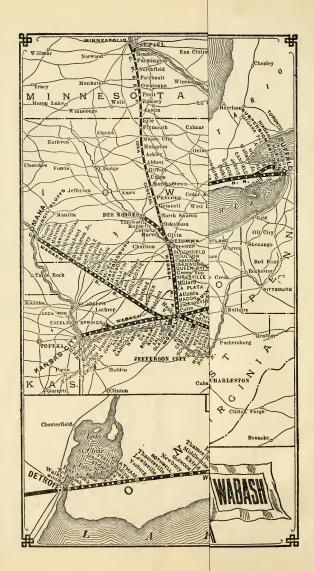












Tenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

 \mathbf{OF}

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1899.

ST. LOUIS.
Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.
1899.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

----OF----

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO

| or D. Hollbur, |
|---|
| EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. |
| J. RAMSEY, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager. |
| J. C. OTTESON, Secretary. |
| F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. |
| W. H. BLODGETT, General Solicitor. |
| E. B. PRYOR, Assistant Secretary. |
| H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. |
| D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. |
| M. KNIGHT, Freight Traffic Manager. |
| S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. |
| C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. |
| C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. |
| C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. |
| H. H. WELLMAN, General Storekeeper and Purchasing Agent |
| W. S. LINCOLN, Chief Engineer. |
| J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. |
| M. M. MARTIN, Superintendent Car Department. |
| G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. |
| S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. |
| Dr. H. W. MOREHOUSE, Chief Surgeon. |
| GEO. M. BURNS, Fuel Agent. |

DIRECTORS.

O. D. ASHLEY, GEO. J. GOULD, EDGAR T. WELLES, HENRY K. MCHARG, C. J. LAWRENCE, P. B. WYCKOFF, FRANCIS PAVY,

O D ASHIEV

S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, C. C. MACRAE.

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1899.

The result of the year's operations is given in the following condensed statement. The details will be found in the Auditor's report, hereto annexed:

| Gross Earnings | \$14,393,974 15 |
|--|----------------------|
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 185,031 81 |
| Total Receipts | \$14,579,005 96 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$10,411,473 82 | |
| Deduct Taxes 567,163 29 | |
| Deduct Balance Joint Track Rent- | |
| als and Miscellaneous Expenses 760,937 40 | 11,739,574 51 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$ 2,839,431 45 |
| Interest on Bonds and Rental of Eel River Road | 2,691,495 0 0 |
| Surplus | \$ 147,936 45 |

As compared with the statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, the following changes appear, namely:

| In Gross Earnings, an increase of | \$1,186,111 72 | |
|---|----------------|--|
| In Miscellaneous Receipts, an increase of | 4,375 84 | |
| In Operating Expenses, an increase of | 1,106,694 52 | |
| In Taxes, an increase of | 67,676 94 | |
| In Balance of Joint Track Rentals, an increase of | 272,725 56 | |
| In Net Earnings, applicable to interest, a de- | | |
| crease of | 256,609 46 | |
| In Surplus Earnings, a decrease of | 253,559 46 | |

These changes, which, in a superficial view, may seem inconsistent with an admitted improvement in railway traffic during the year, require an explanation, that bondholders and stockholders may not be led to erroneous conclusions.

- 1. The increase in Gross Earnings is partly due to the additional business of the line through Canada, leased from the Grand Trunk Railway Co., and now called the Buffalo Division of the Wabash System. For the year ending June 30, 1898, this Division had been in operation for both freight and passenger business only four months.
- 2. The Operating Expenses have been largely increased by payments on account of new rolling stock, steel rails, and the application of air-brakes and automatic couplers to equipment, in compliance with law.
- 3. The increase in Taxes is partly due to an under-estimate last year, as at the time our Annual Report is made, taxes in several of the States are not assessed, but are ascertained later in the year.
- 4. The increase in the Balance of Joint Track Rentals is mainly due to the rentals paid to the Grand Trunk, to the Erie, and to the Lehigh Valley Railway Companies for the use of track and terminals for the Buffalo Division.

These four paragraphs account for the difference in Net Earnings applicable to Interest and Surplus Earnings. The policy of the Company, as heretofore announced, has been to charge all betterments in the way of new rolling stock, steel rails, new bridges, stations and track improvements to Operating Expenses. This policy has been adopted partly because it is believed by the management to be a fairer test of the profit-earning capacity of the System, than to charge such items to Construction Account (and thus to increase the aggregate cost of the property), and partly from necessity. The only resources of the Company available for such purposes are the net earnings, and such assets as may be from time to time convertible into cash. Hence, the operating expenses have been heavily burdened with such expenditures, to the detriment of net earnings, rather than to incur a large floating debt, which might prove a source of embarrassment.

The magnitude of these expenditures during the last three or four years will be more clearly appreciated when it is understood that more than three-quarters of the entire equipment of the System has been practically renewed during that period, while, at the same time, nearly all of the main track has been renewed with steel rails, and much of it with steel weighing eighty pounds to the yard.

When the reorganization of the Company took place in 1889, the property came into our possession in fair condition for roads at that time, but the receivers had done little towards bringing the property up to modern railway standards, and the rolling stock had approached the stage of wear when renewal would be essential to continued operation.

Plans of reorganization which have been completed within a year or two, embracing some of the largest systems

in the country, have wisely provided for these betterments and additions to equipment by reserving an ample amount of the senior securities, and have thus met requirements, which can not be avoided if the lines of such companies are to compete for traffic with first-class systems upon equal terms. In the reorganization of the Wabash in 1889, such a reservation was not considered practicable, and, consequently, the Company has been obliged to rely mainly upon its earnings for such expenditures. Since 1890, a great change has taken place in traffic conditions. Reduced rates of transportation have suggested economies in operation in heavier and more powerful engines, freight cars of larger capacity, and increased train loads. These changes in rolling stock have required corresponding improvement in road beds, bridges and tracks, to sustain the greater power and weight of the new machinery. This process of adjusting the means of transportation to the prevailing traffic conditions, is the accepted solution of the problem of moving low class freight long distances at a minimum of cost. The experiment has been a signal success thus far, but it has called for an outlay in money which has severely taxed the resources of railway companies.

The Wabash Company has simply been compelled to adopt these improvements, in order to maintain its position as an important and efficient carrier. The present physical condition of the property, including its new and enlarged motive power, and increased carrying capacity, are satisfactory proofs of the wisdom of the policy followed. It is worthy of note, in this connection, that in these timely expenditures a very large saving has been made, and the Company is now able to suspend its outlays in this direction

during a period of pressing demand, and advancing prices for steel rails and rolling stock.

The annexed report of Vice-President and General Manager Ramsey will furnish interesting details of these betterments, and their relative cost.

The financial condition of the Company shows satisfactory improvement. The Auditor's statement gives a balance in notes payable of \$212,345.72, a reduction of \$200,000 since the last annual report. Of this, notes for \$200,000 have been paid since the close of the fiscal year. The Company is, at the date of this writing, substantially free of floating debt, except in equipment notes of long date, which will be extinguished in monthly payments. This result has been partly due to the conversion of some of the available assets in the hands of the Purchasing Committee, and the closing up of the accounts of that Committee, which carries \$645,988.33 to the credit of Profit and Loss Account, and leaves a balance to the credit of that account of \$222,480.94, as compared with a debit balance of \$517,189.96, June 30, 1898. The remaining liabilities consist largely of vouchers constantly in process of liquidation and equipment notes of long dates.

The new link between Moulton and Albia, to complete and shorten the line to Des Moines, is making satisfactory progress in construction, and will probably be in working order before November 1st. The four per cent. mortgage bonds authorized for the acquisition and construction of this line, and amounting to \$1,600,000, have been negotiated upon satisfactory terms, and the proceeds appropriated in accordance with the terms of the mortgage. This issue adds to the Funded Debt of the Company to that extent. The only other change in this account is a reduction of \$61,000

in the amount of outstanding bonds of the Detroit Division, caused by the purchase of that amount in accordance with the sinking fund provision of the mortgage.

The operation of the Buffalo Division, under the lease agreement made with the Grand Trunk Railway Co., and the agreements made with the Erie and Lehigh Valley Companies, have proved highly advantageous in adding to the volume of traffic on the lines west of Detroit, although not yet yielding any profits above the rentals and expenses of that Division from its own lines. The earnings of this Division are now showing a substantial increase over those of the corresponding period in 1898, and the promise of more liberal profits in the near future justifies confidence in the ultimate advantage of an extension which connects Buffalo with the important gateways reached by the Wabash lines at Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City.

An impartial view of the condition of railway property encourages expectations of much more satisfactory results from the large increase of traffic than in recent years. Rates for the transportation of freight continue lower, and show a reduction per ton per mile, as compared with 1898, but the more active employment of all the machinery of transportation has led to greater stability in established rates, and, in this respect, the situation is more favorable. It is, nevertheless, a conspicuous fact that railway freight is carried in immense volume at unnecessary sacrifice, in consequence of competitive struggles which no influences can reach, and for which Congress, in its wisdom, refuses to provide a remedy. The time will come, perhaps, when Western railways, like those of New England, can afford to ignore unprofitable freight, and depend upon the passenger traffic of a dense

population; but this is a slow process and a deferred hope. The movement of freight from the West to the seaboard, at the rate of two mills per ton per mile, has recently excited the wonder of intelligent men that such a rate can be established and pay a profit to the transportation agencies. The error into which the observers are led by this statement is easily explained. The average rate per ton per mile, for example, on the Wabash lines for the last year was 5.53 mills, against 6.24 mills for the previous year-a reduction of .071 mills, or about three-quarters of one mill per ton per mile. Now, while grain and coal, and other freight of lower classification, may be carried at two mills per ton per mile, the higher classes of freight pay much better rates, and the average is thus obtained. While, therefore, the low rate quoted is made practicable by the higher rates obtained on first class freight, it is doubtful if the rate of two mills per ton per mile, of itself, would pay the cost of transportation, not to mention the wear and tear of track and machinery. The average cost of moving freight on the Wabash in 1898 was 4.47 mills per ton per mile, and, in the last fiscal year, 4.21 mills. It is safe to say that no railway in this country could reduce its average rate to two mills per ton per mile without going into bankruptcy soon afterward. At two mills per ton per mile, the Wabash would have lost in the year 2.21 mills per ton per mile, which, on the tonnage of 1897-8, would have figured up a loss of about \$3,020,000, or nearly as much as the entire net earnings of the company applicable to interest. It is interesting to note in this connection that the reduction of .071 mills per ton per mile in the rates of the last fiscal year amounts to \$1,183,449.33, and is equivalent to that reduction in the net profits of the year

In recognition of the necessity of moving the immense tonnage in grain, food products and coal over long distances to the seaboard at the lowest rates possible, railway managers have been making a study of the economical methods of transportation, and the result of this investigation is one cause of the large expenditures in the way of improvement already referred to.

It may be satisfactory to the bond-holders and share-holders to know that, so far as we can form opinions of the future from present indications, the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, appears to promise much better profits than the last, although the monthly payments on rolling stock will continue large until next June. After that date the burden will be materially lightened. The property itself was never in such excellent condition, and never so well provided with the power, machinery, and facilities to meet the competition of first class lines.

It is always gratifying to add the usual paragraph at the close of our annual report, giving due credit to the officers and employes of the Company for the successful operation of the road. To their zeal, care, and hearty co-operation, we owe the safe movement of the trains and the efficient handling of a vast tonnage.

For the Directors,

O. D. ASHLEY,

President.

New York, September, 1899.

Report of Vice-President and General Manager.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1899.

MR. O. D. ASHLEY,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company, New York:

SIR—In analyzing the usual comparative statements of earnings and expenses of operation herewith submitted, with the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1898, and previous years, it must be borne in mind that the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1899, was the first year during which the Buffalo Division was operated for both freight and passenger traffic the entire year. March 1st, 1898, the lease for the joint use of the Grand Trunk line became operative, and that for the use of the Erie tracks from Suspension Bridge to Buffalo not until January 1st, 1899, although passenger trains had been run, under trackage arrangements, over the Grand Trunk and Erie since June, 1897. These radical changes in the system caused just as radical changes in both revenues and expenses, and it is practically impossible to make any accurate comparison with previous years.

BUFFALO EXTENSION.

The year's operation of the extension to Buffalo has been entirely satisfactory. It has not only met all the legitimate expenses of operation, rentals and taxes of that division out of its own earnings since March 1st, 1898, but has also paid quite heavy expenditures for new freight station and local yards at Buffalo; new side tracks on the line, and revision and enlargement of yards at the terminals, payment of heavy tariffs on all the engines, cars and other equipment imported into Canada for that division, etc., and has left a small surplus. In addition to the proven ability of this extension to more than pay its way out of its own earnings, it has clearly demonstrated its great value to the Wabash proper, west of Detroit.

HANNIBAL CUT-OFF.

The lease of the Hannibal Bridge, and the lease of the joint use of the M., K. & T. line between Moberly and Hannibal, reported in the last annual report, giving us an unbroken line between Kansas City and Buffalo, has also proven satisfactory, both in the improvement of our fast freight traffic and in the showing of a neat balance after payment of all expenses and rentals.

DES MOINES AND ST. LOUIS LINE.

In May, 1899, the construction of twenty-seven miles of road from Moulton to Albia was commenced, and, barring delays on account of material, it will be completed in October. The old abandoned line from Albia to Harvey is being rebuilt. The completion of this line will give us a line from St. Louis to Des Moines over our own rails, and about twenty-five miles shorter than our present route, via Ottumwa, and thence over the Rock Island rails to Harvey, about thirty-nine miles. In addition to shortening the line, it will give us the local traffic along fifty-two miles of line from Moulton to Harvey, whereas, under our Rock Island trackage arrangement, we are prohibited from doing local business over the thirty-nine miles from Ottumwa to Harvey. By the use of our own line, we will save about \$30,000 annually in trackage rental and expenses of Ottumwa terminals.

OPERATION STATISTICS.

The statements submitted by the Auditor do not include the line from Harvey to Des Moines, as that line has been carried in the Purchasing Committee's accounts up to June 30th, 1899. On July 1st, 1899, it was taken into the general accounts, and will hereafter be included. All property, equipment, and physical statistics, include the Des Moines-Harvey line.

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1898-9. | 1897-8. | Increase. |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| Gross Earnings | 10,411,473 82 3,982,500 33 72.33 6,319 52 | \$13,207,862 43 9,304,779 30 3,903,083 13 70,45 6,407 54 4,514 03 1,893 51 | \$1,186,111 72 1,106,694 52 79,417 20 1.98 88 02* 57 02 145 04* |

^{*}Decrease.

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1898-9. | Per Cent. | 1897-8. | Increase. |
|---|--|--|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FreightPassengerMailsExpressMiscellaneous | 64.00 27.76 3.80 2.25 2.19 | \$9,212,691 70 3,995,102 07 546,795 14 323,712 91 315,672 33 | 4.15 2.43 | \$8,524,733 21 3,528,745 87 548,641 11 320,769 99 284,972 25 | 466,356 20 1,845 97* 2,942 92 |
| Total | | \$14,393,974 15 | | \$13,207,862 43 | \$1,186,111 72 |

^{*}Decrease.

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1898-9. | Per Cent. | 1897-8. | Increase. |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Conducting Transportation Motive Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses Total | 42.65 30.06 16.20 8.56 2.53 | \$4,440,788 17 3,129,737 09 1,686,362 86 891,526 55 263,059 15 \$10,411,473 82 | 43.30 26.90 17.87 9.35 2.58 | \$4,029,307 99 2,502,652 04 1,662,986 83 870,311 42 239,521 02 \$9,304,779 30 | 627,085 05 23,376 03 21,215 13 23,538 13 |

The increase of \$1,186,111.72 in earnings is divided as follows:

| Wabash west of Detroit, Increase | \$342,947 | 41 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Buffalo Division, Increase | 843,164 | 31 |

The increase of \$1,106,694.52 in expenses is divided as follows:

Leaving out the Buffalo Division for the years 1898 and 1899 the percentage of operating expenses to earnings on the Wabash proper was as follows:

Year ending June 30th, 1898, 70.55 per cent. Year ending June 30th, 1899, 71.21 per cent.

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics show a large increase of 301,136,880 (22.05 per cent.), in "tons carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.553 cents per mile, a decrease of 0.071 cents (11.5 per cent.), at a cost per ton mile of 0.421 cents, a decrease of 0.026 cents (5.8 per cent.), leaving a net profit of 0.132 cents as compared with 0.177 cents last year, a decrease of 0.045 cents.

The revenue per freight train mile was \$1.2973, expense per mile, \$0.9887, and net earnings, \$0.3086, as against \$1.3517, \$0.9680, and \$0.3837 respectively, last year.

The total freight train mileage was 7,101,324 miles, an increase of 894,820, or about 14.19 per cent.

The loaded cars per train increased 0.53 cars, the load per car 0.65 tons, and the train load was 234.72 tons, against 216.55 tons last year, 212.87 in 1897, 193.04 tons in 1896, and 176.29 tons in 1895, an increase of 8.4 per cent. over 1898, and 33.14 per cent. over 1895.

The above figures show clearly what has caused the increase in percentage of expenses to earnings. With an increase of 22.05 per cent. in "services rendered," *i. e.*, tons carried one mile, there was an increase in freight revenue of only \$687,918.49, or 8.07 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 30,233,772 (16.76 per cent.), and in revenue \$466,356.20 (13.22 per cent.). \$122,666.90 of this increase was on the Buffalo Division, leaving \$393,689.30 of the increase on the Wabash proper. The rate per passenger per mile was 1.897 cents, a decrease of 0.06 cents, and expenses per passenger mile 1.610 cents, a decrease of .164 cents, leaving 0.287 cents per mile net, as against 0.183 last year.

Train earnings per mile were 79.42 cents, a loss of 2.28 cents; expenses 54.06 cents per mile, a decrease of 4.12 cents, and net earnings per train mile 25.36 cents, against 23.52 cents in 1898.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE,

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | Wabash Proper. | Total. |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| Conducting Transportat'n Motive Power | 318,159 77 162,333 52 | \$139,140 63 308,925 28 *138,957 49 * 23,342 21 19,380 13 | \$411,480 18 626,085 05 23,376 03 21,215 13 23,538 13 |
| Total | \$781,538 18 | \$325,156 34 | \$1,106,694 52 |

^{*}Decrease.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Hire of Cars-passenger, baggage and sleep- | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| ing | \$ 30,759 93 | |
| Freight Cars | 126,275 01 | \$157,034 94 |
| Passenger Train Service—train and engine | | |
| men, fuel, oil, waste and tallow, cleaning | | |
| and lighting coaches, etc. (14.65% inc.) | | 118,303 37 |
| Freight Train Service—train and engine men, | | 110,000 01 |
| fuel for locomotives, oil, waste and tal- | | |
| low, cleaning, oiling and inspecting cars | | |
| (19.8% inc.) | | 292,148 18 |
| Repairs of Engines-freight and passenger | | 202,110 10 |
| (42.7% ine.) | | 239,195 60 |
| Repairs to Passenger and Freight Cars | | 17,502 93 |
| Outside Agencies, Fast Freight Lines, Com- | | |
| missions, etc | | 103,388 56 |
| Station Agents, Clerks, Labor, Light, Fuel, | | • |
| etc | | 89,814 47 |
| etc | | 34,734 70 |
| Yard men and Switch tenders | | 30,928 08 |
| Repairs, Shops, Turn-tables and Water Sta- | | |
| tions | | 33,062 13 |
| War Revenue Stamps | | 21,156 31 |
| | | |

The increase in freight tonnage was 22.05 per cent. and the increase in cost of freight train service was 19.8 per cent. The "passengers carried one mile" increased 16.76 per cent., while the cost of passenger train service increased 14.60 per cent.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage ar. | Belonging to Purchas- ing Com. | Total, Main Line. | Miles side and double track. | TOTAL. |
|---|--------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| ToledoE. Hannibal | 462.3 | | | | 462.3 | 218.9 | 681.2 |
| E. HannibalHannibal | | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| BluffsCamp Point | | | | | 39.4 | 3.9 | 43.3 |
| Camp Point Quincy | | | 21.8 | | 21.8 | 0.2 | 22.0 |
| ClaytonElvaston | | | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | | 7.8 | 1.2 | 9.0 |
| Pittsfield JctPittsfield | | | | | 6.1 | 0.7 | 6.8 |
| AtticaCovington | | | | 14.8 | 14.8 | 2.1 | 16.9 |
| SidneyChampaign | | | | 11.7 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 13.7 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | | | | | 112.4 | 40.3 | 152.7 |
| | | | | | | | |
| $Edwardsville \begin{cases} Edwardsville \\ Crossing \end{cases}$ | 8.5 | | | | 8.5 | 1.4 | 9.9 |
| ChicagoW. I. Junc | | | 8.0 | | 8.0 | 23.1 | 31.1 |
| W. I. Junc Effingham | 205.4 | | | | 205.4 | 55.4 | 260.8 |
| ShumwayAltamont | 10.3 | | | | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| Forrest Fairbury | | | 5.5 | | 5.5 | | 5.5 |
| FairburyStreator | 31.5 | | | | 31.5 | 3.4 | 34.9 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | | 4.6 | 14.9 | 19.5 |
| DelrayButler | 109.9 | | | | 109.9 | 30.1 | 140.0 |
| ButlerLogansport | | 94.2 | | | 94.2 | 20.4 | 114.6 |
| ChiliPeru | | 9.5 | | | 9.5 | 0.4 | 9.9 |
| Montpelier Clark Junc | 149.7 | | | | 149.7 | 47.3 | 197.0 |
| Clark JuncW. I. Junc | | | 17.5 | | 17.5 | | 17.5 |
| Total Lines East | 1161.7 | 111.4 | 67.4 | 26.5 | 1367.0 | 469.8 | 1836.8 |
| FROM TO | | | | | | | |
| DetroitBlack Rock | | | | | 228.2 | 142.4 | 370.6 |
| Welland Jct Susp. Bridge | | | | | 18.0 | 13.6 | 31.6 |
| Susp. BridgeBuffalo | | • | 25.6 | | 25.6 | 12.0 | 37.6 |
| Total Buffalo Division | | | 271.8 | | 271.8 | 168.0 | 439.8 |

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Descriptio | n of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage ar. | Belonging to Purchas- ing Com. | Total Main Line. | Miles Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| FROM | то | | | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | | | |
| Union Statio | n.23d st | | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| Tayon av | Harlem | 274.8 | | | | 274.8 | 99.6 | 374.4 |
| Harlem | | | | | | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | | | |
| Franklin av | N. Market st | | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive st | Carr st | | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Carr st | Ferguson | 10.8 | | ļ | | 10.8 | 29.5 | 40.3 |
| Moberly | Hannibal | | | 69.7 | | 69.7 | 8.5 | 78.2 |
| Moberly | Ottumwa | 131.2 | | | | 131.2 | 13.2 | 144.4 |
| Ottumwa | Harvey | | | 38.0 | | 38.0 | | 38.0 |
| Harvey | | | | | | 43.4 | 6.4 | 49.8 |
| Brunswick | Chillicothe | | 38.2 | | | 38.2 | 3.0 | 41.2 |
| Chillicothe | | | | | | | | |
| Centralia | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Salisbury | | | | | | 15.3 | | |
| Excello | \dots Ardmore | | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Total Line | s West | 432.1 | 101.2 | 110.5 | 43.4 | 687.2 | 182.7 | 869.9 |
| Total Line | s East | 1161.7 | 111.4 | 67.4 | 26.5 | 1367.0 | 469.8 | 1836.8 |
| | alo Division | | | | | | | |
| Total All Line | es | 1593.8 | 212.6 | 449.7 | 69.9 | 2326.0 | 820.5 | 3146.5 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note.—The line from Albia to Harvey, 23.4 miles, is not now being operated, and the mileage is not included above. This is part of the Des Moines & St. Louis Railroad, and belongs to the Purchasing Committee.

Note A.—No change in "Owned," "Leased," "Joint Track," and "Purchasing Committee" mileage except in double track and sidings on Buffalo Division. When report was made last year the mileage of sidings on joint tracks had not been ascertained.

The Main Track mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | Miles. |
|-------------|--------|
| In New York | 25.6 |
| In Canada | 246.2 |
| In Michigan | 80.4 |
| In Ohio | 115.4 |
| In Indiana | 435.1 |
| In Illinois | 736.1 |
| In Missouri | 562.5 |
| In Iowa | 124.7 |
| - | |
| Total 9 | 326.0 |

TRANSPORTATION.

TRAIN AND CAR MILEAGE STATISTICS.

| FREIGHT | 1899. | 1898. | 1897. |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,637,617 | 1,421,417 | 1,268,099 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 819,693 | 724,738 | 700,202 |
| for year | 2,457,310 | 2,146,155 | 1,968,301 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 4,541 | 3,894 | 3,474 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,246 | 1,985 | 1,918 |
| Average Loaded and | _,_ 10 | 2,000 | , |
| Empty Cars moved per day | 6,787 | 5,879 | 5,392 |
| day Total Freight Train Mile- | 7,245,206 | 6,338,830 | 5,432,934 |
| age for year Average Freight Train | | | |
| Mileage per day Total number Freight | 19,850 | 17,367 | 14,885 |
| Trains for year | 87,100 | 74,008 | 67,678 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 239 | 203 | 185 |
| Average number Miles run | | | |
| per train, per day Average number Loaded | 83.1 | 85.6 | 80.3 |
| Cars moved per train | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 5 |
| mile | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.5 |
| Cars moved per train | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.0 |
| mile | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| and Empty Cars moved | 24.3 | 24.0 | 24.4 |
| per train mile | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.4 |
| handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car | | | |
| basis | 21.4 | 21.1 | 21.2 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 122,435,819 | 105,497,721 | 89,697,456 |
| Mileage made by all | | | |
| Empty Cars for year Grand Total of Car Mile- | 53,781,587 | 46,822,053 | 43,399,078 |
| age for year | 176,217,406 | 152,319,774 | 133,096,534 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 73,024,596 | 61,164,310 | 47,919,165 |
| Foreign Empty Car Mile- | | | |
| age for year Total Foreign Car Mileage | 27,833,095 | 23,499,005 | 18,398,275 |
| for year | 100,857,691 | 84,573,315 | 66,317,440 |
| age for year | 49,411,223 | 44,333,411 | 41,778,291 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 25,948,492 | 23,413,048 | 25,000,803 |
| ago for jour minimum | 20,010,102 | 20,110,010 | 20,000,000 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1899. | 1898. | 1897. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year Mileage made by Wabash | 75,359,715 | 67,746,459 | 66,779,094 |
| Cars on other roads for year Number Wabash Cars in | 33,266,040 | 33,939,563 | 32,513,880 |
| Service, exclusive of work trains | 12,995 | 11,774 | 11,849 |
| bash Cars on other roads per day Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash | 5,527 | 4,239 | 3,680 |
| R. R Miles run per Car per day, | 27.6 | 24.6 | 22.4 |
| Wabash Cars on Foreign Roads | 16.5 | 21.9 | 24.2 |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day Average Miles run by For- | 5,656 | 5,130 | 3,952 |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day | 56.9 | 52.7 | 54.5 |
| PASSENGER. Total Passenger Train | | | |
| Mileage for year Total number Passenger | 6,302,399 | 5,267,013 | 4,855,171 |
| Trains run for year | 68,245 | 59,376 | 56,641 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 187 | 163 | 155 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day Average number Miles by | 92.3 | 88.6 | 85.7 |
| all Trains per day Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- | 17,260 | 14,441 | 13,283 |
| press Cars for year Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars | 7,064,903 | 6,482,614 | 6,438,700 |
| for year | 13,350,422 | 11,355,883 | 10,044,177 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 7,060,827 | 5,338,535 | 4,681,415 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 765,833 | 518,691 | 393,850 |
| Dining Cars for year Total Mileage of all Cars for year Average number of Cars of | 29,627,962 | 24,589,410 | 22,541,258 |
| all classes handled for year | 321,565 | 277,400 | 266,085 |
| all classes handled per day | 881 | 760 | 729 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.71 | 4.66 | 4.64 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

The increase in Maintenance of Way expense was only \$23,376.03, although 23,777.6 tons of 80-lb. steel rail, 109 tons of 70-lb. steel rail, and 294 tons of 63-lb. steel rail were laid in main tracks; 121.4 miles newly ballasted and heavy expenditures for repairs of bridges, frogs and switches, spikes, splices and fastenings, and \$18,823.93 for river protection.

We purchased 26,250 tons of 80-lb. rail at a cost of \$450,675 at the mill. On account of delay in shipping by the mills, the bulk of this new rail was delivered after December, 1898, and old rails were worth more per ton when they were released from the track than the new steel cost. June 30th, 1899, we had on hand 5,224 tons of 63-lb. rail, which will be re-rolled and laid on our branch lines, and 10,072 tons of scrap rails and relayers.

The work of improving the roadway by the replacing of trestles and open water-ways with iron pipe culverts was vigorously pushed, and during the year 5,669 lineal feet of trestles, 1.06 miles, were filled, and three iron bridges were built to replace wooden bridges, at a cost of \$20,172.76.

New shop buildings were erected at various points, at a cost of \$22,966.30, and \$19,269.91 was expended in additions to and remodeling of Springfield passenger station, and \$23,200.81 was expended for the new freight terminals, house and tracks at Buffalo.

For reducing grades and removing sags on Western Division, \$11,733.96 was expended.

The Missouri River east of Kansas City gave us a great deal of trouble this year, cutting into our road-bed at several points, requiring protection by mattress and rip-rap at a cost of \$17,489.90.

Interlocking plants at six crossings of other roads were put in at a cost to the Wabash of \$13,761.59.

13.3 miles new side tracks and spur tracks to various industries were built at a cost of \$48,891.54.

Real estate was bought for extension of yard facilities at St. Louis, Peru, Bement and Detroit, and at Logansport to remove some bad curves and heavy grade, at a cost of \$19,911.77.

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| No. Tons 63-lb. Re-rolled Rail No. Tons 70-lb. Re-rolled | 294.0 | 1,696.0 | | 1,402 |
| Rail | 109.0 | 21,836.0 | 109 1,941.6 | |
| Total Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 24,180.6 193.2 | 23,532.0 192.05 | 648.6 1.15 | |

Note:—The above statement of steel rail laid, covers only rail laid on tracks owned and leased by the Wabash Railroad, amounting to 1,806.4 miles, and does not include any new rail laid by the proprietary companies of tracks operated under joint trackage arrangements, a mileage of 449.7 miles. On the line operated jointly by the Wabash and Grand Trunk Companies between Windsor, Black Rock and Suspension Bridge, eighty miles of eighty-pound rail were laid, the cost of the rail being borne entirely by the Grand Trunk Company. On the 2,326 miles of main line owned, leased and operated under joint trackage arrangements, there were over 300 miles, or about thirteen per cent. of the total mileage laid with eighty-pound steel rail during the year, and in addition there were 590 tons of eighty-pound steel used for making frogs and switches.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 469,817 | 772,177 | | 302,360 |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side | · · · · · · | ĺ | | ' |
| Track | 58,844 | 54,784 | 4,060 | |
| " Sets Switch-ties put | · · | , | · 1 | |
| in | 370 | 483 | | 93 |
| " Miles track ballasted | | | | |
| (stone, gravel, etc.) | 121.4 | 107.4 | 14.0 | |
| " Miles Sidings Built | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.4 | |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt. | 144.5 | 177.0 | | 32.5 |
| " Miles Old Fence Re- | | | | |
| paired | 200.6 | 202.1 | | 1.5 |
| " Miles Ditching | 11.9 | 67.0 | | 55.1 |

Number of Feet of Trestle Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc., During Year Ending June 30th, 1899.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Eastern Division | 87 feet. 16 '' 419 '' 522 feet. | 961 feet. 3,199 '' 443 '' 4,603 feet. | 290 feet. 254 " 544 feet. | |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| Eastern Division | Decrease. 1.048 feet. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Middle Division | 3,505 '' |
| Western Division | 1,116 " |
| Total | 5,669 feet. |
| Total for year ending June 30th, 1898 | 5.081 " |

EXTRAORDINARY RENEWALS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

Bridges, Wooden, Rebuilt.

| oriages, wooden, kebuiit. | | |
|---|-------|----|
| Milan, Mich.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Saline River\$ | 985 | 10 |
| Raisin Center, Mich.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Raisin | | |
| | 1,006 | |
| Blakesley, Ohio.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Bear Creek 1 | 1,229 | 23 |
| Gilletts, Ohio.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Jackson Creek | 645 | 38 |
| Cerro Gordo, Ill.—Rebuilt trestle bridge, No. 98 | 1,763 | 51 |

| Bridges, Wooden, Rebuilt-Con. | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| Bluffs, Ill.—Built new trestle bridge, No. 512-A\$ | 770 | 51 |
| Bluffs, Ill.—Built new trestle, No. 513-A | 1,657 | 50 |
| Griggsville, Ill.—Built trestle bridges, Nos. 511, 512, 513, 514, | | |
| 515, 516, 517, 518, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, (washed out) | 6,620 | |
| Carpenter, Ill.—Rebuilt trestle bridge, No. 862 | 658 | 27 |
| Centralia, Mo.—Built new brick arch, No. 348 | 850 | |
| Wakenda, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Sambo Creek, | 780 | |
| Carrollton, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Moss Creek | 1,318 | 00 |
| Lexington Jct., Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Willow | | |
| Creek | 956 | |
| Hardin, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge, No. 550 | 998 | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Brush Creek | 1,220 | 38 |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Salt Creek | 3,092 | |
| Bedford, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Medicine Creek, | 5,440 | |
| Sampsell, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Indian Creek, | 885 | 30 |
| Gallatin, Mo.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Indian Creek | 1,001 | |
| Carbon, Iowa.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Big Soap Creek, | 1,178 | 96 |
| Carbon Jowa.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Little Soan Creek | 2,152 | 48 |
| Ottumwa, Iowa.—Rebuilt trestle bridge, No. 2223 | 732 | 11 |
| Tracey, Iowa.—Rebuilt trestle bridge across Cedar Creek, | | |
| (completed) | 4,337 | 20 |
| | | _ |
| Total\$ | 10,281 | 68 |
| | | |
| Town Dridges (nom) to nonless Wooden Dridges | | |
| fron Bridges (new) to replace Wooden Bridges. | | |
| Rockfield, Ind.—Built new iron bridge across Rock Creek\$ | 5,510 | 95 |
| New Lenox, Ill.—Built new iron bridge across Hickory | | |
| Creek | 7,893 | |
| Philo, Ill.—Built new iron bridge across Embarrass River | 6,768 | 69 |
| Total\$ | 00 179 | 70 |
| 10ιαιφ. | 50,172 | 10 |
| | | |
| ron Bridges Repaired and Strengthened. | | |
| Websel Ind Debuilt deals iven bridge severs Charles | | |
| Crook | 9 160 | 20 |
| Wabash, Ind.—Rebuilt deck iron bridge across Charley Creek | 4 200 | 24 |
| Danville, Ill.—Renewed floor system, Vermillion River | 4,200 | 0.4 |
| bridge | 5,158 | 96 |
| bridge | 0,100 | 00 |
| rebuilt upper and lower draw rests Illinois River bridge | 4,236 | 93 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Rebuilt deck Vandeventer Avenue bridge | 1,200 | 20 |
| over street | 815 | 75 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Renewed ties east and west approach, Mis- | 010 | 10 |
| souri River Bridge | 5,033 | 37 |
| | | _ |
| Total\$5 | 21,604 | 94 |
| | | |
| Summary. | | |
| | 0.981 | 60 |
| Tron Pridges, now to replace Wooden Bridges | 0,201 | 76 |
| Bridges, Wooden, rebuilt | 1 604 | 04 |
| from Bridges repaired and strengthened | 1,004 | 01 |
| | | |
| Total\$8 | | |

DEPOTS, BUILDINGS, ETC.

| Passenger and Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— | |
|---|---|
| Toledo, O,—Rebuilt lake house platform and dock\$ 3,867 75 | 3 |
| Ft. Wayne.—Built new brick platform, passenger depot 1,568 73 | 3 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new brick platform, passenger depot 1,549 75 | 2 |
| Peru, Ind.—Water tank rebuilt and new stand pipe erected 1,133 60 | ` |
| erected | |
| Decatur, Ill.—New 70-foot iron turntable | 3 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Passenger depot rebuilt | L |
| |) |
| Buffalo, N. Y.—New freight house, freight house plat- forms, driveways, grading, tracks, etc 23,200 8: | í |
| Total | - |
| TOTAL | , |
| Additions to Shops, Round-houses, etc.— | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new addition to machine shop | |
| and overhauled machine shops | 9 |
| Peru, Ind.—Addition to B. & B. Dept. Office Bldg 512 08 | 5 |
| Peru, Ind.—New saw mill, B. & B. Dept | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Engine house rebuilt | j |
| Decatur, Ill.—New boiler house. 1,667 50 Decatur, Ill.—New iron shed 734 05 | 3 |
| Decatur, Ill.—New Sand house | |
| Moberly, Mo.—New boiler house | l |
| Total\$22,966 30 |) |
| Wood, Water, and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged. | |
| Wea, Ind.—Water tank rebuilt\$ 892 20 |) |
| Danville, Ill.—Water tank rebuilt 553 24 | ŧ |
| Tilton, Ill.—Water tank rebuilt 1,031 24 | |
| Worth, Ill.—Water tank rebuilt | |
| Gibson, Ill.—Water tank, pump house, etc., rebuilt 2,199 36 Bement, Ill.—Built two water tanks, rebuilt pump house 2,659 26 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—New water tank and stand pipe |) |
| Moberly, Mo.—New water tank 880 00 |) |
| Pattonsburg, Mo.—Coal chutes rebuilt | 1 |
| | |
| Total | l |
| | |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, new, rebuilt and enlarged\$55.358-10 |) |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, new, rebuilt and enlarged\$5,358 16 Additions to shops, round-houses, etc |) |
| Wood, water and coal stations rebuilt and enlarged 16,844 31 | |
| Total\$95,168 77 | Ĺ |

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| Raising sags and lowering grades — | |
|---|-------------|
| Between Foristell and Wrights | \$11,773 46 |
| Expended for protection against Missouri River at Missouri City and De Witt\$17,489 70 | 17,489 70 |
| Interlocking Plants— | |
| Crossing of P. & E. Ry., Mansfield, Ill., Wabash proportion | |
| Wabash proportion 3,705 26 | |
| Crossing I. C. R. R. at Tolono, Ill., Wabash proportion | |
| Wabash proportion 2,941 80 | |
| Crossing of St. L., K. & NW. and Mississippi River draw span, Hannibal, Mo., Bridge, Wabash proportion 2,815 77 | 13,761 59 |
| Total | \$43,024 75 |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department show an increase of \$627,085.05, of which \$318,149.77 was due to the Buffalo Division, leaving \$308,935.28 increase on the Wabash proper. The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Engineers and Firemen | \$118,179 | 38 |
|---|-----------|----|
| Fuel for Locomotives | 149,610 | 13 |
| Repairs to Engines (including new engines) | 236,195 | 60 |
| Repairs, E. & M. S., W., W. & C. Stations | 21,811 | 24 |
| Tools and Machinery, and New Tools | 8,805 | 39 |
| Incidentals (Buffalo Division, Import Duties) | 6,447 | 55 |
| Hire of Engines | 17,752 | 87 |
| Wipers, Hostlers and Dispatchers | 15,302 | 46 |

The large increase in "Fuel for Locomotives" (24.6 per cent.) was due to the increase in train and engine mileage, and to the fact that the Buffalo Division fuel was not included in last year's reports. On lines west of Detroit there is an increase in cost of fuel of only $3\frac{8}{10}$ per cent., although the total engine mileage increased $4\frac{9}{10}$ per cent.

During the year, 11 more engines were sent to the Buffalo Division, making 26 Wabash engines on that division, and an average of 10 leased from the Grand Trunk. This drain of engines from the Wabash proper made it necessary that every engine should be put and kept in the best working condition. The total amount expended for repairs of engines (including \$123,234.20 paid for new engines) was \$799,895.33, equal to \$1,925.00 per engine, including the 10 leased from the Grand Trunk. This is far in excess of the average per engine on other railroads.

Contracts were placed in February for 40 locomotives; 8 high class 8-wheel passenger engines, 28 heavy mogul freight and 4 heavy switching engines for May, June and July delivery, but owing to the delay in the builders getting material from the mills, the first deliveries were not made till late in August. It is expected that all will be delivered by the end of September. These engines will cost \$396,125.00; 10 of these engines, costing \$100,000.00, will be assigned to the Des Moines and St. Louis Division, and paid for out of the D. M. & St. Louis bond issue, and the remaining \$296,125.00 will be paid, 10 per cent. cash, and by equipment notes extending over four or five years, in monthly payments.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 412 | 401 | 11 | |
| Bought during the year | | 25 | | 25 |
| Built during year | 2 | | 2 | |
| Scrapped or sold during year | 9 | 14 | | 5 |
| On hand June 30th | 405 | 412 | | 7 |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| rengirs | 138 | 116 | 22 | |
| Locomotives receiving heavy | | | | |
| repairs | 269 | 267 | 2 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 406 | 328 | 78 | |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 484 | 671 | | 187 |
| Boilers, new | 2 | | 2 | . |
| Boilers, general repairs | 58 | 26 | 32 | |
| Sets Air Brakes | 15 | 6 | 9 | |
| New Cylinders | 48 | 51 | | 3 |
| New Cabs | 16 | 15 | 1 | |
| New Fire-boxes | | 25 | 9 | |
| Fire-boxes repaired | 258 | 226 | 32 | |
| Sets Flues, new | | 41 | 9 | |
| Sets Flues, reset | | 294 | | 17 |
| New Engine Frames | 4 | 6 | | 2 |
| New Main and Side Rods | 53 | 99 | | 46 |
| Tires, new | 355 | 250 | 105 | |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 16 | 17 | | 1 |
| New Tanks | 2 | 4 | | 2 3 |
| New Tank Frames | 37 | 40 | | 3 |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 91 | 63 | 28 | |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | 9.075 | 0.050 | 500 | |
| Wheels | 3,375 | 2,852 | 523 | |

ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Passenger | 6,302,399 | 5,159,271 | 1,143,128 | |
| Freight | 7,556,842 | 6,009,445 | 1,547,397 | |
| Switch Work Train and | 2,459,771 | 2,497,348 | , | 37,577 |
| other service | 237,228 | 215,469 | 21,759 | |
| Total | 16,556,240 | 13,881,533 | 2,674,707 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------|
| Repairs { Labor | 42,127 3 749,338 7 919,712 0 122,997 0 | 7 218,902 66 0 29,887 05 7 555,045 57 0 764,826 36 3 101,721 88 | 170,325 91 12,240 25 194,293 20 154,885 64 21,275 95 | |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1898-99. | 1897-98. | Incre ase. | Decrease. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| For Repairs | \$ 4 82 | \$ 4 03 | \$ 0 79 | |
| Stores | 0 25 | 0 22 | 0 03 | |
| Fuel | 4 51 | 4 01 | 0 50 | |
| Engineers and Firemen | 5 53 | 5 52 | 0 01 | |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 0 74 | 0 74 | | |
| Total | \$15 85 | \$14 52 | \$ 1 33 | |
| | | | 1898-99. | 1897-98. |
| Total engine mileage | | 1 | 6,602,748 | 13,848,058 |
| Average mileage per engine | in service | for year | 47,572 | 43,275 |
| Average monthly mileage pe | er engine in | a service | 3,964 | 3,606 |
| Total tons of coal consumed | 680,865 | | | |
| Average cost per ton of coal | on tender | | \$0 97 | \$0.86 |
| Average miles run to one to | n of coal | | 20.5 | 20.3 |

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| | 18 | 1898-99. | 18 | 1897–98. | Dec | Decrease. | Inc | Increase. |
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines Coal for Freight Engines Coal for Switch Engines | 197,352 434,422 109,830 | \$148,237 68 360,895 77 62,310 00 | 183,683 401,947 95,235 | \$148,915 83 349,824 56 51,050 84 | | \$148,915 83 349,824 56 51,050 84 | 13,669 32,475 14,595 | \$ 11,071 21 11,259 16 |
| Total for Engines | 741,604 24,189 9,962 | \$571,443 45 6,553 31 1,762 18 9,956 43 | 680,865 16,017 9,580 | \$549,791 23 5,123 62 1,885 46 7,163 40 | 49,791 23 5,123 62 1,885 46 7,163 40 | \$549,791 23 5,123 62 1,885 46 7,163 49 | 8,172 382 | \$ 21,652 22 1,429 69 2,793 03 |
| Wood for Engines | 775,755 | \$589,715 37 5,349 05 | 706,462 | \$563,963 71 5,254 34 | | | 69,293 | \$ 25,751 66 |
| Total all fuel (except Buffalo Division) Total Buffalo Division Total Lotal | 775,755 69,414 845,169 | \$595,064 42 172,546 27. \$767,610 69. | 706,462 | \$569,218 05 | | | 69,293 | \$ 25,846 37 |
| Average cost per ton | | $\$0.71\frac{1}{10}$ $\$0.053$ | \$ 0.71\frac{1}{10} \$0.053 | | $\$0.77_{1}^{90}$ $\$0.054$ | \$ 0.068 | | |
| Quality of Coal Lump. Mine Run. Screenings. Slack. Refuse Tons used, 1897-98 202,772 427,800 34,216 31,928 9,497 Tons used, 1898-99 188,600 527,176 60,727 31,375 5,022 The screenings and slack have been used almost exclusively for switching and stationary engines, and the refuse for pumping engines. | n used alm | Lump. 202,772 186,600 ost exclusively | Mi 4 5 5 for switchi | Mine Run. 427,360 527,176 ching and station | Screenings. 34,216 60,727 ary engines, and | ings. 16 27 s, and the refu | Slack. 31,928 31,375 | Refuse. 9,497 5,022 oing engines. |

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department for the year were, as last year, above the normal—first, on account of the unusual requirements of the Buffalo Division; second, putting on of safety appliances, couplers and air-brakes, and third, new freight cars.

Gould vestibules were applied to 17 coaches, chair, dining and combination cars, making 92 cars now equipped, and "Wabash" vestibules to 8 baggage, express and postal cars, making 48 now so equipped.

One postal car and 18 passenger cars were equipped with Pintsch gas, making a total of 112 cars now equipped with gas lighting arrangements.

Forty-three passenger cars, all classes, were equipped with steam heat, Gold system, making 104 now so equipped.

Automatic couplers were applied to 2,939 freight cars, and air-brakes to 780 cars, not including new cars bought. On June 30th, we had 11,620 freight cars equipped with automatic couplers and 1,962 without; 5,912 equipped with air-brakes and 7,670 without. Amount charged account this work during year, \$102,192.

The cars for which contracts were made in May, 1898, namely, 1,000 30-ton, 36-foot box cars, 5 chair cars and 5 first-class coaches, were delivered in August and September of that year, and monthly car trust notes, at 5 per cent interest, extending over five years, were issued for the box cars. The payment for the chair cars and coaches was cash.

Under the Interstate Commerce Act, the time for application of couplers and air-brakes expires December 31, 1899 We had, on June 30, 1899, 85 per cent of our freight equipment with automatic car couplers, and 43 per cent with air-brakes. By December 31, 1899, all of the freight cars run in Interstate Traffic will be equipped with automatic couplers. We now have enough equipped with air-brakes to comply with the law. Still, we will continue to apply air-brakes as rapidly as possible on account of increased safety in operation of our freight trains.

In January, 1899, contracts were made for 500 30-ton 36-foot box cars, 200 45-foot furniture cars, and 500 40-ton coal cars. All of the box and furniture cars, and 294 of the coal cars, were delivered by June 30th, and the remainder of the coal cars in July. No equipment notes were issued for these cars, but in lieu thereof, an operating contract, on a fixed monthly rental, which will pay for the cost of the cars, with 5 per cent interest (equalized), in 10 years, was entered into. The Wabash Company has the option of anticipating payments at any time, and, when paid, cars become the property of the Wabash Company. In addition to the above, 50 furniture cars were bought and paid for in condemned cars.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1898. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed or sold. | On hand June 30, 1899. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | |
| Official | 3 | ••••• | | 3 | 4 |
| Pay Dining | 2 6 | • | ••••• | 2 6 | 2 5 |
| Coach | 120 | 5 | 1 | 124 | 108 |
| Combination | 32 | 5 | | 37 | 22 |
| Chair | 39 | 5 | 1 | 43 | 35 |
| Parlor | 8 | | | 8 | • |
| CaféBaggage | 3 64 | 1 | 2 | 3 63 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail | 15 | 1 | | 15 | 15 |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 6 |
| Postal | 24 | | | 24 | 19 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 | 5 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Total Passenger | 325 | 17 | 4 | 338 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | | | | | |
| Box | 5,979 | 1,504 | 390 | 7,093 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 948 | 1,004 | 114 | 834 | 1,471 |
| Coal, Flat and Rack | 4,644 | 320 | 348 | 4,616 | 3,439 |
| Furniture | 45 | 250 | | 295 | 33 |
| Fruit | 150 | | 1 | 149 | 50 |
| Refrigerator Cinder and Stone (Dump) | 100 186 | | | 100 186 | 100 129 |
| Tool and Work | | 3 | 3 | 64 | 36 |
| Pile Drivers | | | | 7 | 7 |
| Derricks | | 1 | 1 | 8 | 12 |
| Cable Cars | 8 | | | 8 2 | 1 |
| Ice Cars | 220 | 10 | 10 | 220 | 212 |
| | | | 867 | | |
| Total Freight Total Passenger | | 2,088 | 867 | 13,582 338 | 13,569 |
| | | | 871 | | 13,854 |
| Total Car Equipment | 12,686 | 2,105 | 8/1 | 13,920 | 15,554 |
| Total Car Equipment Total Frt. Car Capacity, in Tons | 297,576 | | | 351,296 | 235,074 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| | Passenger. | Freight. | Total. |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 1,049 | 93,808 | 94,857 |
| | 127 | 1,416 | 1,543 |
| | 49 | 723 | 772 |
| | 9 | 621 | 630 |
| Total New Wheels applied | 1,234 | 96,568 | 97,802 |
| | 4,775 | 10,432 | 15,207 |

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1898-99. | 1897-98. |
|--|----------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 1,979 | 1,979 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company, 5,273 | 5,273 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph Co 8,805 | 7,959 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire used jointly 605 | 605 |
| Total Miles of Wire | 13,837 |

GENERAL.

During the three years, July 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1899, liberal purchases were made of equipment and rail; 2,580 30-ton box cars; 250 30-ton furniture cars; 500 40-ton coal cars; 10 coaches and chair cars; 2 dining cars; 65 locomotives (including those now being delivered) and 62,327 tons of 80-lb. rail, with large quantities of frogs, switches and fastenings. The wisdom of these large purchases of equipment and expenditures to improve the property during a period of depression in the commercial and business world, and consequent low gross earnings for railroads was questioned, and criticisms thereon made by some who are interested in the property.

In view of these criticisms I think it only proper to call attention to one point which alone fully justifies the management in these purchases, namely, by placing our orders when we did, we bought our equipment, rails and fastenings for \$1,400,000 less than they could be bought for to-day,

and by purchasing them liberally, and in advance of our actual requirements, we are not forced to buy at the present high prices, but can wait a year or two for prices to fall to a normal basis.

Furthermore, if we had not purchased this equipment and improved our track, we would not have been able to handle the present large tonnage, or to have made such large gains in our passenger traffic.

The present demands of traffic call for every car and engine, both freight and passenger, and when the report for the year ending June 30th, 1900, is made up, it will prove beyond question the wisdom of these expenditures.

During the first half of the fiscal year, and in January, 1899, freight rates were badly demoralized, being lower than ever before. For one month our average rate per ton mile was 0.472 cents. Since January, rates have been low, but more stable, and I anticipate a better average per ton mile for the current fiscal year. Although grain is carried from Chicago to New York to-day under open tariffs which pays the carrying lines one and one-half mills per ton per mile, such rates may increase the gross earnings, but I fear it decreases the net. Some of these lines would "starve to death" on such rates, if they couldn't make good their losses on that traffic from profits on higher class freight.

The Wabash is in better condition physically, and to secure and handle traffic promptly, and at a lower cost per ton, than ever before.

Heads of departments, subordinate officers, and employes generally, are entitled to credit for the energy, ability, and loyalty to the Company's interests displayed by them during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, J_{R.}, Vice-President and General Manager.

St. Louis, August, 1899.

WABASH EMPLOYES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| | 1898-9. | 1897-8. | Increase. |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Contributions and other receipts Expenses of Operation | \$43,476 77 40,124 83 | | \$1,462 85 2,224 26 |
| Surplus for year Previous Balance | | \$ 4,113 35 | * \$ 761 41 |
| Total Surplus | | \$25,273 62 | |
| Balance on hand | \$28,625 56 | \$25,273 62 | \$3,351 94 |
| * Decrease. | | | |
| Number treated in Hospitals | | 1898- 1,2 | |
| Number treated outside of Hospitals. | | , | , |

Total number of cases treated 25,241 Number of Surgical cases treated 3,093 Number of Medical cases treated 22,148 Number of receptions for the contractions of the contraction of the co

The Board of Trustees,

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

21,629

2,853



AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., August 25th, 1899.

O. D. Ashley, Esq.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company, New York.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1899, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- G. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- H. Mileage Statistics for Nineteen Years.
- J. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.
- K. Statement Showing Lines Covered by the First, Second and Debenture Mortgages of the Wabash Railroad Company.
- L. Supplementary Statement Showing Results of Operation of the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Α

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$14,393,974 | 5 \$13,207,862 43 |
| Operating Expenses Net Earnings | \$3,982,500 8 | \$3,903,083 13 |
| Taxes | \$3,415,337 (| |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | 185,031 8 | 180,655 97 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis below | \$3,600,368 8 760,937 4 | |
| Net Earnings applicable to InterestInterest on Bonds * | \$2,839,431 4 2,691,495 0 | |
| SurplusDividend on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$147,936 4 | 5 \$401,495 91 |
| Net Surplus | \$147,936 4 | 5 \$401,495 91 |

^{*}Includes Rent of Eel River R. R.

Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses as Above.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899 | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$770,276 6 64,779 8 | 9 \$527,755 93 4 111,409 36 |
| Traffic Association and Miscellaneous Expenses | \$705,496 55,440 | |
| | \$760,937 | 0 \$488,211 84 |

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| Earnings. | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|---|---|---|
| July August September October November December January February March April May June | \$ 1,079,210 55 1,283,293 01 1,288,639 01 1,288,639 01 1,313,133 55 1,212,452 16 1,222,391 99 1,183,487 95 1,011,498 95 1,251,051 50 1,139,025 95 1,196,421 85 1,258,365 79 | \$ 970,635 15 1,218,181 64 1,202,509 47 1,305,010 02 1,061,232 95 1,055,907 91 941,752 31 952,812 64 1,157,542 14 1,110,041 45 1,141,677 55 1,090,559 20 |
| Total Earnings | \$14,393,974 15 | \$13,207,882 43 |
| Freight | \$ 9,212,691 70 3,995,102 07 546,795 14 323,712 91 315,672 33 | \$ 8,524,733 21 3,528,745 87 548,641 11 320,769 99 284,972 25 |
| Total Earnings | \$14,393,974 15 | \$13,207,862 43 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 64.00 27.76 3.80 2.25 2.19 | 64.54 26.72 4.15 2.43 2.16 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$10,411,473 82 | \$9,304,779 30 |
| Taxes | \$ 567,163 29 | \$ 499,486 35 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 72.33 | 70.45 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$3,982,500 33 | \$3,903,083 13 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 27.67 | 29.55 |
| Average number of miles operated | 2,277.7 | 2,061.3 |
| Average Earnings per mile | 4,571 05 | \$6,407 54 4,514 03 1,893 51 |

\$844,386 42

\$844,386 42

INCOME ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899. C THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

| | \$14,398,974 15 | | \$14,393,974 15 | \$3,982,500 38 64,779 34 185,031 81 | \$4,232,311 48 | | \$ 50,461 64 645,988 33 147,886 45 |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| | \$9,212,691 70 3,995,102 07 646,795 14 323,712 91 315,672 33 | | | | | | |
| THOOME TOOODING THAN THEN BOILD ON, 1866. | By Earlings | | | By Net Barnings brought down Sundry Annouis received for Reht of Tracks, etc Miscellaneous Receipts.—In- | | Profit and Loss Account—Year Ending June 30, 1899. | By Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Shighing Fund Payments, July 1, 1898, to June 30, 1899 The Purchasing Committee, Balance brought down from Income Account, June 30, 1899 |
| TYPOCOUT - THOUSE | \$10,411,473 82 | 3,982,500 33 | \$14,393,974 15 | \$2,542,285 00 149,210 00 770,276 09 567,163 29 55,440 65 | \$4,232,311 48 | Loss Account—) | \$517,189 96 12,354 65 4,702 98 4,621 08 2,138 20 2,568 20 4,223 34 4,233 34 4,233 34 18,881 54 18,881 54 222,489 94 |
| THE COURT | \$4,440,788 17 3,129,737 09 1,686,362 86 891,526 55 263,059 15 | | | | | PROFIT AND] | Advances Advances Extension, first in excess of par |
| | TO OPERATING EXPENSES:— CONDUCHING TRANSPORTATION Modive Power | Net Earnings carried down. | | To Interest on Bonds. Rentals of Leased Lines Rentals of Tracks, Bridges, etc. That etc. Sundry Amounts. Balance earried to credit Profit and Loss. | | | To Balance to debit Profit and Loss Account, June 30, 1889, Prograft forward |

D

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT—JUNE 30, 1899. (Per Condensed Balance Sheet.)

ASSETS.

| | 1899. | 1898. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) Supplies and Materials on | \$135,033,500 00 | \$133,433,500 00 | | |
| Hand | 709,517 71 | 598,247 42 | 111,270 29 | |
| Cash on Hand Investments in Stocks and | 747,986 53 | 408,402 94 | 339,583 59 | |
| Bonds | 822,093 18 | 784,631 54 | 37,461 64 | |
| Due from Agents | 213,720 68 | 137,391 32 | 76,329 36 | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails., | | | 1.417 88 | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 43,699 68 | 28,535 75 | | |
| viduals | 711,975 62 | 793,536 19 | | \$81,560 57 |
| Bills Receivable | 14,466 39 | | | |
| Account Working Fund | 45,713 20 | 50.369.20 | | 4,656 00 |
| Jas. F. Joy, T. H. Hubbard, O. D. Ashley and E. T. | 851,352 17 | 526,078 55 | 325,273 62 | |
| Welles, the Purchasing Committee Balance to debit, Profit and | | 68,571 92 | | 68,571 92 |
| Loss | | 517,189 96 | | 517,189 96 |
| | \$139,333,156 21 | \$137,499,734 35 | \$1,833,421 86 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1899. | 1898. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------|
| Common Stock | \$ 28,000,000 00 | \$ 28 000 000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | | | | |
| | | 81,534,000 00 | e1 590 000 00 | |
| Bonds (3) Interest Due | | | \$1,555,000 00 | |
| | | | 34,237 00 | \$ 20 00 |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 610,071 24 | 610,091 24 | | \$ 20 00 |
| Sundry Accounts Payable— | | | | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | | 1,730,955 97 | | 11,989 18 |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | | | |
| viduals | 287,631 13 | 285,209 24 | 2,421 89 | |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 351,926 88 | 339,659 88 | 12.267 00 | |
| Hospital Account | 3,314 48 | | | |
| Bills Payable— | 0,021 10 | 0,100 20 | | |
| Notes Payable (4) | 212,345 72 | 414 610 30 | | 202,264 67 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | 212,040 12 | 313,010 00 | *************************************** | 202,203 01 |
| | | 480 000 40 | 007 404 50 | |
| Date (5) | 668,126 98 | 430,692 40 | 237,434 58 | |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | | | | |
| Loss | 222,480 94 | | 222,480 94 | |
| | | | | |
| | \$139,333,156 21 | \$137,499,734 35 | \$1,833,421 86 | |
| | | | | |

- (1) Increase is occasioned by bonds issued for Des Moines Division, \$1,600,000.00.
 (2) Miscellaneous includes \$803,050.16, carried in Suspense, on account new equipment.
- (3) Des Moines Division Bonds issued \$1,600,000.00 less Detroit & Chicago Extension Bonds, retired by Sinking Fund \$61,000.00, net increase \$1,539,000.00.
 - (4) \$200,000.00 has been paid since.
- (5) The equipment notes extend over a period of 53 months, the payments averaging \$24,599.38 per month for the next 12 months, and \$9,392.36 for the remaining 41 months.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—PASSENGER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Advertising Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of | \$ 59,788 31 | \$ 57,911 16 |
| Agents-Outside-Salaries and Expenses of | 85,485 47 79,104 46 | 81,274 06 68,533 30 |
| Agents—Station Baggage Masters | 32,646 16 | 30,400 29 |
| Brakemen and Porters. | 69,702 74 | 56,211 86 |
| Core Cleaning Oiling and Inspecting | 96,782 23 | 88,314 04 |
| Cars—Cleaning, Oiling and Inspectingdo Fuel for | 10,455 22 | 10,370 85 |
| do Hire of | 132,549 27 | 101,789 34 |
| do Light for | 28,151 33 | 21,037 63 |
| do Cil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 13,048 16 | 11,196 84 |
| Clerks | 73,116 21 | 66,105 29 |
| Commissions | 183,759 15 | 96,165 55 |
| Conductors | 144,128 57 | 120,072 47 |
| Damage to Property | 7,056 98 | 12,969 56 |
| Damage to Stock | 8,238 11 | 9,014 80 |
| Dining Car Expenses | 9,301 67 | 12,451 29 |
| Incidentals | 21,056 38 | 13,971 51 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 31,837 81 | 53,384 06 |
| Loss and Damage of Baggage | 2,255 44 | 3,205 73 |
| Mail Expenses | 3,269 22 | 3,377 01 |
| Printing and Stationery | 38,685 65 | 37,318 42 |
| Stations-Expenses of | 7,403 86 | 6,949 72 |
| do Fuel at | 3,923 19 | 2,567 08 |
| do Labor at | 31,837 81 | 26,037 26 |
| do Light at | 7,307 46 | 6,663 91 |
| do Repairs of and Rent | 57,376 49 | 65,994 09 |
| Superintendence Telegraph—Expenses of | 48,425 30 | 45,036 65 |
| Telegraph—Expenses of | 67,971 88 | 56,919 55 |
| Track Tolls | 4,537 32 | 111,467 93 |
| Union Depots-Expenses of | 129,379 43 | 119,214 47 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 68,122 78 | 69,445 31 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 8,582 46 | 8,140 82 |
| Total | \$1,515,286 52 | \$1,473,511 85 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-FREIGHT.

| Advertising | | | |
|---|---|----|----------------|
| Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of | \$ 268,033 | 00 | \$ 209,305 07 |
| Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of | 131,585 | | 120,194 81 |
| Agents—Station | 131,383 | | |
| Brakemen. | 291,559 | | 252,045 50 |
| Cars-Cleaning, Oiling and Inspecting | 70,942 | | 69,618 61 |
| do Fuel for | 854 | | 371 99 |
| do Hire of | | | 366,769 40 |
| do Light for | 230 | | 133 62 |
| do Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | | | 14,459 16 |
| Clerks | 369,196 | | 347,893 38 |
| Commissions | 7,877 | 94 | 5,023 25 |
| Conductors | 205,034 | 33 | 175,231 81 |
| Damage to Property | 14,516 | 33 | 28,169 98 |
| Damage to Stock | 8,919 | 82 | 9,232 72 |
| Incidentals | 11,641 | 73 | 1,093 46 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 33,117 | 24 | 47,184 40 |
| Loss and Damage of Goods | 36,328 | | 41,890 02 |
| Printing and Stationery | 41,127 | | 38,583 03 |
| Stations—Expenses of | | | 11,671 94 |
| do Fuel at | 8,590 | | 4,596 32 |
| do Labor at | 291,258 | | 270,149 89 |
| do Light at | 14,855 | | 12,404 79 |
| do Repairs of and Rent | 45,629 | | 49,268 56 |
| Superintendence | 95,762 | | 85,663 32 |
| Telegraph—Expenses of | 138,367 | | |
| Trook Talla | 100,007 | | 114,674 84 |
| Track Tolls | 20.672 | | 28,207 52 |
| rardmen and Switch Tenders | 261.528 | | 229,278 05 |
| Real Estate-St. Louis | *************************************** | | 11,178 72 |
| do Detroit | | | 7,273 33 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 30,974 | 52 | 4,828 65 |
| Total | \$2,925,501 | 65 | \$2,555,796 14 |
| | 42,020,001 | 00 | ,000,100 11 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-Continued.

MOTIVE POWER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|---|--|---|
| Engineers and Firemen—Passenger do | 599,160 25 17,331 14 50,932 41 56,857 41 57,777 61 577,728 23 13,725 99 28,401 31 245,230 25 541,872 23 1,401 40 12,882 80 41,106 45 2,873 45 4,864 65 4,865 66 82,091 00 71,872 35 | \$ 281,853 61 519,679 01 12,357 13 29,121 17 50,419 51 176,449 51 176,449 51 11,093 60 122,670 1368,544 71 1,552 63 3 2,706 75 9,488 01 22,853 58 2,467 54 33,123 44 12,501 59 60,786 27 26,483 67,86 67 66 63,066 66 63,066 66 63,066 66 |
| Watchmen Wipers, Hostlers and Despatchers | 17,109 53 122,997 63 | 16,461 18 107,695 17 |
| Total | \$3,129,737 09 | \$2,502,652 04 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|---------|---|---|
| Ballast | 198,302 16 272,210 69 59,044 35 73,114 96 4,979 92 1,612 17 18,823 93 3,892 87 8,114 91 23,767 68 81,079 90 | \$ 48,253 45 188,2445 59 366,462 29 66,475 20 5,495 56 1,495 56 1,495 56 1,414 67 1,851 98 10,690 24 22,222 46 66,175 46 66,175 46 68,251 34 79,959 73 25,584 61 1,722 39 583,005 71 4,815 73 |
| Total | \$1,686,362 86 | \$1,662,986 83 |

\mathbf{E} —Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-Continued.

MAINTENANCE OF CARS.

| | ear ending ne 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|--|---|--|
| Cars, Pass., Express, Mail and Bag.—Repairs of do Freight—Repairs of Go Road Service—Repairs of Go Road Service—Repairs of Go Road Service—Repairs of Gars Hops and Buildings, Fuel, Light, etc., for Car Shops and Sheds—Repairs of Incidentals Service Superintendence Troils and Machinery—Expense and Repairs of Matchinery—Repairs of Repairs of Superintendence Superint | 198,923 42 555,760 85 14,585 66 29,836 10 1,499 43 10,727 69 865 38 2,039 46 45,112 65 28,228 91 4,147 00 | \$211,599 06 530,154 30 10,593 12 29,056 62 756 42 8,132 82 1,228 69 1,773 25 42,267 76 30,776 58 3,972 80 |
| Total | \$ 891,526 55 | \$870,311 42 |

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| General Offices-Attendants at | \$ 2,806 43 | \$ 3,964 92 |
| do Clerks in | 35,877 33 | 34,456 28 |
| do Fuel, Lights, etc., for | 306 45 | 614 19 |
| do Rent of | 23,389 60 | 23,967 42 |
| do Repairs of | 9,333 99 | 4,793 92 |
| do Printing and Stationery | 19,544 48 | 21,246 48 |
| do Petty Expenses of | 2,819 56 | 3,731 58 |
| General Officers-Salaries and Expenses of | 43,365 20 | 43,631 15 |
| Insurance | 23,344 52 | 21,185 36 |
| Incidentals | 5,445 70 | 6,595 34 |
| Interest and Exchange | | 206 65 |
| Legal Department-Expenses of | 61,289 02 | 58,143 61 |
| Expenses of New York Office | 12,397 25 | 13.108 42 |
| do London Agency | | 3,875 70 |
| War Revenue Stamps | 21,156 31 | |
| war nevenue stamps | 21,100 31 | |
| Total | \$263,059 15 | \$239,521 02 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Conducting Transportation | 3,129,737 09 1,686,362 86 891,526 55 263,059 15 | \$4,029,307 99 2,502,652 04 1,662,986 83 870,311 42 239,521 02 \$9,304,779 30 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS.

FREIGHT.

| | Year ending June 30, 1899. | Year ending June 30, 1898. |
|--|--|---|
| Tons Carried | 6,987,641 1,666,830,054 238.5 Miles. | 6,382,831 1,365,693,174 214.0 Miles. |
| Earnings from Freight traffic Operating Expenses | \$9,312,691 70 7,021,200 59 | \$8,524,733 21 6,104,869 98 |
| Average Earnings per Ton Average Expenses per Ton Average Rate per Ton per Mile Average Expenses per Ton per Mile Average Net per Ton per Mile | \$1 31.84 1 00.48 Cts. 0.553 ' 0.421 ' 0.132 | '' 0.447 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage | 7,101,324 \$1 29.73 0 98.87 0 30.86 | 6,306,504 \$1 85.17 0 96.80 0 38.37 |
| Car Mileage, Loaded | 122,188,784 53,634,604 175,823,388 | 46,642,525 |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train | 17 21 7.55 24.76 13.64 9.48 234.72 | 16.68 7.39 24.07 12.99 9.00 216.55 |
| Average Expenses per Loaded Car per Mile Average Expenses per Loaded Car per Mile | Cts. 7.54 | Cts. 8.11 |
| PASSENGER. | | 1 |
| Number of Passengers carried | 210,592,939 | 3,517,682 180,359,167 51.3 Miles. |

| Number of Passengers carried Number of Passengers carried one Mile Average distance each Passenger carried | 3,751,019 210,592,939 56.1 Miles. | 3,517,682 180,359,167 51.3 Miles. |
|--|--|--|
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic | \$3,995,102 07 4,979,967 59 3,390,273 23 | \$3,528,745 87 4,493,269 74 3,199,909 32 |
| Average Revenue per Passenger | \$1 06.51 0 90.38 Cts. 1.897 '1 1.610 '1 0.287 | " 1.774 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | 6,270,751 \$0 79.42 0 54.06 0 25.36 | 5,499,994 \$0 81.70 0 58.18 0 23.52 |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers | 21,248,495 28,613,737 | 18,685,045 25,282,275 |
| Average number Cars per Train | 4.56 9.91 33.58 | 4.60 9.65 32.79 |
| Average Expenses per Car per Mile | Cts. 17.40 | Cts. 17.77 |

G

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| | Vear | ending | Vear | ending |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| ARTICLES. | | 30th, 1899. | | 0th, 1898. |
| | Per Cent. | Tons. | Per Cent | Tons. |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE: | 25.38 | | 30.72 | |
| Wheat | 2.30 | 160,671 | 2.83 | 180,747 |
| Corn | 10.57 | 738,314 | 14.76 | 942,243 |
| Other Grain | 3.94 | 275,384 | 5.54 | 353,631 |
| Flour | 2.17 | 151,502 | 1.43 | 90,987 |
| Other Mill Products | | 187,224 | 1.79 | 114,239 |
| Hay | 0.93 | 65,360 | 1.29 | 82,047 |
| Tobacco | | 4,595 | 0.06 | 3,704 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 1.85 | 60,605 129,122 | 2.43 | 37,620 154,826 |
| RODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 10.89 | | 11.04 | |
| Live Stock | | 299,504 | 5.11 | 326,827 |
| Dressed Meats | 3.65 | 255,413 | 3.40 | 217,245 |
| Other Packing House Products | 2 33 | 162,530 | 1.88 | 119,975 |
| Wool | 0.08 | 5,354 | 0.03 | 2,227 |
| Hides and Leather | 0.54 | 37,814 | 0.62 | 39,335 |
| RODUCTS OF MINES:- | 27.94 | | 22.95 | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 2.78 | 194,056 | 3.10 | 197,868 |
| Anthracite Coal | 3.18 | 222,216 | 1.89 | 120,882 |
| Bituminous Coal Coke | 21.45 0.22 | 1,498,881 | 17.66 | 1,127,212 |
| Ores | 0.22 | 15,564 21,929 | 0.26 0.04 | 16,643 2,607 |
| RODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 8.48 | | 7.63 | |
| Lumber | 6.22 | 434,833 | 5.59 | 356,881 |
| Other Articles | 2.26 | 158,303 | 2.04 | 130,239 |
| IANUFACTURES: | 8.30 | | 8.56 | |
| Petroleum and Other Oils | | 71,258 | 1.10 | 70,163 |
| Sugar | 0.73 | 51,021 | 0.65 | 41,220 |
| Iron, Pig and Bloom | | 31,830 | 0.36 | 23,067 |
| Iron and Steel Rails | 0.86 | 60,174 | 1.02 | 65,681 |
| Other Castings and Machinery Cement, Brick and Lime | 1.33 | 92,939 142,526 | 1.29 2.15 | 82,412 |
| Agricultural Implements | | 31,879 | 0.37 | 137,265 23,778 |
| Wagous, Carriages, Tools, etc | 0.20 | 13,802 | 0.37 | 14,205 |
| Wagous, Carriages, Tools, etc Wines, Beer and Liquors | 0.94 | 65,990 | 1.12 | 71,295 |
| H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.27 | 18,994 | 0.28 | 17,517 |
| erchandise | | 454,745 | 7.22 | 460,585 |
| fiscellaneous | 12.50 | 873,309 | 11.88 | 758,158 |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 6,987,641 | 100.00 | 6,382,831 |
| ompany's Freight | | 1,291,695 | | 1,163,683 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS-NINETEEN YEARS.

| Freight Train Net Earn- ings | \$0 30.70 0 37.30 0 21.49 0 17.17 0 15.82 0 37.81 0 43.18 | 0 23.14 0 83.00 0 31.12 0 27.97 0 24.70 0 15.95 0 83.96 0 88.87 0 88.87 |
|--|---|---|
| Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 96.70 1 004.79 1 05.33 1 05.33 1 07.16 1 07.16 1 16.15 1 14.86 | 1 12.41 0 94.07 1 02.91 1 02.83 1 02.83 1 08.65 1 00.36 1 00.36 0 98.65 0 98.87 |
| Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 27.40 1 28.28 1 22.50 1 22.50 1 22.98 1 45.11 1 59.83 1 34.98 | 1 35.55 1 27.07 1 34.03 1 27.09 1 27.03 1 27.02 1 34.32 1 34.37 1 35.37 |
| Freight Train Mileage. | 8,368,303 8,599,680 9,486,967 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 5,958,518 | 6,102,092 7,286,032 6,611,126 7,501,799 7,501,799 6,245,993 6,245,891 6,313,782 6,313,782 6,313,782 7,101,324 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.224 0.257 0.161 0.103 0.103 0.232 0.232 | 0.129 0.168 0.170 0.151 0.133 0.091 0.161 0.176 0.191 |
| Expenses Ses Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.704 0.694 0.787 0.787 0.699 0.628 0.638 | 0.627 0.479 0.554 0.550 0.550 0.660 0.470 0.447 |
| Rate Per Ton Per Mile. | 0.928 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.802 0.818 0.855 0.750 | 0.756 0.647 0.733 0.705 0.683 0.693 0.721 0.696 0.696 0.654 |
| Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,149,774,547 1,247,611,820 1,283,790,523 1,878,642,462 1,183,951,186 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,038 | 1,094,717,509 1,430,197,332 1,209,179,055 1,300,510,161 1,409,033,492 1,097,585,279 1,109,976,202 1,109,976,202 1,119,989,024 1,436,683,174 1,665,830,054 |
| Tons Freight Carried. | 5,398,917 5,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,486,067 6,409,301 6,231,879 | 6,267,780 6,832,358 6,256,064 6,928,051 7,036,387 7,414,994 5,811,557 6,100,710 6,382,831 6,382,831 |
| Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$ 747 30 1,301 56 887 26 754 48 742 46 1,535 34 1,883 28 1,309 86 | 1,427 81 1,914 19 1,800 96 1,855 59 1,670 12 1,670 12 1,670 12 1,832 26 1,832 26 1,834 47 |
| Operating Expenses Per Mile. | \$4,458 25 3,652 49 8,827 76 3,995 35 4,308 62 4,757 20 5,014 40 | 5,047 44 5,032 11 4,974 37 5,651 36 5,718 31 5,079 25 4,009 40 4,773 58 4,121 04 4,514 03 4,571 65 |
| Earnings (| 85,205 55 4,954 05 4,715 02 4,850 83 4,738 26 5,843 96 6,745 50 6,324 26 | 6,475 25 6,946 30 6,775 33 7,506 95 7,524 04 6,435 20 6,179 52 6,614 58 6,614 58 6,813 52 6,319 52 |
| Miles Road Oper- ated. | 2,779.3 3,401.6 3,587.5 8,582.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,939.5 1,930.1 | 1,944.4 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.9 1,890.0 1,935.4 1,935.2 1,935.2 1,936.2 2,061.3 |
| Year. | 1881 1882 1883 1884 1886 1886 1887 1887 1887 | 1446 30 1889 1890 1891 1892 1894 1894 1896 1896 1896 1898 |

H-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS-NINETEEN YEARS-Continued.

| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Train. | 33.30 33.60 31.79 30.79 30.55 32.98 35.04 | 33.67 32.88 32.88 36.10 36.86 31.66 32.19 |
|---|--|--|
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Car. | 10.90 11.10 10.39 10.28 10.28 10.01 10.07 | 9.59 9.67 9.11 9.98 11.49 8.41 8.45 9.42 9.65 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0 26.20 0 37.10 0 37.10 0 24.41 0 22.48 0 21.69 0 30.00 0 24.88 | 0 23.37 0 25.05 0 24.59 0 24.59 0 28.20 0 21.17 0 23.13 0 24.14 0 24.14 |
| Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 65.60 0 69.64 0 69.29 0 68.65 0 68.94 0 67.41 0 64.90 | 0 65.28 0 60.57 0 60.57 0 63.67 0 63.67 0 56.13 0 57.89 0 57.89 0 53.43 0 58.06 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile, | \$0 91.80 0 97.70 0 97.70 0 91.13 0 91.63 0 97.41 0 89.78 | 0 88.65 0 88.04 0 88.04 0 91.31 0 91.87 0 77.50 0 81.41 0 81.41 0 81.41 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,115,329 4,942,209 4,866,465 6,024,882 4,525,662 3,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4,525,866 4,475,882 4,4559,766 4,714,252 4,805,338 5,918,272 5,019,857 4,823,090 4,823,090 4,823,090 6,270,751 |
| Net Earn- ings Pas'gr Per M. | 0.270 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.289 0.229 | 0.211 0.240 0.240 0.238 0.282 0.369 0.167 0.110 0.192 0.183 |
| Expenses Per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.968 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.923 1.867 | 1.989 1.890 1.842 1.839 1.727 1.508 1.979 1.895 1.774 |
| Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. | 2.238 2.373 2.498 2.366 2.314 2.219 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.057 2.005 2.009 1.877 2.146 2.038 2.038 1.967 1.967 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 137,114,727 166,198,560 154,727,718 154,700,993 138,274,572 131,005,562 143,662,871 157,146,634 | 162, 404, 045 149, 183, 008 170, 201, 067 177, 119, 065 210, 231, 487 189, 472, 829 158, 966, 979 180, 592, 880 180, 592, 187 180, 592, 939 |
| Number Passen- gers Carried. | 3,215,200 4,251,393 8,905,665 4,046,577 4,046,577 2,726,166 2,726,166 2,802,036 3,073,231 | 3,059,772 3,115,604 3,416,076 3,825,749 3,934,916 3,724,574 3,404,771 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 |
| Average age Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 187.31 145.07 183.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 186.41 179.96 | 179.40 196.29 185.30 185.30 1175.39 176.29 176.29 176.29 212.87 216.55 234.72 |
| Average Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.47 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.80 11.01 | 11.08 12.15 11.09 12.28 11.94 12.26 12.67 12.86 12.99 13.64 |
| YEAR. | 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1887 Vear ending | 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892 1895 1896 1896 1897 1896 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| Date of When Due. Amount Rate of Interest, when |
|---|
| |
| The Wabash Raliroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds Ray, 1889 May, The Wabash Raliroad Company, 2d Mortgage Bonds Feb., 1889 Feb. |
| The Wabash Railroad Company, Debenture Bonds July, 1889 July, |
| 1891 July, |
| 1899 Jan., |
| 1878 Oct., 1878 Oct., |
| |
| 1878 Aug., 1878 July, 1873 May, |
| Total |

*Interest payable if earned.

Nors. The total amount of funded debt less the amount of prior Mortgage Bonds exchanged and held by the Central Trust Company until the exchanges can be completed, is \$83,089,000.00, and the annual interest charges upon same is \$2,664,195.00 (exclusive of interest upon Debenture Bonds, which is payable if earned). This statement is subject to variation upon further exchanges of Bonds.

EEL RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY.—Annual Rental Charge, \$90,000.00 per annum. Rental payable April 1st and October 1st. Also the sum of \$50,000 per annum for organization expenses, payable October 1st, each year. Nore. -Obligations on Leased Lines other than above are as follows:

LOUISIANA & PIKE COUNTY RAILROAD.—Annual Rental Charge, \$800.00.

K

STATEMENT OF LINES COVERED BY THE FIRST AND DEBENTURE MORTGAGES

OF THE WARASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Toledo | to East Hannibal | 462.3 | Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| Bluffs | to Camp Point | 39.4 | 6.6 |
| Clayton | to Elvaston | 34.5 | |
| Decatur | to East St. Louis | 110.2 | 4.6 |
| Auburn Junction | to Effingham | 205.4 | 6.6 |
| Shumway | to Altamont | 10.3 | 6.6 |
| Fairbury | to Streator | 31.5 | 4.4 |
| Edwardsville | to Edwardsville Crossing | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| Delray (near Detroit) | to Butler | 109.9 | 4.4 |

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| St. Louis, Tayon Avenueto Harlem | 274.8 | 274.8 Miles. | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--|
| St. Louis, Franklin Avenueto Ferguson | 10.8 | 4.6 | |
| Moberlyto Ottumwa | 131.2 | 6.6 | |
| Brunswickto Pattonsburg | 79.6 | 4.4 | |
| Salisburyto Glasgow | 15.5 | 4.6 | |
| Centraliato Columbia | 21.6 | 6.6 | |
| | | | |

Total all Lines Covered by the First and Debenture Mortgages.. 1,545.5 ''

The Second Mortgage covers all the lines east of the Mississippi River, as above.

Total number of miles, 1,012.0.

Norg.—The First and Debenture Mortgages also cover the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94.2 miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal, Quincy and Kansas City, and in the Bridges at Hannibal, St. Louis and Kansas City.

The Second Mortgage also covers the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94.2 miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal and Quincy, and in the Bridge at Hannibal.

The First and Debenture Mortgages cover the lines west of the Mississippi River above described, subject to prior Divisional Mortgages. By the terms of the First Mortgage, a sufficient number of First Mortgage Bonds are reserved to meet, at their maturity, or whenever exchanges can be made, the said Divisional Mortgages covering the lines west of the Mississippi River.

LINE COVERED BY THE FIRST MORTGAGE-

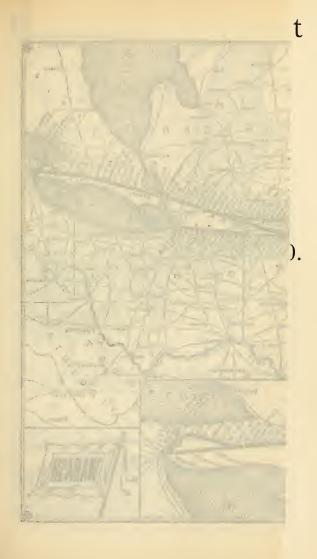
DETROIT AND CHICAGO EXTENSION.

L

Results of Operation of the Montpelier & Chicago R. R., for the Year Ending June 30th, 1899.

| Gross Earnings | .\$1,061,094 | 85 |
|--|--------------|----|
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | . 3,275 | 21 |
| Total Receipts | .\$1,064,370 | 06 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses \$787,845 27 | , | |
| Deduct Taxes | } | |
| Deduct Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous | | |
| Expenses | 861,480 | |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | | |
| Interest on Bonds | 171,950 | 00 |
| Surplus | \$ 30,939 | 90 |

Note.—The Statement of Results of Operation, Table A, includes the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.

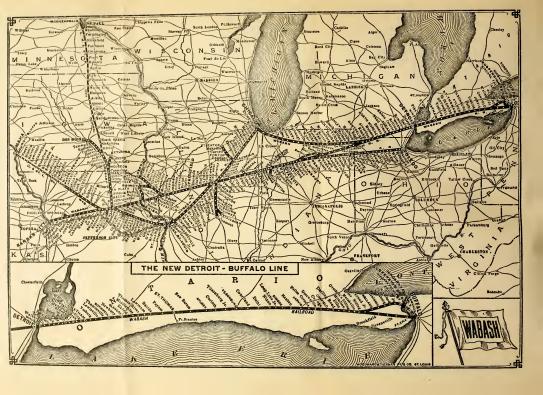


ı.

RESULTS OF OPERATION OF THE MONTPELIER & CHICAGO R. R., FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1899.

| Gross Earnings | .\$1,061,094 | 85 |
|--|--------------|----|
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | 3,275 | 21 |
| Total Receipts | \$1,064,370 | 06 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$787,845 27 | • | |
| Deduct Taxes | } | |
| Deduct Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous | | |
| Expenses | 861,480 | |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | | |
| Interest on Bonds | 171,950 | |
| Surplus | | |

Note.—The Statement of Results of Operation, Table A, includes the Montpeller & Chicago R. R.



R

Gross] Miscell

Γ

Deduct Deduct

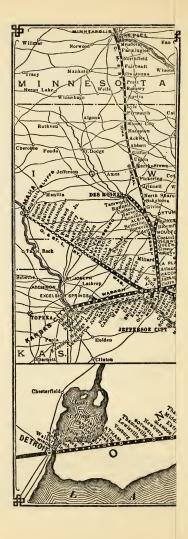
Deduct

Ex

Interes

5

Noti & Chicai



Eleventh Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1900.

> ST. LOUIS, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1900.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

——of—

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

| O. D. Adither, |
|--|
| EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. |
| J. RAMSEY, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager. |
| J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer. |
| F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. |
| W. H. BLODGETT, General Solicitor. |
| E. B. PRYOR, Asst. to the Vice-Prest. and Asst. Secretar |
| H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. |
| D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. |
| M. KNIGHT, Freight Traffic Manager. |
| S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. |
| C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. |
| C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. |
| C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. |
| H. H. WELLMAN, Purchasing Agent and General Storekeeper |
| W. S. LINCOLN, Chief Engineer. |
| J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. |
| M. M. MARTIN, Superintendent Car Department. |
| G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. |
| S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. |
| DR. H. W. MOREHOUSE Chief Surgeon. |

DIRECTORS.

O. D. ASHLEY, GEO. J. GOULD, EDGAR T. WELLES, HENRY K. McHARG, C. J. LAWRENCE, P. B. WYCKOFF, FRANCIS PAVY,

S. E. COTTER, Fuel Agent.

S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, C. C. MACRAE.

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OR

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1900.

The results of the traffic on the entire system, as stated by the Auditor for the year ending June 30, 1900, were as follows:

| Gross Earnings | \$16,440,990 | 29 |
|---|--------------|----|
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 269,613 | 85 |
| Total Receipts | \$16,710,604 | 14 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$11,947,417 43 | | |
| Deduct Taxes 567,327 22 | | |
| Deduct Balance Joint Track Rent- | | |
| als and Miscellaneous Expenses 767,746 67 | | |
| Deduct Additions to Property and | | |
| Other Charges 292,207 70 | 13,574,699 | 02 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$ 3,135,905 | 12 |
| Interest on Bonds | 2,715,806 | 11 |
| Surplus | \$ 420,099 | 01 |
| Dividends on Debenture A Bonds | 210,000 | 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$ 210,099 | 01 |
| • | | |

The very full report of Vice-President Ramsey and the tables of the Auditor, both herewith submitted, will enable the bondholders and stockholders of the Company to analyze the operations of the year, and to form a correct idea of the policy which has governed the management, and which is still influential in the affairs of the Company.

This policy demands the completion of plans for bringing the physical condition of The Wabash Railroad System up to the standard of first-class lines, and to provide rolling stock adequate to meet the requirements of a constantly increasing traffic. Inability to comply with these demands will diminish the competing power of our lines in the ratio of the deficiency. Hence the necessity of large expenditures to meet up-to-date conditions, not only in road-bed and track but in equipment. Under these circumstances the Board of Directors has not hesitated to authorize liberal outlays from earnings in order to enable the lines of The Wabash to compete with other first-class systems. The proposition, reduced to its most simple form, presented the alternative of losing instead of gaining traffic, if the requirements of shippers could not be met. Considering it vital, therefore, to the interests of the Company, the orders for new box and coal cars have been largely increased, and are now in the course of delivery. Reference to Vice-President Ramsey's report will develop the striking fact that during the pressure of traffic in the past fiscal year a daily shortage of 1,500 cars has been a common occurrence. At competing points the company which can supply these cars will necessarily secure the traffic, and it has, therefore, resolved itself into a simple question of providing for business, which the constantly developing resources of the country offer, and

which belongs to our system. Failure to do this would be inexcusable, unless circumstances rendered it impossible to furnish the means of payment.

This brief explanation of the policy of the Company seems necessary in order to account for the liberal additions to rolling stock, which must be paid for from earnings. These payments extend through the ensuing six years, in monthly instalments, and except so far as they have been increased by the addition of the leased lines between Detroit and Buffalo, are a legitimate charge to operating expenses in the department of maintenance and repair.

Attention is directed to the interesting table of the Auditor on page 54, giving the mileage statistics of the Company for twenty years. The comparison from 1889 to 1900 is made substantially upon the same system. The year 1900 shows for the first time since 1893 an increase in the earnings per mile, while at the same time the rate per ton per mile has decreased from 0.683 cents to 0.558 cents. In other words, the road has earned more net per mile at about 51 mills per ton per mile in 1900 than in 1894 at about 63 mills per ton per mile. The passenger statistics show a similar improvement, and the net earnings per mile (\$1,920.74) are the largest since 1889, the year of reorganization. A careful study of these tables will show that notwithstanding the discouraging features of railway traffic, incidental to constantly declining rates and more aggressive competition, The Wabash Company has not only held its own, but is fairly gaining in its efforts to solve the transportation problem.

A fact bearing upon the economical handling of freight is made impressive by a comparison of the average loads per car and per train. The table shows that from 11.08 tons per car in 1889 the average increased to 16.07 tons per car in 1900, while the average train loads increased from 179.40 tons in 1889 to 291.02 tons in 1900. This forcibly illustrates the advantages gained by discarding the small freight cars formerly in use for those of larger capacity, and also demonstrates the value of the more powerful engines recently added to our motive power.

The financial condition of the Company is substantially the same as at the close of the last fiscal year, except so far as the engagements for new rolling stock have added, or will add, to the obligations of that character. There is no floating debt, as represented by borrowed money. The 3,500 box and coal cars recently ordered and now being delivered are not included in the Auditor's statement, and do not appear in the accounts of the last fiscal year. Payment for these cars in monthly instalments will extend through the ensuing six years, unless otherwise provided for.

The officers and employees of the Company have zealously contributed to the successful operations of the year, and in all departments they are entitled to this recognition of loyal and faithful services.

For the Directors,

O. D. ASHLEY,

President.

NEW YORK, August, 1900.

Report of Vice-President and General Manager.

St. Louis, Mo., August 14th, 1900.

Mr. O. D. Ashley,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company:

DEAR SIR:-

I have the pleasure of submitting herewith the usual statements, statistics and summaries, of the results of operation of the property for the year ending June 30th, 1900.

With the large increase in gross earnings, \$2,047,016.14, there may be some feelings of disappointment in the comparatively small increase in net earnings, but a careful examination of the various statements and statistics, especially those showing the expenditures on account of the various improvements and additions to the property, cars and locomotives, will show that a large part of the increase in expenses has been due to actual improvements and additions, and that the increase due to cost of securing, moving and handling the increased traffic and legitimate mainte-

nance of the property has been not out of proportion to the increase in earnings.

| The total revenue of the company from | 1900. | 1899. |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| The total revenue of the company, from all sources, was | \$16,710,604 14 | \$14,579,005 96 |
| track rentals and miscellaneous | 13,282,491 32 | 11,739,574 51 |
| | \$3,428,112 82 | \$ 2,839,431 45 |
| Interest on Bonds | 2,715,806 11 | 2,691,495 00 |
| Net Revenue | | \$ 147,936 45 |
| Additions to Property | 223,664 22 | 87,657 89 |
| | \$ 488,642 49 | \$ 60,278 56 |
| Sinking Fund Charges and maintenance of Steamers | | |
| Dividend 6% on Debenture "A" Bonds 210,000 00 | 278,543 48 | |
| Surplus to Profit and Loss Account | . \$ 210,099 01 | |

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. | Increase. |
|----------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Gross Earnings | 7,027 57 5,106 88 | \$14,393,974 15 10,411,473 82 3,982,500 33 72.33 6,319 52 4,571 05 1,748 47 | \$2,047,016 14 1,535,943 61 511,072 53 .34 708 05 535 78 172 27 |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1899-1900. | Per Cent. | 1898-1899. | Increase. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Freight Passenger | 27.22 3.97 2.08 2.16 | \$10,616,340 19 4,474,652 16 653,025 08 342,529 77 354,448 09 \$16,440,990 29 | 27.76 3.80 2.25 2.19 | \$9,212,691 70 3,995,102 07 546,795 14 323,712 91 315,672 33 \$14,393,974 15 | 106,229 94 18,816 86 38,770 76 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1899-1900. | Per Cent. | 1898-1899. | Increase. |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Conducting Transportation Motive Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses | 40.55 30.18 15.87 11.17 2.23 | \$4,844,253 20 3,605,625 28 1,896,131 36 1,334,758 26 266,649 33 \$11,947,417 43 | 16.20 8.56 2.53 | \$4,440,788 17 3,129,737 09 1,686,362 86 891,526 55 263,059 15 \$10,411,473 82 | 209,768 50 443,231 71 3,590 18 |

The increase of \$2,047,016.14 in earnings is divided as follows:

The increase of \$1,535,943.61 in expenses is divided as follows:

Leaving out the Buffalo Division for the years 1898-1899 and 1899-1900, the percentage of operating expenses to earnings on the Wabash proper was as follows:

Year ending June 30th, 1899, 71.21 per cent. Year ending June 30th, 1900, 71.87 per cent.

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics again show a large increase, 236,051,224 (14.16 per cent) in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.5579 cents per mile, an increase of 0.0052 cents (0.94 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.4250 cents, an increase of 0.0038 cents (00.9 per cent), leaving a net profit of 0.1329 cents as compared with 0.1315 cents last year, an increase of 0.0014 cents.

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.5005, expense per mile, \$1.1431, and net earnings, \$0.3574, as against \$1.2973, \$0.9887 and \$0.3086 respectively, last year.

The total freight train mileage was 7,075,158, a decrease of 26,166, or about 3,67 per cent.

The loaded cars per train increased 0.90 cars, the load per car 1.24 tons, and the "revenue" train load was 268.94 tons against 234.72 tons last year, an increase of 34.19 tons or 14.6 per cent. For the years from 1895 to 1900 the "revenue" train load has been as follows:

| 1895176.: | 29 | tons |
|-----------|----|------|
| 1896193. | 04 | " |
| 1897212. | | |
| 1898 | 55 | " |
| 1899234. | 72 | 46 |
| 1900 | 94 | 66 |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 291.02 tons, against 255.12 last year.

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue" freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train," but prior to this year only "revenue" freight tonnage has been taken in arriving at "average load per car," and consequently the "average load per car" has been too small by about 9 per cent.

In this report the statistics have been correctly made up and the figures for 1899 corrected on the same basis for accurate comparison. The "average load per car" includes "company freight,"—the "average load per train" shows "revenue freight" load, and also total load, including "company" freight.

The "average load per car" corrected for past years as above, was,—

| 1895 | 13.37 |
|------|-------|
| 1896 | 13.80 |
| 1897 | |
| 1898 | |
| 1899 | |
| 1900 | |

With an increase of 14.16 per cent in "services rendered," i. e., tons carried one mile, there was an increase in freight revenue of \$1,403,648.49, or 15.23 per cent, with an increase of \$1,066,617.56, or 15.05 per cent, in expenses of freight traffic. While the increase in freight tonnage was 14.16 per cent, the increase in cost of freight train service was only 10.78 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 23,255,126 (11.04 per cent), and in revenue \$479,550.09 (12.00 per cent), \$145,832.02 of this increase was on the Buffalo Division, leaving \$333,718.07 on the Wabash proper. The rate per passenger per mile was 1.913 cents, an increase of .016 cents, and expenses per passenger mile 1.650 cents, an increase of .040 cents, leaving 0.263 cents per mile net, as against 0.287 last year.

Train earnings per mile were 84.03 cents, a gain of 4.61 cents; expenses 58.09 cents per train mile, an increase of 4.03 cents, and net earnings per train mile 25.94 cents against 25.36 cents in 1899.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 11.04 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service increased 13.89 per cent.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | Wabash Proper. | Total. | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Conducting Transportat'n Motive Power | 91,711 26 104,259 74 22,093 83 | \$ 299,198 63 384,176 93 105,508 76 421,137 88 * 575 54 | \$403,465 03 475,888 19 209,768 50 443,231 71 3,590 18 | |
| Total | \$326,496 95 | \$1,209,446 66 | \$1,535,943 61 | |

^{*}Decrease.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Hire of Cars-passenger, baggage and sleep- | 034-99 |) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| ing | ,045 59 | \$ 988 63 |
| Passenger Train Service—train and engine men, fuel, oil, waste and tallow, cleaning and lighting coaches, etc. (13.89%) Freight Train Service—train and engine men, fuel for locomotives, oil, waste and | | 129,796 89 |
| tallow, cleaning, oiling and inspecting | | 190,583 60 |
| Repairs of Engines—freight and passenger | | 196,874 25 |
| Repairs to passenger, freight and other cars (53.36%) | | 427,038 74 |
| Outside Agencies, Fast Freight Lines, Commissions, etc. | | 10,876 19 |
| Station Agents, Clerks, Labor, Light, Fuel, etc. | 250 4 | 1 |
| Passenger (5.9%)\$ 12 Freight (10.77%) | 9,444 4 | 101,796 88 |
| Telegraph Expenses | | 15,656 43 20,505 85 |
| Stations | | 53,017 72 82,916 64 |
| Fences D 3 | 0,340 = 5 $0,746 = 1$ | 9 |
| Missouri River Protection | 1,063 9 9,765 8 | 18 |
| | 8,771 8 | |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| , | 1899–1900. | 1898-1899. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| No. Tons 63-lb. Re-rolled Rail No. Tons 70-lb. Re-rolled Rail | 1,035.30 | 294.00 | 741.30 | 109.00 |
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 14,909.70 | 23,777.60 | | 8,867.90 |
| Total Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 15,945.00 129.26 | 24,180.60 193.20 | | 8,235.60 63.94 |

Note A.—927.2 tons, 10.5 miles, of 63-lb, re-rolled rail were furnished for the reconstruction of the Albia Harvey line and charged to that work.

B.-150 tons of new 80-lb., second quality rail were furnished to

the Quincy terminals and charged to that account.

C.—In the above statement is included 12,201 tons of 80-lb. rail laid in the Buffalo Division between Niagara Falls, Black Rock and Windsor, and 2,510 tons of 80-lb. rail laid on the Buffalo Division between Niagara Falls and Buffalo. Of the cost of this rail the Wabash paid its proportion on the wheelage basis amounting to \$152,036.93, less the value of the old rail taken out.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | | | | | 1 |
| No. | Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| | Track | 723,264 | 469,817 | 253,447 | l |
| " | Cross-ties laid, Side | , | , | | |
| | Track | 114,121 | 58,884 | 55,237 | |
| 6.6 | Sets Switch-ties put | , | , | , | |
| | in | 655 | 370 | 285 | |
| " | Miles track ballasted | | | | |
| | (stone, gravel, | | | | |
| | burnt clay, etc.) | 65.2 | 121.4 | | 56.2 |
| | Miles Fence Rebuilt. | 191.9 | 144.5 | 47.4 | |
| 66 | Miles Old Fence Re- | | | | |
| | paired | 215.7 | 200.6 | 15.1 | |
| 44 | Miles New Fence | | | | |
| | Built | 22.1 | 22.1 | | |
| ** | Miles Ditching | 80.3 | 11.9 | 68.4 | |
| " | Miles Sidings and | | | | |
| | Spurs Built | 32.1 | 13.3 | 18.8 | |

Note:—Included in the above are 129,125 cross ties, 82 sets switch ties, 16 miles track ballasted, 7.5 miles fencing, 21.5 miles ditching and 4.1 miles sidings, on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division, and 3,690 cross ties, 14 sets switch ties, and 9.74 miles ballasting on the Erie Section of the Buffalo Division.

Number of Feet of Teestle Shoetened, Replaced with Ieon Pipe, Filled, etc., During the Year Ending June 30th, 1900.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Western Division | 123 " | 62 feet. 454 " 1,861 " 764 " | 13 feet. 48 " 708 " | \$ 520.18 4,498.64 14,393.91 6,279.20 |
| Total | 1,409 feet. | 3,141 feet. | 769 feet. | \$25,691.93 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Detroit Division | 65 | 223 |
| Eastern Division | | 825 |
| Middle Division | 2,032 | 3,505 |
| Western Division | 2,329 | 1,116 |
| Total | 5,319 | 5,669 |

$\begin{array}{ccc} {\tt EXTRAORDINARY} & {\tt RENEWALS}, & {\tt IMPROVEMENTS} \\ {\tt AND} & {\tt ADDITIONS}. \end{array}$

RENEWALS.

| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt— | | |
|---|--|---|
| Oakwood, Mich.—New Trestle No. 715-A, built \$ Sand Creek, Mich.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 897 Calumet, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1699 Monclova, Ohio—Rebuilt Trestle No. 37. Liberty, Ohio—Rebuilt Trestle No. 37. Liberty, Ohio—Rebuilt Trestle No. 484 Woodburn, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 484 Woodburn, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 450. Artic, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 450. Artic, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 450. Artic, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1308 Brownell, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1308 East Hannibal, Ill.—Built New Trestle No. 649-C. Poag, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1908. Brisbane, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1909. Quincy, Ill.—Built New Trestle No. 721. Edwardsville Junction, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 781. Edwardsville Junction, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 888 Pattonsburg, Mo.—Rebuilt Truss Bridge across Big Creek, Ardmore, Mo.—Rebuilt Truss Bridge across E. Chariton. De Witt, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 733. Chillicothe, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2041. So. Ottumwa, Ia.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2224. Salisbury, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 473. Centralia, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 361. Mexico, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 361. Mexico, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 317. Warrenton, Mo.—Rebuilt Culvert Bridge No. 191. | 519 794 42,734 443 1,373 327 778 464 465 467 1,092 778 865 865 1,792 913 3,545 1,396 61,702 601 1,362 601 1,362 601 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 8 | 76 168 97 40 68 96 50 18 60 66 61 48 20 56 43 31 73 32 42 21 |
| IMPROVEMENTS. | | |
| | | |
| ron Bridges (new) to replace Wooden Bridges. | | |
| La Fayette, Ind.—Built new iron deck girder bridge, No. 452, over highway\$ Defiance, Ohio.—Built new iron highway bridge at North | 5,792 | 76 |
| Clinton Street | 6,080 | 44 |
| Defiance, Ohio.—Built new iron highway bridge at Ralston Avenue | 7,510 | 09 |
| Hannibal, Mo.—Built new steel superstructure, M. K. & T. bridge, No. 3, \$6,688.78, Wabash proportion | 3,449 | 21 |
| Evansville, Mo.—Built new steel superstructure, M. K. & | | |
| T. bridge, No. 42, Wabash proportion | 2,111 | |
| \$2 | 24,943 | 70 |
| Trestles shortened, replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc., during the year | | - |
| during the year\$ | 25,691 | 93 |

| Iron Bridges Repaired and Strengthened. | |
|---|--|
| Valley City, Ill.—Renewed deck on through iron truss bridge, No. 508, across Illinois River\$ Decatur, Ill.—Renewed deck on iron deck truss bridge, | 2,841 86 |
| No. 705, across South Sangamon River | 2,821 18 |
| Custer Park, Ill.—Renewed deck on through iron truss bridge, No. 1145, across Kankakee River | 1,461 66 |
| Total\$ | 7,124 70 |
| | |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades. | |
| Changing, straightening line and lowering grade of main | 0.000 10 |
| track east of Logansport, Ind\$ Reducing grade between High Hill and New Florence, Mo. Reducing grade at St. Charles, Mo | 6,339 10 4,561 85 2,082 82 |
| \$1 | 12,983 77 |
| For protection against Missouri River at Missouri City and | 2,000 11 |
| De Witt\$5 | 50,803 94 |
| Note:—During the year \$6,992.07 was expended by the Department on Boody Hill grade, which amount was charged | e Road d to that |
| account. | |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— | iger and |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of | ·. |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | ·. |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 551 70 458 00 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 551 70 458 00 475 12 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 551 70 475 12 623 45 928 74 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 551 70 458 00 458 00 458 00 262 45 928 74 262 97 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passen Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Toledo, O.—Repairs to Lake freight house and renewal of platforms | 2,672 58 396 14 1,107 53 542 74 1,778 10 1,078 28 1,910 87 1,844 65 551 70 475 12 623 45 928 74 |

| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Etc.—Continued. | | |
|--|--|--|
| Moberly, Mo.—Built new brick platform at depot | 1,278 801 1,707 4,607 932 9,131 1,294 970 | 96 21 91 25 21 42 05 85 31 22 18 13 |
| Total | \$42,095 | 46 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged— Delray, Mich.—Connected tank with city water pipes Adrian, Mich.—Rebuilt tank and put in two stand pipes Lanesville, Ill.—Rebuilt tank and erected new stand pipe Morrisonville, Ill.—Rebuilt tank and erected new stand pipe Shumway, Ill.—Rebuilt water tank Jacksonville, Ill.—Put in new stand pipe Brunswick, Mo.—Rebuilt coal chute | 2,730 1,678 | 92 43 13 34 82 |
| Total | \$8,283 | 26 |
| Additions. | | |
| New Yard, Side, and Spur Tracks to Various Industries Buil | t— | |
| Detroit Division .12.0 miles, \$59,289 60 Eastern Division .10.0 miles, 46,086 50 Middle Division .2.5 miles, 13,188 03 Western Division 3.5 miles, 17,005 24 | 3135,569 | 37 |
| Interlocking Plants Erected, Wabash Proportion— | | |
| Crossing, G. R. & I. R. R., La Otto, Ind. \$2,042 97 Crossing, C. I. & L. R. R., Delphi, Ind. 4,164 06 Crossing, I. I. & I. R. R., Reddick, Ind. 2,776 55 Crossing, I. C. R. R., Strawn, Ill. 2,494 06 Crossing, H. & St. J. R. R., Chillicothe, Mo. 1,073 75 Crossing, L. V. R. R., Buffalo, N. Y. 2,841 53 | \$15,392 | 92 |

| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-Houses, Stations, Etc.— | |
|--|----------------------|
| Detroit, Mich.—New A. R. T. Co., transfer platform\$ Detroit, Mich.—Addition to freight house and platforms at | 1,406 74 |
| Russell Street | 336 11 |
| West Detroit, Mich.—New freight house and platform Oakwood, Mich.—New yard office | 391 43 231 11 |
| So. Milford, Ind.—New combination depot and platform | 1,316 40 |
| Dillon, Ind.—New dwelling for operators | 688 16 |
| Magee, Ind.—New dwelling for operators | 726 71 7,013 93 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new boiler room and office | 2,090 18 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Built addition to boiler house | 390 96 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new coal chutes | 6,418 14 |
| | 2,780 93 2,085 37 |
| | 5,876 17 |
| | |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Extraordinary Renewals, Improvements and Additions. | |
| Renewals. | |
| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt\$3 | 2,386 19 |
| Improvements. | |
| Trestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc., | 4,943 70 |
| during year 2 | 5,691 93 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades 1 | 7,124 70 |
| Protection against Missouri River | 0.803 94 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc 4 | 2,095 46 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations Rebuilt and Enlarged, | 8,283 26 |
| \$ 17 | 1,926 76 |
| Additions. | |
| New Yard, Side, and Spur Tracks to Various Industries,\$13 | 5,569 37 |
| Interlocking Plants Erected, Wabash proportion 1 | 5,392 92 |
| Additions to Shops, Round-Houses, Stations, etc 2 | |
| \$ 170 | 6,838 46 |
| Renewals\$ 3 | 2,386 19 |
| $egin{array}{ccccc} 	ext{Renewals} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | 1,926 76 |
| (Additions 170 | 6,838 46 |
| \$ 38 | 1,151 41 |
| | |

Note.—In addition to the above, \$52,225.03 was expended on the Buffalo Division for extraordinary renewals and improvements. (See Buffalo Division statement.)

BUFFALO DIVISION.

| Extraordinary Renewals and Improvements—Depots, Buildings, etc. Grand Trunk Section. | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Niagara Falls.—Placed steam heating plant in station\$ Niagara Falls.—Altering ticket office Niagara Falls.—Built new shanty for switchmen | 4,793 376 128 | 93 76 34 |
| Total\$ | 5.299 | 03 |
| | -, | |
| Additions to Shops, Round-houses, etc. | | |
| St. Thomas, Ont.—Put in new 60-foot iron turn table\$ Niagara Falls.—Built new sand house | 3,488 560 | |
| Niagara Falls.—Put in new ash pits, etc | | |
| Niagara Falls.—Moving and improving car shops | 439 | 43 |
| Total\$ | 6,287 | 04 |
| Note.—New freight house was built by Wabash at Louisian Buffalo, N. Y., costing \$24.041.50, of which \$18,854.58 was | a Stre | et, |
| during the year ending June 30th, 1899. | | , |
| | | |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged— | | |
| Niagara Falls.—Built new water tank and stand pipes\$ | | |
| Niagara Falls.—Moved and improved old water tank Niagara Falls.—Built new coal chutes | 268 6,569 | |
| Fort Erie.—Built new coal chutes | | |
| Total\$ | 16,113 | 43 |
| | | |
| Sundries— | | |
| Niagara FallsGrading and improving yard in front of | 00" | |
| station | 925 21 6 62 | 26 |
| Fort Erie.—Built new coal chute sidings | 1,938 | 10 |
| Total\$ | 24,525 | 53 |
| | | |
| | | |
| SUMMARY. Buffalo Division.— | | |
| Depots, Buildings, etc\$ | 5 200 | US |
| Additions to Shops, Round-Houses, etc | 6.287 | 04 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged | 16,113 | 43 |
| Sundries | | |
| Total\$ | 02,225 | 03 |
| | | |

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT TRANSPORTATION.

| FREIGHT. | 1900. | 1899. | 1898. |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,645,789 | 1,637,617 | 1,421,417 |
| Total Empty Cars moved | , , | | |
| for year Total Loaded and Empty | 834,587 | 819,693 | 724,738 |
| Cars moved for year | 2,480,376 | 2,457,310 | 2,146,155 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 4,509 | 4,484 | 3,894 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,287 | 2,246 | 1,985 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per | | | |
| day | 6,796 | 6,730 | 5,879 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage for year | 7,075,158 | 7,245,206 | 6,338,830 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 19,384 | 19,850 | 17,367 |
| Total number Freight Trains for year | 85,499 | 87,100 | 74,008 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 234 | 239 | 203 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 82.8 | 83.1 | 85.6 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train | | | |
| mile | 18.1 | 16.9 | 16.6 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train | | | |
| mile | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved | | | |
| per train mile | 26.1 | 24.3 | 24.0 |
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, | | | |
| reduced to loaded car basis | 22.9 | 21.4 | 21.1 |
| Mileage made by all | 100 100 045 | 100 495 010 | 105 407 791 |
| Loaded Cars for year Mileage made by all | 128,106,845 | 122,435,819 | 105,497,721 |
| Empty Cars for year | 56,920,676 | 53,781,587 | 46,822,053 |
| Grand Total of Car Mileage for year | 185,027,521 | 176,217,406 | 152,319,774 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 75,815,200 | 73,024,596 | 61,164,310 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1900. | 1899. | 1898. |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 29,169,225 | 27,833,095 | 23,409,005 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 104,984,425 | 100,857,691 | 84,573,315 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage for year | 52,291,645 | 49,411,223 | 44,333,411 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year Total Wabash Car Mileage | 27,751,451 | 25,948,492 | 23,413,048 |
| for year | 80,043,096 | 75,359,715 | 67,746,459 |
| Cars on other roads for year | 39,867,175 | 34,266,040 | 33,939,563 |
| Service, exclusive of work trains | 12,560 | 12,995 | 11,774 |
| bash Cars on other roads per day, including Switch Cars | 5,964 | 5,527 | 4,239 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 5,091 | *********** | ******* |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R. | 33.2 | 27.6 | 24.6 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Foreign Roads, including Switch | | | |
| Cars | 18.3 | 17.5 | 21.9 |
| eign Roads, exclusive of Switch Cars Average number of For- | 21.4 | •••••• | ••••• |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, including Switch Cars | 5,836 | 5,656 | 5,130 |
| Average number Foreign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 5,073 | | |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash | 3,013 | •••••• | *************************************** |
| R. R. per Car per day, including Switch Cars Average Miles run by For- | 56.1 | 56.9 | 52.7 |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per car per day, exclusive of Switch Cars, | 64.5 | | |

| PASSENGER. | 1900. | 1899. | 1898. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 6,644,720 | 6,302,399 | 5,267,013 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 70,535 | 68,245 | 59,376 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 193 | 187 | 163 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 94.2 | 92.3 | 88.6 |
| Average number Miles by all Trains per day | 18,180 | 17,260 | 14,441 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- | | | |
| press Cars for year Total Mileage Wabash, | 7,346,132 | 7,064,903 | 6,482,614 |
| Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 14,645,386 | 13,350,422 | 11,355,883 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 7,873,619 | 7,060,827 | 5,338,535 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 802,652 | 765,883 | 518,691 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars for year | 32,086,126 | 29,627,962 | 24,589,410 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for | | | |
| year Average number of Cars of | 340,684 | 321,565 | 277,400 |
| all classes handled per day | 933 | 881 | 760 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.83 | 4.71 | 4.66 |
| | | | |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department show an increase of \$475,888.19, of which \$91,711.26 is due to the Buffalo Division, leaving \$384,176.93 increase on the Wabash proper. The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Engineers and Firemen | \$ 99,200 | 08 |
|--|-----------|----|
| Fuel for Locomotives | 112,349 | 19 |
| Repairs to Engines (including new engines) | 196,874 | 25 |
| Repairs, E. & M. S., W., W. & C. Stations | 9,126 | 33 |
| Tools and Machinery, and new Tools | 30,300 | 08 |
| Incidentals (Buffalo Division Import Duties) | 6,599 | 08 |
| Wipers, Hostlers and Dispatchers | 9,775 | 82 |

The total amount expended for repairs of engines (including \$197,261.85 paid for new engines) was \$996,769.58, equal to \$2,323.00 per engine for 429 engines, the average number on hand during the year. This is \$398.00 per engine in excess of the average per engine last year.

We received, during the first five months of the fiscal year, 8 eight-wheel passenger engines, 28 mogul freight and 4 switching engines. Ten of these were allotted to the Des Moines Division and charged to the Construction Account of that division.

| The total cost of these 40 engines, not including interest, | | |
|---|-----------|----|
| was | \$402,887 | 99 |
| 10 Engines charged to Des Moines Division Construction | | |
| Account | 100,014 | 28 |
| Balance, for which 60 monthly notes were given | \$302,873 | 71 |
| On June 30th, 1900, there were 52 monthly notes outstand- | | |
| ing, each \$5,071.88 | 263,737 | 76 |

The following statement gives some idea of the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs. Nearly 50 per cent. of the engines on hand July 1st, 1899, went through the shop for general repairs, and 72 per cent. for heavy repairs. These per cents are away above the average for such repairs, and show the "building up" of our motive power that is going on.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 405 | 412 | | 7 |
| Bought and built during year Sold and scrapped during year | 41 | 2 | 39 | |
| Sold and scrapped during year | 9 | 9 | | |
| On hand June 30th | 437 | 405 | 32 | |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| repairsLocomotives receiving heavy | 198 | 138 | 60 | |
| repairs | 290 | 269 | 21 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 378 | 406 | | 28 |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 511 | 544 | | 33 |
| Boilers, new | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| Boilers, general repairs | 71 | 58 | 13 | |
| Sets Air Brakes | 2 | 15 | | 13 |
| New Cylinders | 51 | 48 | 3 | |
| New Cabs | 25 | 16 | 9 | |
| New Fire-boxes | | 34 | | 2 |
| Fire-boxes repaired | | 258 | 40 | |
| Sets Flues, new | 42 | 50 | | 8 |
| Sets Flues, reset | 322 | 277 | 45 | |
| New Engine Frames | 2 | 4 | | 2 |
| New Main and Side Rods | 79 | 53 | 26 | |
| Tires, new | 378 | 355 | 23 | |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 40 | 16 | 24 | |
| New Tanks | 6 | 2 | 4 | |
| New Tank Frames | 52 | 37 | 15 | |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 127 | 91 | 36 | |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | | | | |
| Wheels | 3,316 | 3,375 | | 59 |

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Freight Train Mileage | 7,075,158 | 7,101,324 | | 26,166 |
| Lights | 750,426 | 484,531 | 265,895 | |
| Passenger Train | , | , | | |
| Mileage | 6,644,720 | 6,270,571 | 374,149 | |
| Pass. Lights and | | | | |
| Double Headers. | 135,332 | 31,828 | 103,504 | |
| Switching | 2,855,400 | 2,459,771 | 395,629 | |
| Miscellaneous, | , , | | | |
| Work Trains, | 054.150 | 007 000 | 00.050 | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 274,178 | 237,228 | 36,950 | |
| Total | 17,735,214 | 16,585,253 | 1,149,961 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. | Increase. |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Repairs { Labor Material | 47,462 867,749 1,018,912 132,773 | 94 389,228 57 29 43,098 44 759,048 37 08 919,712 00 | \$ 51,707 88 145,166 37 4,363 85 108,701 51 99,200 08 9,775 82 \$418,915 51 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. | Increase. |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| For Repairs | \$ 5 60 | \$ 4 78 | \$ 0 82 |
| Stores | 0 27 | 0 26 | 0 01 |
| Fuel | 4 88 | 4 53 | 0 35 |
| Engineers and Firemen | 5 73 | 5 49 | 0 24 |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 0 75 | 0 73 | 0 02 |
| Total | \$17 23 | \$15 79 | \$ 1 44 |

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-1899. |
|--|------------|---------------|
| Total engine mileage | 17,790,103 | 16,749,605 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 48,212 | 47,993 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,018 | 3,999 |
| Total tons of coal consumed | 898,928 | 837,413 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| handling included) | \$1 02 | \$0 96 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | |

Note: Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense which has been added to Auditor's figures, and is as follows:

| | 189 | 99-19 | 000. | 18 | 98-18 | 899. |
|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|
| Stores | .\$ | 565 | 65 | \$ 9 | 971 | 14 |
| Fuel | . 6,0 | 061 | 32 | 9, | 709 | 60 |
| Total | \$6,6 | 626 | 97 | \$10,6 | 380 | 74 |

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | 189 | 1899–1900. | 81 | .698-99 | Dec | Decrease. | Inc | Increase. |
|--|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Preight Engines | 243,476 516,542 | \$233,919 16 *220,694 509,679 34 *490,901 | *220,694 *490,901 | *\$195,777 61 * 476,848 49 | | | 22,782 25,641 | \$ 38,141 55 32,830 85 |
| Engines | 138,910 | *115,529 13 *125,818 * | *125,818 | | | 80,141 34 | 13,092 | 35,387 79 |
| Total coal for Engines | 838,928 | \$859,127 63 *837,413 | *837,413 | *\$752,767 44 | | *\$752,767 44 | 61,515 | \$106,360 19 |
| Stationary Engines at shops 27,405 Pumping Engines 11,451 Station fuel | 27,405 11,451 | \$ 10,028 40 2,078 65 6,755 65 | 24,189 9,962 | \$ 6,553 31 1,762 18 9,956 43 | 6,553 31 1,762 18 9,956 43 | 1,762 18 9,956 43 \$ 3,200 78 | 3,216 1,489 | \$ 3,475 09 316 47 |
| Total for coal | 937,784 | \$877,990 33 | *871,564 | *\$771,039 36 | | \$877,990 33 *871,564 *\$771,039 36 | 66,220 | \$106,950 97 |
| Wood for Engines | | \$ 8,622 25 | | *\$ 6,280 93 | | *\$ 6,280 93 | | \$ 2,341 32 |
| Total all fuel | 937,784 | \$886,612 58 *871,564 | *871,564 | *\$777,320 29 | | | 66,220 | \$109,292 29 |
| Average cost per ton, all coal Cost per ton handling, etc Average cost per ton on tender | | \$ 0.885 0.056 1.02 | | *\$ 0.789 0.053 0.96 | | | | \$ 0.096 0.003 0.060 |
| Quality of Coal | | Lump. 188,030 232,708 | | Mine Run. 620,380 650,772 | Screenings. 60,727 69,955 | ings. 27 55 | Slack. 31,375 16,390 | Refuse. 5,022 |

The screenings and slack have been used exclusively for switching, stationary and pumping engines. *Last year's figures increased account including Buffalo Division figures in detail, and coal used by work train engines.

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department for the year were, as last year, away above the normal—first, on account of the charging out amount carried in suspense for new dining cars and coaches; second, putting on of safety appliances, couplers and air-brakes, steam heat, etc.; third, new freight cars, and fourth, postal and combination cars. The total amount on account of these items was \$741,557.15.

Gould vestibules were applied to 5 coaches, making 97 coaches, chair, dining and combination cars now so equipped. In the application of these 5 vestibules we spent \$1,623.28.

We equipped with the Gold system of steam heat 168 passenger cars, all classes, making 272 now so equipped. During the year we expended \$24,483.59 for steam heating.

We equipped three passenger cars with Pintsch gas, at a cost of \$735.00, making a total of 115 cars now so equipped.

Automatic couplers were applied to 1,639 freight cars, and air-brakes were applied to 622 cars. This does not include couplers and air-brakes for new equipment. All of our freight equipment is now supplied with automatic couplers and about 51 per cent supplied with air-brakes. In the application of automatic couplers and air-brakes we expended about \$73,000.00 during the year ending June 30th, 1900.

In March, 1900, contracts were entered into for 3,000 thirtyton box cars, 36 feet long in clear, and for 500 forty-ton coal cars, all to be delivered by September 1st, 1900. They are now being received rapidly, and all will be on hand by about the first of September, as per contract. They are all built to modern standards, steel bolsters, air-brakes, automatic couplers, draft rigging and large dimensions. The contracts provide for payment in 72 equal monthly notes, interest at 5 per cent, with option of anticipating payments.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1899. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, sold and Changed. | On hand June 30, 1900. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | |
| Official | 3 | | | 3 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dining | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Coach | 124 37 | $\frac{1}{3}$ | | 125 | 108 22 |
| Chair | 43 | 3 | | 40 43 | 35 |
| Parlor | 8 | ••••• | | 8 | 30 |
| Café | 3 | | | 3 | |
| Baggage | 63 | | 1 | 62 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail | 15 | | | 15 | 15 |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | 4 | | | 4 | 6 |
| Postal | 24 | 4 | | 28 | 19 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 1 | 5 |
| All-Diake Instruction | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Total Passenger | 338 | 9 | 2 | 345 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | | | | | 1 |
| Box | 7,093 | 47 | 467 | 6,673 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 834 | 6 | 139 | 701 | 1,471 |
| Coal, Flat and Rack | 4,616 | 250 | 133 | 4,733 | 3,439 |
| Furniture | 295 | 2 | 2 | 295 | 33 |
| Fruit | 149 | 2 | 1 | 150 | 50 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | 2 | 100 | 100 |
| Tool and Work | 186 | 10 | 2 | 194 71 | 129 36 |
| Derricks | 8 | i | | 9 | 12 |
| Pile Drivers | 7 | | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Cable Cars | 8 | | | , š | i |
| Ice Cars | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Cabooses | 220 | 16 | 10 | 226 | 212 |
| Total Freight | 13,582 | 342 | 755 | 13,169 | 13,569 |
| Total Passenger | 338 | 9 | 2 | 345 | 285 |
| Total Car Equipment | 13,920 | 351 | 757 | 13,514 | 13,854 |
| Total Frt. Car Capacity, in Tons | 351,296 | | | | 235,074 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| | Passenger. | Freight. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 162 | 100,037 | 101,452 |
| Cars Receiving Heavy Repairs | | 1,426 | 1,588 |
| Cars Receiving General Repairs | | 752 | 828 |
| Cars Rebuilt | | 580 | 584 |
| Total New Wheels applied | 1,657 | 102,795 | 104,452 |
| | 4,090 | 11,023 | 15,113 |

DES MOINES DIVISION.

The new line from Moulton to Albia, and reconstruction of the line from Albia to Harvey, was completed and opened for traffic in November, 1899.

The results of the operation of this as our through line have been very satisfactory, and fully up to our expectations. The local traffic is developing and increasing rapidly along the new line, and especially in the coal district between Albia and Harvey, and the entire line from Moulton to Des Moines will undoubtedly be a self-sustaining division.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1899–1900. | 1898-1899. |
|---|------------|
| Total Number of Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,013 | 1,979 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company 5,515 | 5,273 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph Co 8,908 | 8,805 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire used jointly | 605 |
| | |
| Total Miles of Wire | 14,683 |

GENERAL REMARKS.

The most salient items of expenditures in this report are first, "Equipment," and second, "Improvements of the Property."

EQUIPMENT.

\$772,057.15, divided as follows:

| New Freight Cars\$ | 379,137 60 |
|--|------------|
| New Passenger, Combination, Postal and Dining Cars | 90,456 06 |
| New Locomotives | 197,261 85 |
| New Safety Appliances, Air-brakes, Automatic Couplers, | |
| Steam Heat, etc | 105,201 64 |
| Total\$ | 772,057 15 |

The expenditures on this account will during the year 1901, be greatly increased by the payments necessary under the contract for the 3,000 new box and 500 new coal cars. The monthly payments will be, this year: New cars, \$46,-899.86; locomotives, \$5,071.88, an increase of \$21,117.91 per month.

In considering these increases in expenditures, we must not forget that these new cars will largely *increase* our revenues and decrease the amount we pay other roads for the use of their equipment. The Wabash Company has always been "short" in car equipment, always a borrower from competitive as well as friendly lines, and, while in "lean" years it managed to get along, in years of heavy grain or other traffic, it was forced to look to other roads for cars, and of course got them only where the owner could spare them, and as a result the Wabash has lost enormous tonnage for want of cars during rush periods. Cars must be provided when wanted by the shipper, or the traffic is lost.

During the past year, we were, for months, "short on orders," by actual records, an average of 1,500 cars per day, and while we paid other roads some \$400,000.00 for use of their cars we lost unknown amounts in traffic by not having cars when traffic was offered, or by not being able to control the cars via any route shipper desired.

The value of the new equipment is already apparent in the movement of new grain, and although some 800 new cars are now in service, we are still short on orders.

It must not be assumed that the large expenditure for new cars and locomotives was all in excess of the requirements of maintaining equipment. I estimate that from \$450,000.00 to \$500,000.00 per annum would be required to make good the depreciation of locomotives, cars, etc., so that our expenditures during the past year on this account have not been more than \$300,000.00 above what our normal expenditures should be.

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1900, the car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| St. Charles Car Company, Contract June 28th, 1898, 39 notes |
|--|
| (last one due September 24th, 1903), each \$4,696.18\$183,151 02 |
| Missouri Car and Foundry Company, Contract June 28th, |
| 1898, 41 notes (last one due November 5th, 1903), each |
| \$4,696.18 |
| Engines, St. Louis Trust Company, 52 notes (last one due |
| November 1st, 1904), each \$5,071.88 |
| Total amount trust notes outstanding \$639,452,16 |

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76.

IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS TO THE PROPERTY, \$420.525.50.

The items included under this head are given in detail in other portions of the report, but are so scattered in the different reports that the aggregate value and importance of the work is not fully understood until attention is called to it.

ADDITIONS.

| Real Estate \$ 11,616 59 New yards, tracks, spurs, etc. 140,201 17 Double track, Bement to Decatur 23,247 07 New Shops, Stations, Buildings, etc. 31,739 17 New Interlocking Plants 15,392 92 | |
|---|--------------|
| IMPROVEMENTS. | |
| Reducing Grades and Removing Curves\$ 55,719 56 Filling Trestles, Iron Bridges in place of Wooden ones. River Protection, New Stations | |
| enlarged, etc 133,999 29 |) |
| New Shop Machinery 8,609 73 | 198,328 58 |
| - | # 100 FOF FO |

\$420,525 50

In addition to these items of expenditure to improve the property, there have been great improvements made in the condition of the property, and considerable sums expended in the way of heavy rails, frogs, switches and track betterments.

As shown by the foregoing statistics, there was no let-up in the policy of improvement which has been in force since the reorganization in 1889. While large sums have been and are being expended annually in this direction, it is the aim of the management to make these expenditures in such directions as will secure the best and quickest results in increased traffic, reduction of expenses and increased safety of operation; and that such results have been secured, at least to a moderate degree, is shown by the large increase in both freight and passenger traffic, increase in car and train load, and decrease in cost of handling traffic on the ton mile basis. The average earnings per ton mile for the past year were less than the cost per ton mile for the year ending June 30th, 1895, the cost per ton mile for 1900 being 25 per cent less than for 1895.

The reduction of grades at Boody Hill and Cerro Gordo from 49 to 21 feet per mile will make the capacity of every engine operating over these districts about 30 per cent greater, and the double tracking between Bement and Decatur will considerably reduce the "overtime" paid to train men and delays to trains.

While gross earnings were large for the year just ended, the present year promises a good increase; rates are better maintained and are slightly higher than a year ago, and the crops tributary to the Wabash are large. The corn crop tributary to our line is reported twenty per cent better than last year, and last year we carried nearly 1,000,000 tons of corn. The wheat crop west of us is heavy, and is beginning to move at fair rates. The reduction of prices for iron and steel will largely increase orders for building supplies, and the termination of the long strike and lockout between building contractors and labor unions at Chicago and other points, and the outlook for a long treaty of peace between these interests, promises well for traffic in building material.

The reduction in prices will prove a double benefit, increasing traffic and reducing expenses.

The relations existing between heads of departments, subordinate officials and employes, have been very satisfactory, and much of the success in the operations has been due to this fact. At one time during the year there was an attempt on the part of some who had not been in our employ very many years to create a little agitation, but the action of our old and conservative employes, who knew the policy of the company to be "fair play and proper treatment of its employes of all grades," prevented any disagreeable results to either the company or its employes.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and double track. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| ToledoE. Hannibal | 460.5 | | | 460.5 | 219.7 | 680.2 |
| E. HannibalHannibal U. D | | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 5.8 |
| BluffsCamp Point | | | 0.1 | 39.4 | 4.0 | 43.4 |
| Camp PointQuincy | | | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.2 | 22.0 |
| E. HannibalQuincy | | | 17.3 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 18.7 |
| ClaytonElvaston | | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 9.0 |
| Pittsfield JctPittsfield | | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| SidneyChampaign | 11.7 | | | 11.7 | 2.1 | 13.8 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | 1 | | 3.8 | 113.9 | 40.3 | 154.2 |
| EdwardsvilleEdwardsville Jct | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| ChicagoC. & W. I. Junc | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 23.3 | 31.3 |
| C. & W. I. Jct Effingham | 205.4 | | | 205.4 | 56.4 | 261.8 |
| ShumwayAltamont | | | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| ForrestFairbury Junc | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | 6.1 |
| Fairbury Jct Streator | 30.9 | | | 30.9 | 3.5 | 34.4 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 18.3 | 22.9 |
| DelrayButler | 109.8 | | | 109.8 | 31.8 | 141.6 |
| MontpelierClarke Junc | 149.6 | | | 149.6 | 52.3 | 201.9 |
| Clarke June C. & W. I. June | | | 17.6 | 17.6 | | 17.6 |
| AtticaCovington | 14.8 | | | 14.8 | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| ButlerLogansport | | 94.1 | | 94.1 | 19.3 | 113.4 |
| ChiliPeru | | 9.5 | | 9.5 | 0.5 | 10.0 |
| Total | 1177.9 | 112.8 | 88.2 | 1378.9 | 483.4 | 1862.3 |

Note.—Above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 mile side track, total 7.0 miles, "Owned" between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

Note A.—Above does not include 0.9 mile main track and 0.5 mile side track, total 1.4 miles, "Owned" built at Quincy, Ill., during the year by contract to be used as terminals.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Union Station.23d st | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| Tayon avHarlem | 274.8 | | | 274.8 | 95.4 | 370.2 |
| HarlemKansas City | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | | 5.0 |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Franklin avN. Market st | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive stCarr st | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Carr stFerguson | 10.7 | | | 10.7 | 29.7 | 40.4 |
| MoberlyHannibal | | | 69.7 | 69.7 | 8.5 | 78.2 |
| MoberlyOttumwa | 131.5 | | | 131.5 | 14.4 | 145.9 |
| MoultonAlbia | 28.3 | | | 28.3 | 2.0 | 30.3 |
| AlbiaAlbia Connecti'n | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AlbiaDes Moines | 68.2 | | | 68.2 | 8.1 | 76.3 |
| BrunswickChillicothe | | 38.2 | | 38.2 | 3.0 | 41.2 |
| Chillicothe Pattonsburg | | 41.4 | | 41.4 | 3.5 | 44.9 |
| CentraliaColumbia | | 21.6 | | 21.6 | 1.2 | 22.8 |
| SalisburyGlasgow | 15.4 | | | 15.4 | 0.8 | 16.2 |
| ExcelloArdmore | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Total | 528.9 | 101.2 | 72.7 | 702.8 | 183.6 | 886-4 |

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DetroitBlack Rock Welland JctSusp. Bridge Susp. BridgeBuffalo Black RockInternational Jct Total | | | | 25.6 4.5 | 142.5 17.6 12.0 4.5 176.6 | 370.7 35.6 37.6 9.0 452.9 |

Note.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Note A.—Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | Total. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Lines East of the Mississippi RiverLines West of the Mississippi | 1177.9 | 112.8 | 88.2 | 1378.9 | 483.4 | 1862.3 |
| RiverLines East of the Detroit River | 528.9 | | 72.7 | | | |
| Total | | | | 2358.0 | | 3201.6 |

Note.—Increase in "Owned" is caused by transfer of various lines from the Purchasing Committee, construction of the Moulton and Albia line and the reconstruction and operation of the Albia and Harvey line.

The Main Track mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | Miles. |
|-------------|---------|
| In New York | . 30.1 |
| In Canada | . 246.2 |
| In Michigan | . 80.4 |
| In Ohio | . 114.9 |
| In Indiana | 435.5 |
| In Illinois | . 744.0 |
| In Missouri | . 566.2 |
| In Iowa | . 140.7 |
| Total | 2358.0 |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| | 1899–1900. | 1899–1900. 1898–99. | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Contributions and other receipts Expenses of Operation | \$46,408 84 40,095 66 | | \$2,932 07 * 29 17 |
| Surplus for year Previous Balance | \$ 6,313 18 28,625 56 | \$ 3,351 94 25,273 62 | \$2,961 24 3,351 94 |
| Total Surplus | \$34,938 74 | \$28,625 56 | \$6,313 18 |
| Balance on hand | \$34,938 74 | \$28,625 56 | \$6,313 18 |

* Decrease.

| | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. |
|---|------------|----------|
| Number treated in Hospitals | 1,400 | 1,272 |
| Number treated outside of Hospitals | 22,027 | 23,969 |
| Total number of cases treated | 23,427 | 25,241 |
| Number of Surgical cases treated | 2,549 | 3,093 |
| Number of Medical cases treated | 20,878 | 22,148 |
| Number of prescriptions filled for employes in Hos- | | |
| pitals | 5,186 | 7,888 |
| Number of prescriptions filled for employes not in | | |
| Hospitals | | 42,653 |
| Total number of deaths | 15 | 16 |

The Board of Trustees,

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., August 15th, 1900.

O. D. Ashley, Esq.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company, New York.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1900, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- J. Mileage Statistics for Twenty Years.
- K. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.
- L. Statement Showing Lines Covered by the First, Second and Debenture Mortgages of the Wabash Railroad Company, Detroit & Chicago Extension First Mortgage, and Des Moines Division First Mortgage.
- M. Supplementary Statement Showing Results of Operation of the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Δ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$16,440,990 29 11,947,417 43 | \$14,393,974 15 10,411,473 82 |
| Net Earnings | | \$3,982,500 33 567,163 29 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$3,926,245 64 269,613 85 | \$3,415,337 04 185,031 81 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | | \$3,600,368 85 760,937 40 |
| Net Earnings from Operation | \$3,428,112 82 | \$2,839,431 45 |
| Analysis (2) below | | 20.000.404.45 |
| Net Earnings applicable to InterestInterest on Bonds * | \$3,135,905 12 2,715,806 11 | \$2,839,431 45 2,691,495 00 |
| Surplus Dividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$420,099 01 210,000 00 | \$147,936 45 |
| Net Surplus | | \$147,936 45 |

*Includes Rent of Eel River R. R. (Year ending June 30, 1900, includes Rent of Eel River R. R.-July 1, 1899, to March 31, 1900, inclusive).

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses as Above.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$797,678 17 69,908 47 | \$770,276 09 64,779 34 |
| Traffic Association and Miscellaneous Expenses | \$727,769 70 39,976 97 | \$705,496 75 55,440 65 |
| | \$767,746 67 | \$760,937 40 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges, as Above.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F". Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Charges and Maintenance of Steamers | \$223,664 22 47,981 31 |
| Detroit & Chicago Extension—Sinking Fund | \$292 207 70 |

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| Earnings. | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|---|---|---|
| July August September October November December January February March April May June | \$ 1,273,185 70 1,462,956 61 1,497,840 83 1,574,196 75 1,410,466 65 1,430,458 28 1,314,552 20 1,209,155 53 1,334,260 00 1,310,884 93 1,292,869 32 1,310,139 49 | \$ 1,079,210 55 1,283,293 01 1,288,639 07 1,313,135 35 1,212,452 16 1,222,391 99 1,138,487 95 1,011,498 98 1,251,051 50 1,139,025 95 1,196,421 85 1,258,365 79 |
| Total Earnings | \$16,440,990 29 | \$14,393,974 15 |
| Freight Passengers Mails Express Miscellaneous Total Earnings | \$10,616,340 19 4,474,652 16 653,025 08 342,529 77 354,443 09 \$16,440,990 29 | \$ 9,212,691 70 3,995,102 07 546,795 14 323,712 91 315,672 33 \$14,393,974 15 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 64.57 27.22 3.97 2.08 2.16 | 64.00 27.76 3.80 2.25 2.19 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$11,947,417 43 | \$10,411,473 82 |
| Taxes | \$ 567,327 22 | \$ 567,163 29 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 72.67 | 72.33 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$4,493,572 86 | \$3,982,500 33 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 27.33 | 27.67 |
| Average number of miles operated | 2,339.5 | 2,277.7 |
| Average Earnings per mile | 5,106 83 | \$6,319 52 4,571 05 1,748 47 |

C THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDING JUNE 39, 1900.

| \$16,440,990 29 | 00 000 011 | \$16,440,1900 29 \$4,490,572 86 B9,1906 47 2869,613 85 | \$4,833,095 18 | | \$222,480 94 | 58,578 57 1,703 80 | 1,000 00 | 210,099 01 | \$488,907 32 |
|--|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---|--|--------------|
| \$10,616,340 19 4,474,652 16 653,025 08 342,529 77 864,443 09 | | | | | | | | | |
| By Earnings Freight Earnings Rasenger (Express (Miscellaneous Earnings | | By Net Earnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Barth of Tracks, etc Miscellaneous Receipts — In- terest, Dividends, etc | | Profit and Loss Account—Year Ending June 30, 1900. | By Balance to credit Profit and Loss, June 30, 1899, brought forward Chicago & Western Indians R. R. Sinking Fund Payments. | July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900 Rent of Property in Chicago, account Purchasing Com Land at St. Charles, Mo., sold | Subsidies, Montpelier & Chicago R. R. Montpelier & Chicago R. R. Montpelier & Chicago R. Montpelier & | Income Account, June 30, 1900. | |
| 55.20 125.28 181.86 149.38 111,947,417.43 | 4,493,572 86 | \$8,569,40,900 29 \$8,569,47,11 120,323 00 177,578 17 567,387 22 87,968 28 228,664 22 20,682 17 20,682 17 210,000 00 | \$4,833,095 18 | LOSS ACCOUNT— | \$ 9,389 74 5,000 00 1,382 96 1,718 46 | 1,000 00 | 92,571 92 | 877,842 24 | \$488,907 32 |
| \$4,844,253 20 8,605,625 28 1,896,131 36 1,334,758 26 266,649 33 | | | | PROFIT AND | lo R. R. } itten off } | Bridge Co., car- ritten off | sinking 597,274 90 offt and 4,702 98 | 3, June 30, 1900 | |
| To OPERATING EXPENSES:— Conducting Transportation Notive Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Sers General Expenses | Net Earnings carried down | To Interest on Bonds | | | To Sk. Louis, Kanass City & Colorado R. R. Settlement Account. Balance written off | Burlington Real Estate Note redeemed | 30, 1898 and 1899, set aside as shking fund | Balance to credit Profit and Loss, June 30, 1900 | |

D

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT—JUNE 30, 1900. (Per Condensed Balance Sheet.)

ASSETS.

| ost of Road & Equipment (1 | \$134 944 500 00 | \$135 033 500 00 | | \$ 89,000 00 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| applies and Materials of | 1 4101,011,000 00 | \$133,033,000 00 | | \$ 09,000 00 |
| Hand | 891,218 94 | 709,517 71 | \$191 701 99 | |
| ash on Hand | 962,736 66 | 747,986 53 | 014 750 19 | *************************************** |
| vestments in Stocks and | 1 | | , | |
| Bonds | 875,914 75 | | | |
| onstruction Account | | | 64,664 07 | |
| andryAccounts Collectible- | | 010 700 00 | | |
| Due from Agents | . 214,273 72 | | | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails. | 163,473 29 | | 24,342 24 | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 26,840 45 | 43,699 68 | | 16,859 28 |
| viduals | 464 995 99 | 711.975 62 | | 246,980 40 |
| ills Receivable | . 14,466 39 | 14,466 39 | | , |
| dvances Fast Freight Lines | 8 | 1 | | |
| Account Working Fund | . 45.211 20 | 45,713 20 | | 502 00 |
| iscellaneous (2) | . 667,685 19 | 851,352 17 | | 183,666 98 |
| | 4400 000 000 00 | | | |
| | \$139,335,979 88 | \$139,333,156 21 | \$2,823 67 | |

| | 1900. | 1899. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Common Stock | \$28,000,000 00 | \$ 28,000,000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | | | f |
| Bonds (3) | 83,045,000 00 | | | \$ 28,000 00 |
| Interest Due | 182,177 00 | | | 3,115 00 |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 587,176 24 | | | 22,895 00 |
| Dividends Debenture Bonds. | 1, | 1, | | ,000 00 |
| Series "A" due | 105,000 00 | | \$105,000.00 | |
| Sundry Accounts Payable— | | , | 1210,000 00 | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | 1,747,015 23 | 1,718,966 84 | 28,048 39 | |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | .,, | .,, | , | |
| viduals | 241,334 58 | 287,631 13 | | 46,296 55 |
| laxes Accrued, not due | 397,493 68 | | | |
| Hospital Account | 3,489 75 | 3,314 48 | | |
| Bills Payable— | -, | -, | | |
| Notes Pavable | 10,019 00 | 212,345 72 | | 202,326 72 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | , | 1 | | |
| Date (4) | 639,432 16 | 668,126 98 | | 28,694 82 |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | | 000,12000 | | 20,002.02 |
| Loss | 377,842 24 | 222,480 94 | 155,361.30 | |
| | | ,100 01 | 200,001 00 | |
| | | | i | |
| | \$139,335,979 88 | | 2,823,67 | |

⁽¹⁾ Decrease is amount of Detroit & Chicago Extension Bonds, retired by Sinking Fund, years ending June 30, 1898 and 1899.

⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous includes \$639,432.16, carried in Suspense, on account new equipment.

⁽³⁾ Decrease is Detroit & Chicago Extension 1st Mortgage Bonds, retired by Sinking Fund from Surplus Earnings June 30, 1899.

⁽⁴⁾ The Equipment notes extend over a period of 52 months, the payments arranging \$14,462.21 for the next 39 months, \$9,768.06 for the next 2 months, and \$5,971.88 for the next 11 months.

Ε

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—PASSENGER.

| | | 1 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | Year ending | Year ending |
| | June 30, 1900. | June 30, 1899. |
| | June 50, 1500. | June 30, 1039. |
| | | |
| Advertising | \$ 60,153 21 | \$ 59,788 31 |
| Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of Agents—Station Baggage Masters Figure and Porters | 89,671 33 | 85,485 47 |
| Agents-Station | 83,758 72 | 79,104 46 |
| Baggage Masters | 37,182 48 | 32,646 16 |
| | 77,436 26 | 69,702 74 |
| Cars-Cleaning, Oiling and Inspecting | 103,967 44 | 96,782 23 |
| do Fuel for | 9,686 35 | 10,455 22 |
| do Hire of | 146,583 49 | 132,549 27 |
| do Light for | 38,077 72 | 28,151 33 |
| do Clorke oct., for | 14,825 08 | 13,048 16 |
| Clerks | 78,843 47 | 73,116 21 |
| Commissions | 128,926 05 | 133,759 15 |
| Conductors | 161,104 31 | 144,128 57 |
| Damage to Property | 10,305 12 | 7,056 98 |
| | 10,036 57 | 8,238 11 |
| Dining Car Expenses. | 14.673 12 | 9,301 67 |
| Incidentals | 23,365 27 | 21,056 38 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 44,683 88 | 31,837 81 |
| Loss and Damage of Baggage | 869 12 | 2,255 44 |
| Mail Expenses | 3,719 73 | 3,269 22 |
| Printing and Stationery | 42,659 65 | 38,685 65 |
| Stations-Expenses of | 9,350 14 | 7,403 86 |
| do Fuel at | 4,035 82 | 3,923 19 |
| do Labor at | 31,522 00 | 31,837 81 |
| do Light at | 7,535 25 | 7,307 46 |
| do Light at | 46,155 94 | 57,376 49 |
| Superintendence | 52,196 24 | 48,425 30 |
| Superintendence Telegraph—Expenses of. | 73,298 73 | 67,971 88 |
| | 2,831 36 | 4.537 32 |
| Union Depots—Expenses of | 141,557 21 | 129,379 43 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 79,292 18 | 68,122 78 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 6,478 23 | 8,582 46 |
| 4- | | |
| Total | \$1,634,781 47 | \$1,515,286 52 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-FREIGHT.

| | 1 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Advantising | | 1 |
| Advertising Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of | A 088 800 FO | |
| Agents-Outside-Salaries and Expenses of | \$ 277,738 53 | \$ 268,033 93 |
| Agents-Station | 135,495 37 | 131,585 71 |
| Brakemen | 318,989 79 | 291,559 43 |
| Cars-Cleaning, Oiling and Inspecting | 78,235 91 | 70,942 01 |
| do Fuel for | 650 76 | 854 89 |
| do Hire of | 479.998 82 | 493,044 41 |
| do Light for | 570 36 | 230 82 |
| do Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 21,580 15 | 19.048 73 |
| Clerks | 393,795 66 | 369,196 15 |
| Commissions | 8,331 67 | 7,877 94 |
| Conductors | 224,208 57 | 205,034 33 |
| Damage to Property | 26,399 60 | 14,516 33 |
| Damage to Stock | | |
| Damage to Stock | 10,800 29 | 8,919 82 |
| Incidentals | 8,508 95 | 11,641 73 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 63,535 64 | 33,117 24 |
| Loss and Damage of Goods | 58,556 38 | 36,328 29 |
| Printing and Stationery | 45,196 53 | 41,127 31 |
| Stations—Expenses of | 17,276 15 | 14,803 02 |
| do Fuel at | 8,580 02 | 8,590 21 |
| do Labor at | 349,646 03 | 291,258 88 |
| do Light at | 15,030 41 | 14,855 20 |
| do Repairs of and Rent | 65,183 27 | 45,629 71 |
| Superintendence | 103,203 49 | 95,762 35 |
| Telegraph—Expenses of | 148,706 79 | 138,367 21 |
| Track Tolls | 27,549 25 | 20,672 82 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 270,865 11 | 261,528 66 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 50.838 23 | 30.974 52 |
| | 00,000 20 | 00,514 02 |
| Total | \$3,209,471 73 | \$2,925,501 65 |
| 20001 | \$5,205,411 15 | 92,320,301 03 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-Continued.

MOTIVE POWER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|---|---|--|
| Engineers and Firemen -Passenger | \$ 360,578 90 658,333 18 15,346 77 60,829 49 63,466 14 233,919 16 619,147 15 17,164 16 29,863 78 255,088 91 633,299 42 2,804 92 2,804 92 3,817 35 5 3,817 35 5 3,817 35 7 3,207 41 46,438 41 46,438 41 47,127 58 7 1,127 58 7 1,127 58 7 1,127 58 | \$ 320,551 75 \$ 599,160 25 17,331 14 56,932 41 56,867 06 156,77 66 1547,280 23 13,722 99 28,401 31 12,722 99 28,401 31 1,793 53 4,501 40 12,502 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 11,503 60 12,503 60 135,159 86 15,159 86 15,199 10 |
| Tools and Machinery—Expenses and Repairs of Watchmen Wipers, Hostlers and Despatchers | 102,172 43 18,480 66 132,773 45 | 71,872 35 17,109 53 122,997 63 |
| Total | \$3,605,625 28 | \$3,129,737 09 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ballast | \$ 42,256 66 | \$ 67,544 46 |
| Bridges—Repairs of | 157,835 29 | 198,302 16 |
| Cross-Ties | 281,492 67 | 272,210 69 |
| Fences and Road Crossings-Repairs of | 89,384 94 | 59,044 35 |
| Frogs and Switch Fixtures | 93,861 12 | 73,114 96 |
| Incidentals | 7,128 89 | 4,979 92 |
| New Side Tracks—Grading | | |
| Oil, Tallow, Waste and Fuel | 6,007 96 | 9,994 30 |
| Printing and Stationery | 2,075 69 | 1,612 17 |
| River Protection | 49,860 71 | 18,823 93 |
| Section, Tool, Watch Houses, etc | 4,020 64 | 3,892 87 |
| Snow and Ice Removing | 19,306 96 | 8,114 91 |
| Spikes—Track | 22,701 83 | 23,767 64 |
| Splices, Bolts and Fastenings | 49,288 90 126,246 44 | 81,079 90 34,690 14 |
| Steel Rails | 95,605 89 | 87,102 02 |
| Telegraph—Repairs of | 26,448 12 | 23,391 15 |
| Tools and Machinery—Repairs and Renewals of | 16,382 64 | 12,756 35 |
| Track-Repairs of | 704,884 58 | 598,224 42 |
| Watchmen of Roadway and Bridges | 99,461 68 | 98,623 95 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings | | 9,092 57 |
| Total | \$1,896,131 36 | \$1,686,362 86 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued.

MAINTENANCE OF CARS.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
|---|--|--|
| Cars, Pass., Express, Mail and Bag.—Repairs of do Freight—Repairs of do Road Service—Repairs of do Formiture and Fixtures Car Shops and Buildings, Fuel, Light, etc., for do Shops and Sheds—Repairs of Incidentials. Printing and Stationery Superintendence. Tools and Machinery—Expense and Repairs of | \$322,092 62 858,361 08 21,011 79 25,879 18 1,856 48 8,980 45 405 38 2,434 41 46,913 77 42,567 46 4,255 64 | \$ 198,923 42 555,760 85 14,585 66 29,636 10 1,499 43 10,727 69 865 38 2,039 46 45,112 65 28,228 91 4,147 00 |
| Total | \$1,334,758 26 | \$ 891,526 55 |

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | - | |
|---|---|--|
| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. |
| General Offices—Attendants at | 1,347 09 19,366 24 1,972 95 42,767 72 28,381 85 6,869 11 | \$ 2,806 43 35,877 33 306 45 23,339 60 9,333 99 19,544 48 2,819 56 43,365 20 23,344 52 5,445 70 |
| Interest and Exchange Legal Department—Expenses of. Expenses of New York Office. do London Agency. War Revenue Stamps | 76,675 93 13,138 49 954 00 | 73 58 61,289 02 12,397 25 1,909 73 21,156 31 |
| Total | \$266,649 33 | \$263,059 15 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending June 30, 1899. | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conducting Transportation | 3,605,625 28 1,896,131 36 1,334,758 26 | \$4,440,788 17 3,129,737 09 1,686,362 86 891,526 55 263,059 15 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$11,947,417 43 | \$10.411,473 82 | |

Ē

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

ADDITIONS TO PROPERTY.

(Referred to in Table A-Note 2.)

| New Sidings\$ | 66,888 | 74 |
|--------------------------------|--------|----|
| New Yards—Buffalo | 5,186 | 92 |
| New Yards—Peru | 18,710 | 89 |
| New Yards—Oakwood | 21,676 | 70 |
| New "Y"-East Hannibal | 4,587 | 73 |
| Real Estate—St. Louis | 3,357 | 02 |
| Real Estate—Ferguson | 3,609 | 10 |
| Real Estate—Bement | 2,039 | 63 |
| Real Estate—Peru | 2,610 | 84 |
| Helmer Branch | 23,150 | 19 |
| Y. M. C. A. Building—Decatur | 5,863 | 00 |
| Boody Hill Grade | 42,736 | 39 |
| Double Track—Bement to Decatur | 23,247 | 07 |
| _ | | |

\$223,664 22

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS.

FREIGHT.

| | Year ending June 30, 1900. | Year ending | Per | ent. |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------|
| | | June 30, 1899. | _ | |
| | June 30, 1900. | vane 60, 1655. | Increase. | Decrease |
| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight | 1,902,881,278 156,105,144 2,058,986,422 | 6,987,641 1,291,695 8,279,336 1,666,830,054 144,840,715 1,811,670,769 218.8 Miles. | 15.64 10.15 14.78 14.16 7.78 13.65 | 0.96 |
| Earnings from Freight traffic Operating Expenses | \$10,616,340 19 8,087,818 15 | \$9,212,691 70 7,021,200 59 | 15.24 15,19 | |
| Average Earnings per Ton | \$1 31.39 1 00.09 Cts. 0.5579 ' 0.4250 ' 0.1329 | ' 0.4212 | 0.94 0.90 1.06 | 0.34 0.39 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage | 7,075.158 \$1 50.05 1 14.31 0 35.74 | 7,101,324 \$1 29.73 0 98.87 0 30.86 | 15.66 15.62 15.81 | 0.87 |
| Car Mileage, Loaded | 128,106,845 56,920,676 185,027,521 | 122,188,784 53,634,604 175,823,388 | 4.84 6.13 5.23 | |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train | 18.11 8.04 26.15 16.07 | 17.21 7.55 24.76 14.83 | 5.23 6.49 5.62 8.36 | |
| Average Load per Train—Tons—includ- ing Company Freight | 291.02 | 10.30 255.12 234.72 | 8.05 14.07 14.58 | |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per | | Cts. 7.54 | 9.95 | |
| Average Expenses per Loaded Car per Mile | " 6.31 | " 5.75 | 9.74 | |
| PA | ASSENGER. | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried Number of Passengers carried one Mile. Average distance each Passenger carried | 4,277,735 233,848,065 54.7 Miles. | 3,751,019 210,592,939 56.1 Miles. | 14.04 11.04 | 2.49 |
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic | \$4,474,652 16 5,583,851 21 3,859,599 28 | \$3,995,102 07 4,979,967 59 3,390,273 23 | 12.00 12.13 13.84 | |
| Average Revenue per Passenger | \$1 04.60 0 90.23 Cts. 1.913 '' 1.650 '' 0.263 | \$1 06.51 0 90.38 Cts. 1.897 '' 1.610 '' 0.287 | 0.84 2.47 | 1.79 0.17 8.36 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage | 6,644,720 \$0 81.03 0 58.09 0 25.94 | 6,270,751 \$0 79.42 0 54.06 0 25.36 | 5.96 5.80 7.45 2.28 | |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers Total Car Mileage, including Baggage, Mail, Express and Sleepers | 23,446,015 31,116,942 | 21,248,495 28,613,737 | 10.34 8.75 | |
| Average number Cars per TrainAverage number Passengers per Coach and Sleeper | 4.69 9.97 | 4.56 9.91 | 2.85 0.61 | |
| Average number Passengers per Train Average Earnings per Car per Mile | 35.19 Cts. 17.94 | Cts. 17.40 | 3.10 4.64 | |

Н

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| ARTICLES. | Year ending June 30th, 1900. | | Year ending June 30th, 1899. | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Per Cent. | Tons. | Per Cent. | Tons. |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE: | 26.27 | | 25.38 | |
| Wheat | 1.48 | 119,885 | 2.30 | 160,671 |
| Corn | 11.99 | 968,557 | 10.57 | 738,314 |
| Other Grain | 5.51 | 444,914 | 3.94 | 275,384 |
| Flour Other Mill Products | 1.60 2.26 | 129,012 | 2.17 2.63 | 151,502 |
| Hay | 1.13 | 182,434 91,004 | 0.93 | 187,224 65,360 |
| Tobacco | 0.06 | 4,523 | 0.07 | 4,595 |
| Cotton | 0.53 | 42,819 | 0.87 | 60,605 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 1.71 | 138,094 | 1.85 | 129,122 |
| PRODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 9.25 | | 10.89 | |
| Live Stock | 3.77 | 304,594 | 4.29 | 299,504 |
| Dressed Meats | 2.20 | 177,409 | 3.65 | 255,413 |
| Other Packing House Products | 2.49 0.10 | 201,485 | 2 33 | 162,530 5,354 |
| Wool Hides and Leather | 0.69 | 8,374 55,747 | 0.54 | 37,814 |
| PRODUCTS OF MINES:- | 29.41 | | 27.94 | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 2.67 | 215,928 | 2.78 | 194,056 |
| Anthracite Coal | 3.15 | 254,839 | 3.18 | 222,216 |
| Bituminous Coal | 23.18 | 1,872,619 | 21.45 | 1,498,881 |
| Ores | $0.24 \\ 0.17$ | 19,175 13,374 | 0.22 0.31 | 15,564 21,929 |
| PRODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 9.05 | | 8.48 | |
| Lumber | 6.32 | 510,415 | 6.22 | 434,833 |
| Other Articles | 2.73 | 221,788 | 2.26 | 158,303 |
| IANUFACTURES:- | 7.45 | | 8.30 | |
| Petroleum and Other Olls | 1.07 | 86,111 | 1.02 | 71,258 |
| Sugar | 0.39 | 31,795 | 0.73 | 51,021 |
| Iron, Pig and Bloom | 0.42 | 35,099 73,140 | 0.45 | 31,830 60,174 |
| Other Castings and Machinery | 1.01 | 75,140 81,459 | 1.33 | 92,939 |
| Cement, Brick and Lime | 1.93 | 155,708 | 2.04 | 142,526 |
| Agricultural Implements | 0.35 | 28,156 | 0.46 | 31,879 |
| Wagons, Carriages, Tools, etc | 0.22 | 18,156 | 0.20 | 13,802 |
| Wines, Beer and Liquors H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.85 | 68,672 | 0.94 | 65,990 18,994 |
| | | 23,857 | | • |
| Ierchandise | 6.00 | 484,964 | 6.51 | 454,745 |
| liscellaneous | 12.57 | 1,016,114 | 12.50 | 873,309 |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 8,080,220 | 100.00 | 6,987,641 |
| ompany's Freight | | 1,422,851 | | 1,291,695 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY YEARS.

| | Freight Train Net Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 30.70 0 \$7.30 0 \$1.49 0 \$1.43 0 | 0 38.96 0 40.77 0 38.87 0 30.86 0 35.74 |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| CHITCH T TOTAL CO. | Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 96.70 1 04.73 1 06.33 1 07.16 1 16.13 1 16.13 1 14.86 1 12.41 0 94.07 1 02.99 1 02.98 1 02.98 | 1 00.36 1 00.00 0 96.80 0 98.87 1 14.31 |
| | Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 27.40 1 38.00 1 22.50 1 22.50 1 22.50 1 22.50 1 34.08 1 34.08 1 34.08 1 27.07 1 27.09 1 27.09 | 1 34.32 1 40.77 1 35.17 1 29.73 1 50.05 |
| | Freight Train Mileage. | 8, 388, 303 8, 589, 680 9, 486, 967 17, 726, 106 6, 210, 422 6, 210, 422 6, 102, 092 7, 286, 032 6, 102, 092 6, 103, 092 7, 567, 244 7, 567, 248 6, 258, 688 6, 258, 688 6, 258, 688 6, 258, 288 | 6,313,782 5,402,191 6,806,504 7,101,324 7,075,158 |
| | Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.224 0.257 0.161 0.103 0.103 0.233 0.112 0.129 0.170 0.138 0.138 | 0.176 0.191 0.177 0.132 0.133 |
| | Rate Expenser Ton Per Ton (cents.) (cents.) | 0.704 0.694 0.737 0.737 0.699 0.699 0.698 0.628 0.627 0.550 0.550 0.550 | 0.520 0.470 0.447 0.421 0.425 |
| | Rate Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.928 0.951 0.951 0.857 0.802 0.802 0.805 0.756 0.756 0.647 0.688 0.688 0.688 | |
| | Tons Carried One Mile. | 1.149, 774, 547 1.247, 611, 339 1.265, 790, 528 1.265, 790, 528 1.167, 581, 138 1.072, 298, 610 1.084, 777, 509 1.084, 777, 509 1.390, 510, 738 1.390, 510, 738 1.390, 510, 738 1.480, 173, 648 1.480, 173, 64 | 1,218,785,357 1,149,989,024 1,365,693,174 1,666,830,054 1,902,881,278 |
| | Tons Freight Carried. | 5,393,917 5,911,012 6,538,766 6,538,771 6,409,391 6,221,879 6,221,879 6,222,238 6,232,238 6,236,064 6,238,057 7,038,051 7,038,051 7,038,051 7,108,387 7,118,94 | 6,100,710 6,954,760 6,382,831 6,987,641 8,080,220 |
| | Net Earnings Per Mile. | 8 747 89 1754 88 1755 84 1755 | |
| | Operating Expenses Per Mile. | 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, | |
| | Earnings Per Mile. | \$5,205 55 4,1954 05 4,1954 05 4,1650 83 4,1650 83 4,1650 83 6,243 96 6,324 56 6,324 56 6,475 25 6,475 25 6,475 25 6,475 25 6,476 94 6,476 94 | 6,407 54 6,407 54 7,027 57 |
| | Miles Road Oper- ated. | 2,7779 3,5401.6 3,5401.6 3,5401.6 3,5401.6 3,5401.5 1,980.5 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,935.4 1,935.4 1,935.4 | 2,061.3 2,277.7 2,339.5 |
| | Year. | 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1886 1889 1890 1890 1890 1891 1891 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 | 1898 1898 1900 |

J—Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY YEARS—Continued.

| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Train. | 33.30 33.60 31.75 30.79 30.55 32.98 35.04 34.76 | 88.88 88.10 88.10 88.16 88.16 88.17 88 88.17 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 |
|---|--|--|
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Car. | 10.90 11.10 10.39 10.19 10.28 10.77 10.07 | 9.59 9.67 9.75 9.75 11.49 8.41 9.65 9.65 9.65 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0.28.20 0.37.10 0.30.62 0.24.41 0.22.48 0.21.69 0.30.00 0.24.88 | 0 25.05 0 25.05 0 27.59 0 22.33 0 22.17 0 21.17 0 22.14 0 23.55 0 25.58 0 25.58 |
| Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 65.60 0 60.60 0 69.64 0 69.29 0 68.65 0 68.65 0 67.41 0 67.41 | 0 65.28 0 65.39 0 66.57 0 68.38 0 61.73 0 55.13 0 55.14 0 54.06 0 55.09 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 91.80 0 97.70 1 00.26 0 98.70 0 91.13 0 97.18 0 97.41 | 0 88.65 0 88.04 0 88.10 0 91.87 0 92.61 0 77.78 0 77.57 0 81.40 0 79.42 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,115,329 4,942,239 4,866,465 5,024,882 4,525,662 4,103,100 4,521,426 | 4,525,866 4,475,689,766 4,714,259,766 4,714,253,338 5,138,717,128 6,017,128 6,499,994 6,270,751 6,644,720 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.270 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.066 0.289 | 0.211 0.240 0.386 0.218 0.282 0.167 0.210 0.192 0.183 0.287 |
| Expenses Per Passenger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.968 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.953 1.867 | 1.989 1.890 1.842 1.727 1.508 1.979 1.828 1.828 1.828 1.828 1.650 |
| Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.238 2.373 2.498 2.366 2.314 2.118 2.212 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.137 2.057 2.067 2.087 2.088 2.087 1.957 1.957 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 137,114,727 166,198,560 164,727,718 155,700,993 138,274,372 131,005,662 143,782,871 157,146,634 | 122, 404, 045 1149, 188, 008 149, 904, 203 1177, 119, 065 1177, 119, 065 115, 966, 979 1155, 966, 979 1155, 968, 979 1155, 988, 860 1157, 939 125, 939 120, 562, 939 220, 562, 939 |
| Number Passen- gers Carried. | 3,215,200 4,251,393 8,905,665 4,046,577 3,180,644 2,726,166 2,802,036 8,073,231 | 8,059,772 8,115,604 8,416,076 8,826,749 8,934,916 8,724,674 8,642,042 8,542,042 8,517,082 8,517,082 |
| Average Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 137.31 145.07 133.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 186.41 179.96 | 179.40 196.29 185.36 186.29 186.20 175.39 175.39 193.04 212.87 216.55 255.12 |
| Average Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.47 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.36 11.01 11.01 | 11.08 12.15 11.21 12.09 12.28 12.67 12.86 12.86 12.86 12.86 12.86 12.89 14.83 |
| YBAR. | 1881. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1886. 1888. | 1 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | When Due | When Due. Amount Bate of Outstanding. Interest. | Rate of Interest. | Amount Rate of Interest, when Payable. | Annual Interest. |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| The Wabash Raliroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1889 Feb., 1889 | May, 193 Feb., 193 | \$31,664,000 00 14,000,000 00 | 5% | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. | \$1,583,200 00 700,000 00 |
| The Wabash Railroad Company, Debenture Bonds July, 1889 July, | July, 1889 | | 1939 A 3,500,000 00 B 26,500,000 00 | %9 | Jan. and July. | * |
| Detroit and Chicago Extension, 1st Mortgage Bonds July, | | 1891 July, 1941 | 3,411,000 00 | 2% | Jan. and July. | 170,550 00 |
| Des Moines Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds | Jan., 1899 | 1899 Jan., 1939 | 1,600,000 00 | 4% | Jan. and July. | 64,000 00 |
| St. Charles Bridge, 1st Mortgage Bonds | Oct., 1878 Oct., 1878 | Oct., 1908 Oct., 1903 | 1,000,000 00 | %1 | April and Oct. April and Oct. | 60,000 00 27,195 00 |
| LEASED LINE BONDS. | | | | | | |
| Brunswick and Chillicothe Railroad, 1st Mortgage Bonds Aug., St. Louis, Council Butts & Omalan Rail'd, 1st Mortgage Bonds July, Bonce County and Boonville Railway, 1st Mortgage Bonds May. | Aug., 1878 July, 1878 May, 1873 | Aug., 1903 July, 1908 May, 1903 | 304,500 00 577,000 00 100,000 00 | 66 88 88 88 | Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. May and Nov. | 18,270 00 34,620 00 7,000 00 |
| Total | | | \$83,045,000 00 | | | \$2,664,835 00 |

*Interest payable if earned.

Nore.-The total amount of Funded Debt outstanding, less \$34,000.00 of prior Lien Bonds which have been exchanged and are held by the Central Trust Company awaiting further exchanges, and less \$484,224.00 of Debenture Bonds, Series B, which are being held in the Treasury of this Company and are available as an asset, is \$82,526,776.00, and the annual interest charges upon same (exclusive of interest upon Debenture Bonds, which is payable if earned), is \$2,662,795.00.

Note. - Obligations on Leased Lines other than above are as follows:

LOUISIANA & PIKE COUNTY RAILROAD.—Annual Rental Charge, \$800.00.

STATEMENT OF LINES COVERED BY THE FIRST AND DEBENTURE MORTGAGES OF THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Toledo | to East Hannibal | 460.5 | Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| Bluffs | to Camp Point | 39.4 | 4.6 |
| Clayton | to Elvaston | 34.5 | 4.4 |
| Decatur | to East St. Louis | 110.1 | 4.4 |
| C. & W. I. Junction | to Effingham | 205.4 | 6.6 |
| Shumway | to Altamont | 9.5 | 6.6 |
| Fairbury Junction | to Streator | 30.9 | 6.6 |
| Edwardsville | to Edwardsville Crossing | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| Deiray (near Detroit) | to Butler | 109.8 | 4 4 |
| | Total Lines East | 1,008.6 | Miles. |

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| St. Louis, Tayon A | venueto Hariem 274 | .8 Mile: |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| St. Louis, Carr Str | reetto Ferguson 10 | .7 " |
| Moberly | to Ottumwa | .5 '' |
| Brunswick | to Pattonsburg 79 | .6 " |
| Salisbury | to Glasgow | .4 " |
| Centralia | to Columbia | .6 " |
| | Total Lines West 533 | .6 Miles |
| | Covered by the First and Debenture Mortgages 1,542 | .2 '' |

Note.—The First and Debenture Mortgages also cover the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94.1 miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal, Quincy and Kansas City, and in the Bridges at Hannibal, St. Louis and Kansas City.

The Second Mortgage also covers the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Rallroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94. miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Rallroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal and Quincy, and in the Bridge at Hannibai.

The First and Debenture Mortgages cover the lines west of the Mississippi River above described, subject to prior Divisional Mortgages. By the terms of the First Mortgage, a sufficient number of First Mortgage Bonds are reserved to meet, at their maturity, or whenever exchanges can be made, the said Divisional Mortgages covering the lines west of the Mississippi River.

LINE COVERED BY THE DETROIT AND CHICAGO EXTENSION-FIRST MORTGAGE.

LINE COVERED BY THE DES MOINES DIVISION-FIRST MORTGAGE.

M

RESULTS OF OPERATION OF THE MONTPELIER & CHICAGO R. R., FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1900.

| Gross Earnings | .\$1,328,396 | 87 |
|--|--------------|----|
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | 675 | 15 |
| Total Receipts | \$1,329,072 | 02 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$1,008,046 37 | | |
| Deduct Taxes | | |
| Deduct Joint Track Rentals and Miscella- | | |
| neous Expenses | 1,137,559 | 85 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$191,512 | 17 |
| Interest on Bonds | 170,950 | 00 |
| Surplus over and above Interest set aside as | | _ |
| Sinking Fund | \$ 20,562 | 17 |

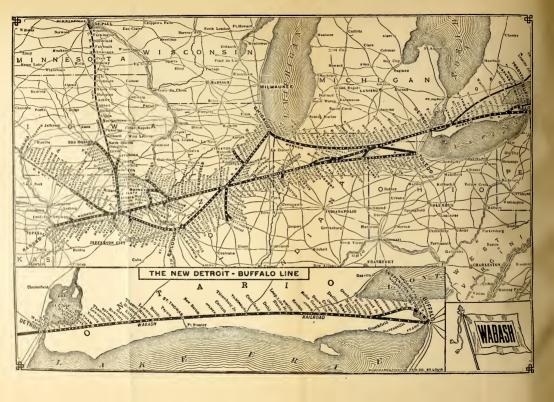
Note.-Results of Operation, Table A, includes the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.

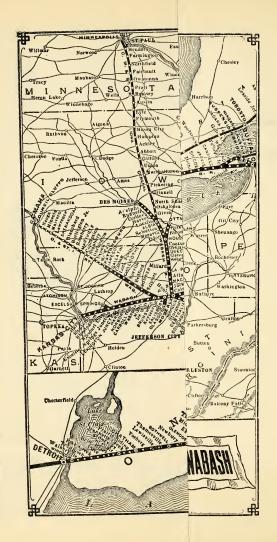












Twelfth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1901.

ST. LOUIS.
Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.
1901.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

___OF___

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

| O. D. ASHLEY, Chairman of the Board. |
|---|
| J. RAMSEY, Jr., President. |
| EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. |
| M. KNIGHT, Second Vice-President. |
| W. H. BLODGETT, Third Vice-President and General Counsel |
| J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer. |
| F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. |
| E. B. PRYOR, Asst. to the Vice-Prest. and Asst. Secretary |
| H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. |
| D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. |
| S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. |
| C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. |
| C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. |
| C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. |
| H. H. WELLMAN, Purchasing Agent and General Storekeeper |
| W. S. LINCOLN, Chief Engineer. |
| J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. |
| G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. |
| S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. |
| Dr. H. W. MOREHOUSE, Chief Surgeon. |

DIRECTORS.

O. D. ASHLEY,
GEO. J. GOULD,
EDGAR T. WELLES,
HENRY K. McHARG,
CYRUS J. LAWRENCE,
P. B. WYCKOFF,
FRANCIS PAVY,

S. E. COTTER, Fuel Agent.

S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, J. RAMSEY, JR.

TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1901.

At the close of the fiscal year, June 30th, the undersigned having retired from the Presidency of the Company, was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors, and in that capacity submits the Twelfth Annual Report of the Wabash Railroad Company. Reference to the report of Joseph Ramsey, Jr., the newly elected President, will enable stockholders and bondholders to acquaint themselves with the details of the operating department. The expenditures for new rolling stock, additions and improvements, which have been unusually large, are also fully explained in the President's report.

The result of the year's operations is shown in the following condensed statement:

| Gross Earnings | \$17,554,465 15 |
|--|------------------|
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 262,180 94 |
| Total Receipts | \$17,816,646 .09 |
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$12,752,045 11 | |
| Deduct Taxes 586,199 20 | |
| Deduct Balance Joint Track Rent- | |
| als and Miscellaneous Expenses 757,938 50 | 14,096,182 81 |
| • | \$ 3,720,463 28 |
| Deduct Additions to Property and | |
| Other Charges as follows: | |
| New Passenger Station, etc., | |
| Decatur \$ 54,478 51 | |
| Freight House, etc., East St. Louis 42,411 08 | |
| New Side Tracks 102,676 51 | |
| Relay Passenger Station, East St. | |
| Louis | |
| Annex to Y. M. C. A. Building, | |
| Decatur | |
| Y. M. C. A. Building, Moberly 9,102 38 | |
| Real Estate, Peru | |
| Real Estate, Bement | |
| Real Estate, Litchfield | |
| Real Estate, Ferguson | |
| Gravel Pit near Simcoe, Ont 10,668 12 Boody Hill Grade 97,902 79 | |
| Boody Hill Grade | |
| | |
| gamon | |
| Sinking Fund Charges and | |
| Maintenance Steamers 59,544 84 | |
| Detroit & Chicago Extension— | |
| Sinking Fund | |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund | |
| Bonds of 1901, four months | |
| Sinking Fund Accrued 33,333 33 | 656,756 06 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$ 3,063,707 22 |
| Interest on Bonds | 2,760,571 24 |
| Surplus | \$ 303,135 98 |
| Dividends on Debenture A Bonds | 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$ 93,135 98 |
| TIOUNGE PERSONNELLE STATE STAT | v 00,100 00 |

During the year two issues of bonds have been authorized by the stockholders and debenture mortgage bondholders at special meetings held for the purpose. One of these, called the Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901 for \$3,000,000, is dated March 1, 1901, and runs for twenty years at five per cent interest, and provides for a sinking fund of \$100,000 per annum for five years; \$150,000 per annum for the next ten years, and \$200,000 per annum for the last five years. These bonds are secured by new rolling stock, part of which has been hitherto paid for in monthly installments, and the remainder of which is in course of delivery. This arrangement will relieve the operating expenses of a monthly charge of about \$20,000 after providing for the sinking fund and interest.

The other issue, called the Toledo and Chicago Division First Mortgage Bonds, is dated June 1, 1901, runs forty years and bears four per cent interest. The mortgage securing these bonds provides for the construction of the new line from Toledo to Montpelier (a distance of about fifty-seven miles), and the cut-off from New Haven near Fort Wayne, Ind., to a junction with the line from Detroit, at or near Butler, Ind. (about twenty-seven miles). This new connection has been rendered necessary by the decision of the Indiana courts, which pronounced the lease of the Eel River road invalid, and placed that line in the hands of a receiver. The new mortgage is a first lien on these two important lines, as well as on new rolling stock belonging to this division, and is a second mortgage also on the line from Montpelier to Chicago.

The bonds referred to have been sold upon satisfactory terms, and the new lines are in process of construction, and will be completed during the year. The connection between New Haven and the Detroit line will undoubtedly save a considerable part of the amount heretofore paid for the rental of the Eel River road. The line from Toledo to Montpelier will open up a short and direct line between Toledo and Chicago, the advantages of which are obvious. The extension of the Wheeling and Lake Erie road to Pittsburgh, Pa., now under way, will, it is believed, give especial importance to this new link between Toledo and Chicago.

The new rolling stock provided by these two mortgages will complete, substantially, the equipment of the system

The completion of the double track between Bement and Decatur, will require an additional expenditure of about \$200,000.

Railway traffic during the year has fully realized anticipations, which, at the time, appeared somewhat too sanguine, inasmuch as they implied increase over the results of three years of great prosperity. The optimistic view has, however, in this instance, proved correct. An especially encouraging feature is developing in the growth of local traffic and in the increase of passenger travel. These items of improvement are substantial indications of permanent growth in a department of traffic not affected by the competition to which through business is subjected. This interesting development, stimulated by the increasing density of the population, and the establishment of local manufacturing industries, will, in the long run, prove to be a solid basis of

enduring prosperity. Under this natural process of internal expansion, railway lines, which at the time of construction appeared superfluous, will become self-supporting, and in the ratio of the growth in local resources, the rate question, which has for so many years been the principal factor of disturbance in railway traffic, will be practically eliminated. A study of the railway conditions in the New England States, and especially in Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, will illustrate the soundness of this proposition. Whenever, for example, the density of population in the three great Central Western States of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois equals per square mile of area that of the three New England States named, all of the railway lines now in existence, or which are likely to be added in the territory east of the Mississippi River, will be self sustaining, without struggling for through traffic.

At the beginning of the new fiscal year some clouds appear above the horizon in labor disturbances, which must be necessarily of but brief duration, and in the partial failure of the corn crop threatened by the long continued drought. In certain localities this crop has undoubtedly suffered material injury, but experience teaches us that crop alarms are generally much exaggerated, and before these words are in print the aggregate crop condition may present more encouraging features. Except so far as a possible decrease in the corn crop may diminish the volume of freight during the year, the prospective business of the system is quite encouraging. The Pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo has added materially to passenger earnings, and our cars have been fully employed in the movement of

freight. It would, perhaps, be too much to anticipate a continuance of the gains over three years of unusual business prosperity of the country, but, as yet, there are no indications of a turning in the tide.

We have to regret the loss, during the year, of Mr. M. M. Martin, Superintendent of our Car Department, whose long, faithful and efficient services as an officer of the Company deserve especial recognition.

The usual acknowledgment is due to the officers and employees of the Company for loyal and zealous co-operation in every department.

O. D. ASHLEY,

Chairman of the Board.

NEW YORK, August, 1901.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT.

St. Louis, Mo., August 25th, 1901.

To the Board of Directors,

Mr. O. D. Ashley, Chairman,

New York, N. Y.

DEAR SIR:-

In submitting to the Board the usual statements and statistics of the Accounting and other departments for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1901, I desire to briefly call attention to the salient features of the operations and the work done on the property during the year.

With the close of the fiscal year, we have had forty-seven months of continuous increases in gross earnings, the earnings for the year being \$17,554,465.15, while the earnings for the year ending June 30th, 1897, were \$11,526,787.36, an increase in the four years of \$6,027,677.79, or 52.3 per cent.

On account of the heavy expenditures for equipment, reduction of grades, double track, etc., the heaviest in any year since the reorganization, the surplus is not as large as for the previous year.

Particular attention is called to the detailed statement of expenses, showing that with the large increase in earnings, there was a decrease in transportation expenses; that of the \$303,690.00 increase in Motive Power, \$234,109.00 was on account of increase in price of fuel, and that Maintenance of Way and Equipment increased \$561,632.00, or 70 per cent of the whole. There was, in round figures, \$1000 per mile expended on Maintenance of Way and track improvement.

Although the previous years have seen many improvements in and additions to the property of the Company, the work done in this direction during the past year has been far ahead of any previous year. In addition to the amount expended for "Additions to Property" (see table F), and charged against net earnings, there were large sums expended for other additions to property, equipment, new sidings, station buildings, grade improvements, etc., and far more than the ordinary expenditures for maintenance, all of which was charged direct to operating expenses.

| The total amount expended for actual additions | | |
|--|-------------|------------|
| to Real Estate, Tracks, Shops, Stations, etc., | | |
| was | \$830,066 | 58 |
| For New Engines, Freight and Passenger Cars, | 620,270 | 51 |
| For Air Brakes, Steam Heat, Gas and Electric | | |
| Lighting of Coaches, etc., | 37,091 | 6 0 |
| Total. | 61.487.428. | 69 |

The extraordinary increase in the Maintenance of Way expense was due to the pushing of the work on tracks, ballasting, cross ties, surfacing, etc., as early as possible in the spring in order to have the track in the best condition

possible for the anticipated heavy travel to the Pan-American Exposition. The pushing of this work ahead of the usual time added some \$250,000.00 to the normal expenses.

| | | 1901. | | | 1900. | |
|---|----|-----------|----|------|-----------|----|
| | | 7,816,646 | 09 | \$16 | 3,710,604 | 14 |
| Expenses of Operation, including taxes, track rentals and miscellaneous | 1 | 4,096,182 | 81 | 18 | 3,282,491 | 32 |
| | \$ | 3,720,463 | 28 | \$ 8 | 3,428,112 | 82 |
| Interest on Bonds | | 2,760,571 | 24 | | 2,715,806 | 11 |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 959,892 | 04 | \$ | 712,306 | 71 |
| Additions to Property | | 544,126 | 29 | | 223,664 | 22 |
| | \$ | 415,765 | 75 | \$ | 488,642 | 49 |
| Sinking Fund Charges and Maintenance of Steamers | | 112,629 | 77 | | 68,543 | 48 |
| | \$ | 303,135 | | \$ | 420,099 | |
| Dividend of 6% on Debenture "A" Bonds | 1 | 210,000 | 00 | | 210,000 | 00 |
| Surplus to Profit and Loss Account | \$ | 93,135 | 98 | \$ | 210,099 | 01 |

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$17,554,465 15 | \$16,440,990 29 | \$1,113,474 86 |
| Operating Expenses | 12,752,045 11 | 11,947,417 43 | 804,627 68 |
| Net Earnings | \$4,802,420 04 | \$4,493,572 86 | \$308,847 18 |
| Per Cent. of Oper. Exp. to Earnings | 72.64 | 72,67 | .03* |
| Gross Earnings per mile | 7,437 39 | 7,027 57 | 409 82 |
| Operating Expenses per mile. Net Earnings per mile | 5,402 72 | 5,106 83 | 295 89 |
| | 2,034 67 | 1,920 74 | 113 93 |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1900-1901. | Per Cent. | 1899-1900. | Increase. |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Freight | 28.38 3.76 2.22 2.07 | \$11,158,966 24 4,982,694 25 659,175 32 389,774 43 363,854 91 \$17,554,465 15 | 27.22 3.97 2.08 2.16 | \$10,616,340 19 4,474,652 16 653,025 08 342,529 77 354,443 09 | 508,042 09 6,150 24 47,244 66 9,411 82 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1900-1901. | Per Cent. | 1899-1900. | Increase. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Conducting Transportation Motive Power. Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses. Total | 30.66 18.31 11.43 2.23 | \$ 4,765,999 47 3,909,315 67 2,335,371 25 1,457,151 03 284,207 69 \$12,752,045 11 | 30.18 15.87 11.17 2.23 | \$ 4,844,253 20 3,605,625 28 1,896,131 36 1,334,758 26 266,649 33 \$11,947,417 43 | 303,690 39 439,239 89 122,392 77 17,558 36 |

^{*} Decrease.

The increase of \$1,113,474.86 in earnings is divided as follows:

The increase of \$804,627.68 in expenses is divided as follows:

Leaving out the Buffalo Division for the years 1898-1899, 1899-1900 and 1900-1901, the percentage of operating expenses to earnings on the Wabash proper was as follows:

Year ending June 30th, 1899, 71.21 per cent. Year ending June 30th, 1900, 71.87 per cent. Year ending June 30th, 1901, 72.34 per cent.

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics again show a fair increase, 76,071,175 (4.00 per cent) in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.5639 cents per mile, an increase of 0.006 cents (1.08 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.4363 cents, an increase of 0.0113 cents (2.66 per cent), leaving a net profit of 0.1276 cents as compared with 0.1329 cents last year, a decrease of 0.0053 cents.

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.5984; expense per mile, \$1.2369, and net earnings, \$0.3615, as against \$1.5005, \$1.1431 and \$0.3574 respectively, last year.

The total freight train mileage was 6,981,266, a decrease of 93,892, about 1.34 per cent.

The loaded cars per train increased 0.42 cars, the load per car 0.60 tons, and the "revenue" train load was 283.47 tons against 268.94 tons last year, an increase of 14.42 tons, 5.40 per cent. For the years from 1895 to 1901, the "revenue" train load, and load per car, have been as follows:

| 3. |
|----|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 309.00 tons, against 291.02 last year.

The increase in train load over 1895 has been 107.18 tons (61.36 per cent), and car load has increased 3.30 tons (24.68 per cent).

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue" freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train."

With an increase of 4.00 per cent in "services rendered," i. e., "tons carried one mile," there was an increase in freight revenue of \$542,626.05 (5.11 per cent), with an increase of \$546,973.38 (6.76 per cent) in expenses of freight traffic. While the increase in freight tonnage was 4.00 per cent, the decrease in freight train service was 1.34 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 30,420,149 (13.01 per cent), and in revenue \$508,042.09 (11.35 per cent); \$7,031.61 of this increase was on the Buffalo Division, leaving \$501,010.48 on the Wabash proper. The rate per passenger per mile was 1.885 cents, a decrease of .028 cents, and expenses per passenger mile 1.558 cents, a decrease of .092 cents, leaving 0.327 cents per mile net, as against 0.263 last year, a gain of 24.33 per cent.

Train earnings per mile were 85.14 cents, a gain of 1.11 cents; expenses were 56.89 cents per train mile, a decrease of 1.20 cents, and net earnings per train mile were 28.25 cents, against 25.94 cents in 1900.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 13.01 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service decreased 6.68 per cent.

It is interesting to note that statistics of freight and passenger traffic show the "net earnings" divided between the two classes of traffic as follows:

| Freight train net earnings | \$2,524,178 71 |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Passenger train net earnings | 2,044,623 82 |
| Total | \$4 568 802 53 |

Passenger train earnings include mail, express, etc.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | | ıffalo vision. | _ | Wabash Proper. | | Total. | |
|---|----------------|--|---|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| Conducting Transportat'n Motive Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses | * 49, * 2,3 | 316 39 573 78 730 00 506 47 542 33 | | 84,570 238,016 488,969 124,699 25,200 | 61 89 24 | * \$ 78,253 303,690 439,239 122,392 17,558 | 39 89 77 |
| Total | | 311 37 | - | §792,316 | | \$804,627 | |

^{*}Decreases.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Passenger Train Service—train and engine men, fuel, oil, waste tallow, cleaning and lighting coaches, etc. (14.78%) | \$ 156,251 15 |
|---|----------------------|
| cars (11.64%) | 168,058 21 |
| Repairs to passenger, freight and other cars (10.53%) | 126,468 62 |
| Fuel, etc. | |
| Passenger (3.62%) | 67,023 02 |
| Telegraph Expenses | 10,088 94 |
| Yard Men and Switch Tenders | 9,608 10 |
| Repairs, Shops, Turn-Tables and Water | |
| Stations | 9,654 49 |
| Fuel Stations—Expense and repair of | 20,112 21 |
| Tools and Machinery—Expense and repair | 05 001 00 |
| of | 25,091 89 |
| Bridges—Repair of | 78,480 85 |
| Ballast | 120,904 72 |
| Cross Ties | 289,960 02 |
| Track Tolls | 8,190 26 9,016 84 |
| Dining Car and Restaurant Expenses | 10,655 28 |
| Fences | 2,766 52 |
| Frogs and Switches | 20,913 83 |
| Labor on Tracks | 20,310 00 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| No. Tons 63-lb. Re-rolled Rail No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | | 1,035.3 14,909.7 | | 1,035.3 8,054.2 |
| Total | 6,855.5 54.5 | 15,945.0 129.3 | | 9,089.5 74.8 |

Note—In the above statement is included 2,864 tons of new 80-lb. rail laid on the Buffalo Division between Niagara Falls and Windsor, the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

25,000 tons of 80-lb. rail were contracted for in November, 1900, for delivery beginning April, 1901. Through unavoidable causes, delivery was delayed, and we received the first lot in June. When this rail is laid, the entire line, St. Louis to Buffalo, will be heavy rail.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1900–1901, | 1899-1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 1.142.116 | 723,264 | 418,852 | |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side Track | | 114,121 | 68,032 | |
| " Sets Switch-ties put | | 114,121 | 00,002 | *************************************** |
| in | 510 | 655 | | 145 |
| " Miles Track ballasted | | | | |
| (stone, gravel, burnt clay, etc.) | 267.3 | 65.2 | 202.1 | |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt." | 287.7 | 191.9 | 95.8 | |
| " Miles Old Fence Re- | | | | |
| paired | 238.6 | 215.7 | 22.9 | |
| Built | 42.0 | 22.1 | 19.9 | |
| " Miles Ditching | 55.0 | 80.3 | | 25.3 |
| " Miles Sidings and Spurs Built | 20.9 | 90.1 | | 1.0 |
| Spurs Built | 30.3 | 32.1 | | 1.8 |

Note—Included in the above are 152,116 cross ties, 41 sets switch ties, 54 miles of track ballasted 17 miles of fencing and 4.9 miles of sidings on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; and 15,312 cross ties and 12 sets switch ties on the Erie Section of the Buffalo Division.

The total number of cross ties put in track was 1,324,269, equal to 600 per mile, away above the normal replacements.

NUMBER OF FEET OF TRESTLE SHORTENED, REPLACED WITH IRON PIPE, FILLED, ETC., DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1901.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Buffalo Division Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Western Division | 2 feet. 132 '' 249 '' 375 '' | 430 feet. 336 " 320 " 858 " | 71 feet. 506 " 164 " | \$ 3,827.65 20,163.08 2,504.04 4,718.70 |
| Total | 758 feet. | 1,944 feet. | 741 feet. | \$31,213.47 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1900–1901. | 1899-1900. |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Buffalo Division | 503 974 733 1,233 | 65 893 2,032 2,329 |
| Total | 3,443 | 5,319 |

EXTRAORDINARY RENEWALS, IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

RENEWALS.

| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt— | | |
|---|-------------------|----|
| Milan, Mich.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 802\$ | 929 | 76 |
| Milan, Mich.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 807 | 267 | 68 |
| Munson, Mich.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 937 | 516 | |
| Kunkle, Ohio.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 972 | 740 | |
| Hamilton, Ind.—New Deck on Trestle No. 1394 | 1,219 | |
| Helmer, Ind.—Repaired Trestle No. 1429 | 525 | |
| Stoney Creek, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1493 Millersburg, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1495 | 571 | |
| Benton, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1503 | $\frac{945}{319}$ | |
| Benton, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1504 | 305 | |
| Benton, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1505 | 216 | |
| Foraker, Ind.—New Deck on Trestle No. 1522 | 538 | |
| Foraker, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1525 | 272 | 35 |
| Foraker, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1657 | 274 | |
| Willow Creek, Ind.—New Deck on Trestle No. 1694 | 882 | |
| Okolona, Ohio.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 106 | 670 | |
| Antwerp, Ohio.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 170 | 667 | |
| Prairie Switch, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 215 | 352 | |
| Roanoke, Ind.—New Deck on Trestle No. 228 | 597 | 77 |
| | 712 | 07 |
| No. 295 | 830 | |
| Clymers, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 271 | 370 | |
| Colburn, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 435 | 256 | |
| Shelbys, Ind.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 634 | 349 | 67 |
| Artic, IndRebuilt Trestle No. 1037 | 603 | 56 |
| Proctor, Ill.—Renewed Deck, Trestle No. 1326 | 765 | |
| Perry Springs, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 283 | 1,228 | |
| Mt. Olive, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 817 | 482 | |
| Perry Springs, Ill.—Renewed Bents, Trestle No. 282 | 841 | |
| Proctor, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1320 | 786 878 | |
| Edwardsville Junction, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 882 | 760 | |
| Horse Creek, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 1150 | 506 | |
| Palmer, Ill.—Renewed Deck, Trestle No. 761 | 821 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 703 | 596 | |
| Ferguson, Mo.—Rebuilt Culvert No. 40 | 500 | |
| St. Peters, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 86 | 638 | |
| St. Peters, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 88 | 231 | |
| St. Peters, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 100 | 538 | |
| Warrenton, Mo.—Rebuilt Culvert No. 199 | 750 | |
| Randolph Springs, Mo.—Rebuilt Truss Bridge No. 428 | 2,578 | |
| Clifton, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 454 | 324 583 | |
| Salisbury, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 464 | 223 | |
| Miami, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle Approaches to Bridge No. 516 | 354 | |
| Wakenda, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 524 | 564 | |
| | _ | |

| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt—Continued. | | |
|--|--------------|----|
| Hardin, MoRebuilt Approach to Bridge No. 551\$ | 489 | 35 |
| Missouri City, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 600 | 673 | |
| Hallsville, Mo.—Replaced Bridge No. 676, with Trestle | 527 | 30 |
| Fountain Grove, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 787 Fountain Grove, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 788 | 400 459 | |
| Fountain Grove, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 789 | 341 | |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 816 | 351 | |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 824 | 246 | 20 |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—Rebuilt approach to Bridge No. 825 | 486 | |
| Bloomfield, Ia.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2154 | 1,489 414 | |
| Ottumwa, Ia.—Rebuilt Approach to Bridge No. 2224 | 5,630 | |
| Cordova, Ia.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2933 | 277 | 45 |
| Dunreath Ia.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2944 | 206 | |
| Morgan Valley, Ia.—Rebuilt Trestle No. 2967 | 520 | |
| Morgan Valley, Ia.—Built Trestle No. 2969 Excelsior Springs Branch.—Rebuilt Trestles | 437 818 | |
| | | |
| Total\$ | 12,662 | 29 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings. | | |
| Detroit, MichDredging C. P. and G. T. slips\$ | 600 | 00 |
| Detroit, Mich.—Dredging C. P. and G. T. slips\$ Detroit, Mich.—Renewing fender piling on G. T. slip | 4,404 | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewing retaining wall along G. T. slip. | 628 775 | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewing wing on G. T. slip Detroit, Mich.—Renewal of anchor piling and bulkhead | 110 | 00 |
| inside C. P. slip | 1,311 | 53 |
| Total\$ | 7,719 | 12 |
| IMPROVEMENTS. | | |
| Iron Bridges (new) to replace Wooden Bridges. | | |
| Defiance, Ohio.—New iron overhead Highway Bridge | | |
| No. 126, completed at North Clinton St\$ | 470 | 17 |
| No. 126, completed at North Clinton St | | |
| carry Michigan Central tracks over Wabash Railroad | 9,819 | 28 |
| Dalton, Mo.—Built New Iron Plate Girder Bridge No. 489, | 7,793 | 45 |
| over Farmer's Creek | 1,100 | 10 |
| 582, over Fishing River | 13,949 | 45 |
| 582, over Fishing River | 10 554 | 05 |
| Bridge No. 621, over Shoal Creek Luther, Mo.—Built New Two Span Iron Plate Girder | 12,554 | 35 |
| Bridge No. 653, over Prairie Creek | 12,008 | 20 |
| Total | | |
| Trestles shortened, replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc., | ,,,,,, | |
| during the year\$ | 31,213 | 47 |
| Iron Bridges Repaired and Strengthened: | | |
| Riverside, Ind.—Rebuilt deck on Bridge No. 505\$ | 237 | 73 |
| Attica, Ind.—Rebuilt deck on Bridge No. 529 | 344 | 72 |
| Hannibal, Mo.—Renewed deck on draw span of bridge No. | 1.070 | 70 |
| 651 across Mississippi River | 1,578 | 79 |

| Iron Bridges Repaired and Strengthened—Continued. |
|--|
| St. Charles, Mo.—Renewed deck on truss spans; renewed stringers in approaches; renewed stone caps in approaches and painted spans on Bridge No. 59 across the Missouri River |
| Warrenton, Mo.—Took out old iron plate girder Bridge No. 196 over wagon road and replaced with new iron |
| plate girder |
| Total |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades: |
| Riverside, Ind.—Lowered bridge No. 501 to grade \$ 884 12 Boody, Ill.—Lowered grade of main track 97,902 79 |
| Total |
| For protection against the Missouri River at De Witt, Hull's Point and Missouri City |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passenger and |
| Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged— |
| Milan, Mich.—Freight depot remodeled |
| Toledo, O.—New transfer table at car shops |
| Peru, Ind.—Built addition to baggage room 314 10 Peru, Ind.—Built addition to office building 649 70 Peru, Ind.—Built new ice house 477 07 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new yard office |
| Clymers, Ind.—Built addition to combination depot 215 85 |
| La Fayette, Ind. Built new cob house at elevator |
| Chicago, Ill.—Renewed track scales at 14th street |
| Chicago, III.—Erected 20-ton pillar crane |
| bound freight house, now torn down |
| East. St. Louis, Ill.—Tore down old in-bound freight house |

| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc.—Contin | ued. | |
|--|----------------|----|
| Forrest, Ill.—Moved and repaired freight house | 212 | 18 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Built ventilators on engine house at 22d | 904 | 40 |
| street | 204 | |
| O'Fallon, Mo.—Rebuilt depot platform | 307 | |
| Truesdale, Mo.—Rebuilt depot platform | 313 | 10 |
| Montgomery, Mo.—Built new passenger depot and plat- | 0.000 | 05 |
| form | $2,362 \\ 258$ | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Reflewed from the off clinder pit | 222 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed foundations for machinery in | | |
| shop | 426 | |
| Excelsior Springs, Mo.—Rebuilt depot platform | 445 | |
| Excello, Mo.—Moved depot and rebuilt platform | 303 229 | 50 |
| Sublette, Mo.—Rebuilt depot platform | | |
| Total\$ | 56,023 | 04 |
| Wood Water and Coal Stations Dabuilt and Enlarged | | |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged— | | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Water tank rebuilt, and put in two new | F00 | 00 |
| 12-inch stand pipes (completed)\$ Ashley, Ind.—New water plant installed, including new | 569 | 30 |
| Ashley, Ind.—New water plant installed, including new | | |
| well, new pump house, pumping machinery and | 1 907 | 00 |
| pipesLa Fayette, Ind.—Put in new well, pumping machinery, | 1,327 | 09 |
| pump house and water mains | 1 415 | 10 |
| La Fayette, Ind.—Put in two new 10-inch stand pipes | 1,415 1,566 | |
| La Fayette, Ind.—Fut in two new 10-inch stand pipes | 2,603 | |
| La Fayette, Ind.—Building new 20-pocket coal chutes Tilton, Ill.—Building new 30-pocket coal chutes | 8,914 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Erected new water tank and two new | 0,314 | U1 |
| 10-inch stand pipes | 3,860 | 74 |
| Litchfield, Ill.—Erected new 12-inch stand pipe | 1,324 | |
| Kinderhook, Ill.—Rebuilt pump house | 207 | |
| Springfield, Ill.—Rebuilding water tank and new 8-inch | | |
| stand pine | 389 | 71 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Erected new 3-inch stand pipe | 243 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Put in new deep well pump | 989 | 55 |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Renewed coal chutes | 1,129 | 30 |
| Hamilton, Ia.—Built shed over coal chutes | 241 | 50 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Built coal chutes at 41st street | 2,753 | |
| Total\$ | 27,535 | 89 |
| | , | |
| ADDITIONS. | | |
| Double Track. | | |
| New Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to various Industries Built: | | |
| Buffalo division | 16 883 | 84 |
| Detroit division | 19,079 | 12 |
| Eastern division | 18,230 | 88 |
| | 72,104 | |
| Western division 5.3 " | 20,242 | |
| Chicago terminal | 9,482 | |
| Double track Bement to Sangamon | 13,877 | |
| Double track Doment to Sanguer | | |
| Total | 69,901 | 24 |

| Interlocking plants erected, Wabash proportion: |
|---|
| Buffalo, N. Y.—Crossing, L. V. R. R. (completed)\$ 593 85 |
| Buffalo, N. Y.—Crossing, L. V. R. R. (completed)\$ 593 85 Britton, Mich.—Crossing, C. N. R. R |
| Milan, Mich.—Crossing, A. A. R. R |
| Milan, Mich.—Crossing, A. A. R. R |
| Essex, Ill.—Crossing, C. C. C. & St. L. R. R |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—Crossing H & St. J. R. R. (completed), 1,073,75 |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—Crossing, H. & St. J. R. R. (completed) 1,073 75 Albia, Ia—Crossing, C. B. & Q. R. R. 3,201 33 Clark, Mo.—Crossing, C. & A. R. R. 1,958 42 Moulton, Ia.—Crossing, C. B. & K. C. R. R. 6,700 30 |
| Clark, Mo.—Crossing, C. & A. R. R |
| Moulton, Ia.—Crossing, C. B. & K. C. R. R |
| |
| Total\$26,960 35 |
| Additions to Property, Shops, Round Houses, Stations, Etc.: |
| Delray, Mich.—New Turn Table, put in (completed)\$ 4,617 56 |
| Peru, Ind.—Put in water main and plugs for fire protection |
| at timber yard |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new brick boiler room, stack and office |
| (completed) |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built new brick passenger station 54,478 51 |
| (completed) 438 64 Decatur, Ill.—Built new brick passenger station 54,478 51 Quincy, Ill.—Building new passenger station 2,000 00 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Built new round-house and shops 16,108 19 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Built extension to freight house |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built annex to Y. M. C. A. building 1,735 29 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Paved alleys at in-bound freight house |
| with brick |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Put five new scales in freight house 646 28 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Paved alleys at out-bound freight |
| house with brick |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Put three new scales in out-bound |
| house 344 69 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Put in new 70 foot iron turn table 4,246 99 |
| Brooklyn, III.—Built new masonry cinder pit 1.072-73 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Paved Winter Street with brick |
| Springfield, Ill.—Built new boiler house and stack 1,988 79 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Erected new freight transfer platform 1,051 45 |
| Kinloch Park, Mo.—Built new platform and fence at race |
| track |
| Columbia, Mo.—Put in new water supply pipes 376 60 |
| Kansas City, Mo.—Put in steam pipes for heating coaches 381 75 |
| Moulton, Ia.—Built new coal chutes |
| South Ottumwa, Ia.—Built new engine house |
| South Ottumwa, Ia.—Put in 60 foot iron turn table (old) 834 35 |
| South Ottumwa, Ia.—Built new tank and pump house 1,734 95 |
| Runnells, Ia.—Built new water tank |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Relay passenger station 3,125 00 |
| Total |
| |
| SUMMARY. |
| Extraordinary Renewals, Improvements and Additions. |
| Renewals. |
| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt \$ 42,662 29 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings |
| Total |

| Improvements. | | |
|---|-----------|----|
| Iron Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges | 6 56,594 | 90 |
| Trestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc | 31,213 | |
| Iron Bridges Repaired and Strengthened | 9,634 | |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades | 98,786 | |
| Protection against Missouri River | 5,271 | 21 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc | 66,023 | 04 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations Rebuilt and Enlarged | 27,535 | 89 |
| Total | \$295,059 | 96 |
| Additions. | | |
| Double Track | 213.877 | 09 |
| New Yard, Side and Spur Tracks, Built to Various Indus- tries | , | |
| tries | 156,024 | 15 |
| Interlocking Plants Erected, Wabash proportion | 26,960 | 35 |
| Additions to Shops, Round-Houses, Stations, etc | 117,489 | 62 |
| Total | \$514,351 | 21 |
| (Renewals | \$ 50.381 | 41 |
| Totals, { Improvements | 295,059 | 96 |
| $egin{array}{lll} 	ext{Totals,} & \left\{ egin{array}{lll} 	ext{Renewals.} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | 514,351 | 21 |
| Grand total | | _ |

In addition to the above, the following amounts were expended on the Buffalo Division for extraordinary renewals and improvements, the Wabash paying its proportion of this sum on a wheelage basis.

| Depots, Buildings, etc\$ | 45,151 64 |
|---|------------|
| Additions to Shops, Round Houses, etc | 7,225 80 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, new and rebuilt | 2,316 49 |
| Iron Bridges repaired, renewed and strengthened | 41,902 91 |
| Interlockers erected | 9,411 96 |
| Block Signal System | 1,700 08 |
| Anna | 107 700 00 |
| Total\$ | 107,708 88 |

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT TRANSPORTATION.

| FREIGHT. | 1901. | 1900. | 1899. |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,688,066 | 1,645,789 | 1,637,617 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 795,829 | 834,587 | 819,693 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved for year | 2,483,895 | 2,480,376 | 2,457,310 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 4,625 | 4,509 | 4,484 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,180 | 2,287 | 2,246 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 6,805 | 6,796 | 6,730 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage for year | 6,981,266 | 7,075,158 | 7,245,206 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 19,127 | 19,384 | 19,850 |
| Total number Freight Trains for year | 80,682 | 85,499 | 87,100 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 221 | 234 | 239 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 86.5 | 82.8 | 83.1 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train mile | 18.5 | 18.1 | 16.9 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train mile | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved per train mile | 26.3 | 26.1 | 24.3 |
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car | | | |
| basis | 23.2 | 22.9 | 21.4 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 129,392,990 | 128,106,845 | 122,435,819 |
| Mileage made by all Empty Cars for year Grand Total of Car Mile- | 54,579,744 | 56,920,676 | 53,781,587 |
| age for year | 183,972,734 | 185,027,521 | 176,217,406 |
| age for year | 65,975,987 | 75,815,200 | 73,024,596 |

| FREIGHT—Cont. | 1901. | 1900. | 1899. |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 25,209,948 | 29,169,225 | 27,833,095 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 91,185,935 | 104,984,425 | 100,857,691 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage for year | 63,417,003 | 52,291,645 | 49,411,223 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 29,369,796 | 27,751,451 | 25,948,492 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year | 92,786,799 | 80,043,096 | 75,359,715 |
| Mileage made by Wabash Cars on other roads for year Number Wabash Cars in | 49,973,760 | 39,867,175 | 34,266,040 |
| Service, exclusive of work trains | 15,463 | 12,560 | 12,995 |
| bash Cars on other roads per day, including Switch Cars | 7,279 | 5,964 | 5,527 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 6,659 | 5,091 | |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R | 31.1 | 33.2 | 27.6 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Foreign Roads, including Switch | | | |
| Cars Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on For- | 18.8 | 18.3 | 17.5 |
| eign Roads, exclusive of Switch Cars | 20.5 | 21.4 | |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, including Switch Cars | 5,629 | 5,836 | 5,656 |
| Average number of Foreign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 4,839 | 5,073 | |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day, including Switch Cars | 44.3 | 56.1 | 56.9 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per car per day, | | | |
| exclusive of Switch Cars, | 51.6 | 64.5 | |

| PASSENGER. | 1901. | 1900. | 1899. |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 7,237,313 | 6,644,720 | 6,302,399 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 77,432 | 70,535 | 68,245 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 212 | 193 | 187 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.5 | 94.2 | 92.3 |
| Average number Miles by all Trains per day | 19,822 | 18,180 | 17,260 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- press Cars for year | 7,613,395 | 7,346,132 | 7,064,903 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 15,346,137 | 14,645,386 | 13,350,422 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 8,682,415 | 7,873,619 | 7,060,827 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 874,595 | 802,652 | 765,883 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars | 34,138,164 | 32,086,126 | 29,627,962 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for year | 362,382 | 340,684 | 321,565 |
| all classes handled per day | 993 | 933 | 881 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.68 | 4.83 | 4.71 |

The value of the 3,500 new freight cars received in August, September and October, 1900, in reducing the use of foreign cars on our own lines and of increasing mileage paid by other lines are clearly shown in the above statistics.

With a decrease of 1,054,787 in total freight car mileage on Wabash, there was an increase of 12,743,703 miles in the mileage of Wabash cars, and a decrease of 13,798,490 miles in the mileage of foreign cars, and an increase of 10,106,585 miles in the mileage of Wabash cars on other roads, the net result being a *decrease* in the amount paid by this Company on freight car mileage balances of \$154,699.14.

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department show an increase of \$303,690.39, of which \$65,673.78 is due to the Buffalo Division, leaving \$238,016.61 increase on the Wabash proper. The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Engineers and Firemen | 47,252 | 16 |
|---|--------|----|
| Fuel for Locomotives | | |
| Repairs, E. & M. S., W., W. & C. Stations | 25,119 | 10 |
| Tools and Machinery, and new Tools | | |
| Wipers, Hostlers and Dispatchers | , | |

The total amount expended for repairs of engines was \$951,470.44, equal to \$2,187.00 per engine for 435 engines, the average number on hand during the year.

There was built in our own shop during the fiscal year three engines.

The following statement will show the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs. Fifty-four per cent of the engines on hand July 1st, 1900, went through the shop for general repairs, and 72 per cent for heavy repairs.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 437 | 405 | 32 | |
| Bought and built during year | 3 | 41 | | 38 |
| Sold and scrapped during year | 6 | 9 | | |
| On hand June 30th. | 434 | 437 | | 3 |
| on hand built both | 101 | 101 | | |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| repairs | 234 | 198 | 36 | |
| Locomotives receiving heavy | | | | |
| repairs | 310 | 290 | 20 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 514 | 378 | 136 | |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 748 | 511 | 237 | |
| Boilers, new | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| Boilers, general repairs | 67 | 71 | | 4 |
| Sets Air Brakes | 9 | 2 | 7 | |
| New Cylinders | 55 | 51 | 4 | |
| New Cabs | 23 | 25 | | 2 3 |
| New Fire-boxes | 29 | 32 | | 3 |
| Fire-boxes repaired | 379 | 298 | 81 | |
| Sets Flues, new | 46 | 42 | 4 | |
| Sets Flues, reset | 398 | 322 | 76 | |
| New Engine Frames | 0 | 2 | | 2 |
| New Main and Side Rods | 47 | 69 | | 22 |
| Tires, new | 340 | 378 | | 38 |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 40 | 40 | | |
| New Tanks | 7 | 6 | 1 | |
| New Tank Frames | 39 | 52 | | 13 |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 109 | 127 | | 18 |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | | | | |
| Wheels | 3,948 | 3,316 | 632 | |

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Freight Train Mile- | | | | |
| age | 6,981,266 | 7,075,158 | | 93,892 |
| Frt. Double Head- | 0,001,200 | 1,010,100 | | 00,002 |
| ers, Pushers and | | | | |
| Lights | 693,738 | 750,426 | | 56,688 |
| Passenger Train | ′ | , | | , |
| Mileage | 7,237,313 | 6,644,720 | 592,593 | |
| Pass. Lights and | | | , | |
| Double Headers. | 182,301 | 135,332 | 46,969 | |
| Switching | 2,885,276 | 2,855,400 | 29,876 | |
| Miscellaneous, | | | | |
| Work Trains, | | | | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 539,400 | 274,178 | 265,222 | |
| Total | 18,519,294 | 17,735,214 | 784,080 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1900-1901 | | 1899-1900 | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Repairs { Labor | 49,169 1,101,859 1,066,164 136,695 | 69 76 24 07 | 47,462 867,749 1,018,912 132,773 | 94 29 88 08 45 | 3,921 62 | \$68,612 15 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| \$ 5 10 0 27 5 90 5 71 0 73 | \$ 5 60 0 27 4 88 5 73 0 75 | \$ 1 02 | \$ 0 50 0 02 0 02 |
| | \$ 5 10 0 27 5 90 5 71 | \$ 5 10 | \$ 5 10 |

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. |
|--|------------|------------|
| Total engine mileage | 18,664,615 | 17,790,103 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 50,309 | 48,212 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,192 | 4,018 |
| Total tons of coal consumed | 954,724 | 898,928 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| of handling included) | \$1 21 | \$1 02 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 19.5 | 19.8 |

Note: Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense which has been added to Auditor's figures, and is as follows:

| | 1900-1 | 901. | 1899-1900. |
|--------|----------|------|------------|
| Stores | \$ 989 | 06 | \$ 565 65 |
| Fuel | 17,563 | 29 | 6,061 32 |
| Total | \$18,552 | 35 | \$6,626 97 |

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

In March, 1901, a contract was entered into with the Richmond Locomotive Works for 50 large engines—12 passenger engines (6 Atlantic type and 6 ten-wheel), 34 freight engines (Mogul type), and 4 switching engines, at an aggregate cost of about \$660,000.00. The delivery was to begin in June and be completed by September, but on account of delay in getting material, the first engines were not received till about the 25th of August. Forty of these engines will be paid for out of the \$3,000,000.00 Equipment Bond and the remainder out of the proceeds of the Mortgage Bonds for the construction and equipment of the Toledo-Chicago Line.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | 190 | 1900–1901. | 189 | 1899-1900. | Dec | Decrease. | Inci | Increase. |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines | 276,199 523,721 154,804 954,724 | \$ 313,100 19 609,093 24 170,162 70 9,503 63 \$1,101,859 76 | 243,476 516,542 138,910 898,928 | \$233,919 16 509,679 34 115,529 13 8,622 25 \$867,749 88 | | | 32,723 7,179 15,894 55,796 | \$ 79,181 03 99,413 90 64,633 57 881 38 \$234,109 88 |
| Average cost per ton | | \$1.154 0.057 1.211 | | \$0.964 0.056 1.02 | | | | \$0.19 0.001 0.191 |
| Coal for Stationary Engines at Shops Coal for Pumping Engines Coal for Stations, etc | 30,710 12,086 8,196 75,029 | \$ 16,143 72 4,032 80 8,722 06 55,379 12 | 27,405 11,451 7,890 18,583 | \$ 10,028 40 2,078 65 6,755 65 11,763 81 | | | 3,305 635 306 56,446 | \$ 6,115 32 1,954 15 1,966 41 43,615 31 |
| Total Bituminous Coals | 1,080,745 | \$1,186,137 46 | 964,257 | \$898,376 39 | | | 116,488 | \$287,761 07 |
| Average cost per ton, all Bituminous Coals | | \$1.097 | | \$0.931 | | | | \$0.166 |
| Anthracite Goal Furnace Coal Suffing Coals Charcoal Coke | 1,522 2,887 1,737 19,930 bu. 1,287 | \$ 6,636 97 3,857 13 4,440 57 1,425 40 4,997 52 | 1,877 2,011 1.612 13,578 bu. | \$ 8,481 59 2,927 85 3,911 95 862 15 4,049 68 | 355 | 856 \$1,844 62 | 376 125 6,352 bu. 196 | \$929 28 528 62 563 25 947 84 |
| Quality of Bituminous Coals Tons Youchered, 1899-1901 | | | | Lump. 232,708 240,717 | Mine Run. 650,772 680,060 | | Screenings. 69,955 140,820 | Slack. 16,390 20,834 |

The Screenings and Slack have been used exclusively for switching, stationary and pumping engines and ballast burning.

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department for the year were, as last year, away above the normal, on account of the expense of application of air brakes, steam heat, and new freight and passenger equipment.

Gould vestibules were applied to 5 coaches and 1 chair car, also to one end of 1 combination car. Stationary or Martin vestibules were applied to 8 baggage, 1 express, 1 postal, 2 baggage and mail, and one end of 1 combination car, making a total of 179 cars vestibuled in our passenger equipment. In the application of these vestibules we spent \$6,029.02.

We equipped with the Gould system of steam heat, 58 passenger cars, all classes, making a total of 346 cars now so equipped. During the year we expended \$8,637.57 for steam heating.

We equipped 3 cars with Pintsch gas at a cost of \$813.08, making a total of 130 cars now so equipped.

We equipped one official car, No. 181, with electric light during the past year at a cost of \$1,720.50.

Air brakes are applied to 433 freight cars at a cost of \$19,891.43. All of our freight cars are equipped with automatic couplers, and 66 per cent. are supplied with air brakes.

Contracts were entered into in April, 1901, for 1,000 thirtyton box cars, 36 feet long in clear, 500 forty-ton coal cars, and 50 Rogers convertible ballast cars of forty tons capacity to be delivered in September. They are all to be built to modern standards, metal bolsters, air brakes, automatic couplers, draft rigging and large dimensions. These box and coal cars will come under the \$3,000,000.00 Toledo-Chicago Mortgage.

When the 1,500 freight cars above referred to are delivered we will have a total revenue freight equipment of 17,165 cars with a tonnage capacity of 498,000 tons, an increase of 263,000 tons over the capacity on July 1st, 1889.

In January, 1901, contracts were entered into with the American Car and Foundry Company and The Pullman Company for 2 dining cars, 3 library-dining cars, 40 chair cars and coaches and 8 combination coach and baggage cars. These cars range from 63 feet, 7 inches to 70 feet in length, all wide vestibuled, modern in all equipment and finish, and the dining cars and 5 chair cars and coaches are lighted with electric lamps of the Gould system. All of the cars are now in service, but at the close of the fiscal year only 2 dining cars and 10 coaches had been received.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1900. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, sold and Changed. | On hand June 30, 1901. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | |
| Official | 3 | | | 3 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 | 2 5 |
| Dining Coach | 6 125 | 10 | 2 | 133 | 108 |
| Combination | 40 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 22 |
| Chair | 43 | 2 | 1 2 | 44 | 35 |
| Parlor | 3 | | 2 | 6 3 | |
| Baggage | 62 | 2 | 2 | 62 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail Passenger and Mail | 15 2 | | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 6 |
| Postal | 28 | 1 | | 29 | 19 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 | 5 |
| | 345 | 19 | | | 905 |
| Total Passenger | 949 | 19 | 9 | 355 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | | | | | |
| Box | 6,673 | 3,019 | 356 | 9.336 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 701 | | 133 | 568 | 1,471 |
| Coal, Flat and Rack | 4,733 295 | 502 | 117 | 5,118 295 | 3,439 |
| Fruit | 150 | | 2 | 148 | 50 |
| Refrigerator Cinder and Stone (Dump) | 100 194 | | | 100 | 100 |
| Tool and Work | 71 | 3 | $\begin{array}{c c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 192 73 | 129 36 |
| Derricks | 9 | 1 | î | 9 | 12 |
| Pile Drivers | 6 8 | | | 6 8 | 7 |
| Ice Cars | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Cabooses | 226 | 12 | 9 | 229 | 212 |
| Total Freight | 13,169 | 3,540 | 622 | 16,087 | 13,569 |
| Total Passenger | 345 | 19 | 9 | 355 | 285 |
| Total Car Equipment | 13,514 | 3,559 | 631 | 16,442 | 13,854 |
| Total Frt. Car Capacity, in Tons | 348,837 | | | 446,067 | 235,074 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 2,037 154 72 9 2,272 3,694 271 | Freight. 101,594 1,671 606 507 104,378 8,733 | Total. 103,631 1,825 678 516 106,650 12,427 271 |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total New Wheels Applied | 3,965 | 8,733 | 12,698 |

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1901, the car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| St. Charles Car Company, Contract of June 28th, 1898, 27 notes (last one due September 24th, 1903), for \$4,696.18 each\$126,796 86 Missouri Car and Foundry Company, Contract of June 28th, |
|--|
| 1898, 29 notes outstanding, (last one due on November 5th, |
| 1903), for \$4,696.18 each |
| Engines, St. Louis Trust Company, 40 notes outstanding |
| (last one due November 1st, 1904), for \$5,071.88 each 202,875 20 |
| Total amount trust notes outstanding\$465,861 28 |
| A reduction during the year in car and locomotive trusts |
| notes of\$173,590 88 |

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1901, the sum of \$86,337.12.

All of the new equipment now under contract, including the 3,500 box and coal cars bought in 1900, will be taken care of by the Equipment Mortgage, the interest and sinking fund requirements of which amount to \$250,000.00 per annum. This will make our expense account annually some \$300,000.00 less than it would be if we had made the usual 5 year trust arrangement.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. |
|--|------------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,022 | 2,013 |
| Total Number Miles Wire assigned to this Company 5,614 | 5,515 |
| Total Number of Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph | |
| Company 9,618 | 8,908 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire used jointly 639 | 621 |
| Total Miles of Wire | 15.044 |

GENERAL.

The work of construction of the line from New Haven to Butler, Indiana, and of the line from Montpelier to Toledo, Ohio, is progressing satisfactorily and it is expected they will be completed in November, provided no delay is met with in the delivery of the steel rail and bridge iron.

The operation of the New Haven-Butler line, in place of the Eel River Railroad, will have a very beneficial effect upon the operating expenses and fixed charges. will be but 25 miles of railway to maintain in place of 100; the concentration of train service to Fort Wayne (instead of splitting it at Peru,) will largely decrease the train mileage, and the fixed charges and taxes will be about \$40,000.00 instead of \$118,000.00. The losses from local traffic on the Eel River Railroad will be fully made up in the increase in traffic from the cities of Fort Wayne, Huntington and Wabash by putting them on our through-line between St. Louis and Buffalo. The line from Montpelier to Toledo is expected to add largely to our revenues, by opening up a direct line between Chicago and Toledo and to points east and south of Toledo, a traffic from which the Wabash has been completely shut out heretofore. It will also enable us to make further economies in the concentration of through train service. With proper traffic relations with connections at Toledo, the opening of this line should be of great value to the Wabash System.

The prospect for the current fiscal year is very promising, even in the face of the partial failure of the corn crop and the strikes of the metal workers which are just now under full headway. The corn tonnage for the past fiscal year

was less than 11 per cent of the total Wabash tonnage. A loss of one-half of this tonnage would not cause the Wabash much loss in revenue and that would be more than made up by traffic from new sources above outlined, from our ability to secure more traffic from old sources through our great increase in freight equipment, and by the travel to and from the Pan-American Exposition.

The increases in gross earnings for the month of July and the first three weeks of August, 1901, amount to \$335,000.00, and we have every reason for anticipating gross revenue of \$18,000,000.00 for the year ending June 30th, 1902.

The operations of the year have been very satisfactory, all departments have worked together in the greatest harmony and for the best interest of the Company; and the heads of the various departments with their subordinates, as well as the rank and file of the employes of the Wabash Railroad Company, are to be congratulated upon the result of their efforts and their loyalty to the Company's interests.

The death of Mr. M. M. Martin, Superintendent of the Car Department, makes the only break in the official list during the year. Through his death the Company has lost a faithful and capable officer, one who had worked in its interests for a great many years and whose place it will be hard to fill.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, Jr.,

President.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double track. | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO |] | | 1 | | 1 | i |
| ToledoE. Hannibal | 460.5 | | | 460.5 | 240.9 | 701.4 |
| E. HannibalHannibal U. D | | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| BluffsCamp Point | 39.4 | | | 39.4 | 4.0 | 43.4 |
| Camp PointQuincy | | | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.2 | 22.0 |
| E. HannibalQuincy | | | 17.3 | 18.2 | 2.1 | 20.3 |
| ClaytonElvaston | 34.5 | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 9.0 |
| MaysvillePittsfield | l | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| SidneyChampaign | | | | 11.7 | 2.1 | 13.8 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | 110.1 | | 3.8 | 113.9 | 43.3 | 157.2 |
| Edwardsville Edwardsville Jct | | | | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| ChicagoC. & W. I. June | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 23.3 | 31.3 |
| C. & W. I. Jet. Effingham | 205.4 | | 0.0 | 205.4 | 60.1 | 265.5 |
| ShumwayAltamont | 1 | | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| Forrest Fairbury Junc | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | 6.1 |
| Fairbury Jct Streator | | | 0.1 | 30.9 | 3.5 | 34.4 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 18.7 | 23.3 |
| DelrayButler | | | 4.0 | 109.8 | 33.0 | 142.8 |
| MontpelierClarke Junc | | | | 149.6 | 54.1 | 203.7 |
| Clarke JuncC. & W. I. Junc | | | 17.6 | 17.6 | | 17.6 |
| AtticaCovington | | | 2110 | 14.8 | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| ButlerLogansport | | 94 1 | | 94.1 | 19.3 | 113.4 |
| ChiliPeru | | | | 9.5 | 0.5 | 10.0 |
| Chilinian Clu | | | | | | |
| Total | 1178.8 | 112.8 | 88.2 | 1379.8 | 515.1 | 1894.9 |
| | | | | | | |

Note.—Above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 mile side track, total 7.0 miles, "Owned" between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | 1 | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Union Station.23d st | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| Tayon avHarlem | 274.8 | | | 274.8 | 95.7 | 370.5 |
| Franklin avN. Market st | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive stCarr st | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Carr stFerguson | 10.7 | | | 10.7 | 29.8 | 40.5 |
| HarlemKansas City | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| MoberlyHannibal | | | 69.7 | 69.7 | 8.5 | 78.2 |
| MoberlyOttumwa | 131.5 | | | 131.5 | 14.4 | 145.9 |
| MoultonAlbia | 28.3 | | | 28.3 | 2.0 | 30.3 |
| Albia Albia Connecti'n | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AlbiaDes Moines | 68.2 | | | 68.2 | 8.0 | 76.2 |
| BrunswickChillicothe | | 38.2 | | 38.2 | 3.0 | 41.2 |
| Chillicothe Pattonsburg | | 41.4 | | 41.4 | 3.5 | 44.9 |
| CentraliaColumbia | | 21.6 | | 21.6 | 1.2 | 22.8 |
| SalisburyGlasgow | 15.4 | | | 15.4 | 0.8 | 16.2 |
| ExcelloArdmore | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| ExcelsiorSpsJc. MilwaukeeJunc. | 9.5 | | | 9.5 | 0.3 | 9.8 |
| Total | 538.4 | 101.2 | 72.7 | 712.3 | 184.2 | 896.5 |

Note: The Excelsior Springs Branch, 9.5 miles, was purchased in April, 1901.

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PROM TO DetroitBlack Rock Welland Jct . Susp. Bridge Susp. BridgeBuffalo Black RockInternational Jct Total | | | $227.1 \\ 17.8 \\ 25.6 \\ 4.8 \\ \hline 275.3$ | 25.6 4.8 | 147.2 20.5 14.1 4.5 186.3 | 374.3 38.3 39.7 9.3 461.6 |

Note.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Note,—Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | Total. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Lines East of the Mississippi RiverLines West of the Mississippi | 1178.8 | 112.8 | 88.2 | 1379.8 | 515.1 | 1894.9 |
| River | 538.4 | | 72.7 | | | |
| Lines East of the Detroit River | | | | 275.3 | | |
| Total | 1717.2 | 214.0 | 436.2 | 2367.4 | 889.6 | 3253.0 |

Note.—Increase in "Owned" is caused by purchase of the Excelsior Springs Branch, 9.5 miles, and 0.9 mile main track built at Quincy, Ill.

The Main Track mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | Miles. |
|-------------|---------|
| In New York | . 31.0 |
| In Canada | . 244.3 |
| In Michigan | . 80.4 |
| In Ohio | . 114.9 |
| In Indiana | . 435.5 |
| In Illinois | . 744.9 |
| In Missouri | . 575.7 |
| In Iowa | . 140.7 |
| | |
| Total | .2367.4 |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| | 1900-1901. | 1899-1900. | Increase. |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Contributions and other receipts Expenses of Operation | | | |
| Surplus for year Previous Balance | \$ 6,862 06 34,938 74 | | |
| Total Surplus | \$41,800 80 | \$34,938 74 | \$6,862 0 6 |
| Balance on hand | \$41,800 80 | \$34,938 74 | \$6,862 06 |
| Number treated in HospitalsNumber treated outside of Hospitals | | 23,69 | 1,400 97 22,027 |
| Total number of cases treated | | | , |
| Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated | | 22,30 | , |
| Number of prescriptions filled for e pitals Number of prescriptions filled for e | | 4,16 | 69 5,186 |
| Hospitals | | | 07 36.913 |

The Board of Trustees,

Total number of deaths

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

13

15

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., August 15th, 1901.

J. RAMSEY, JR.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1901, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- J. Mileage Statistics for Twenty Years.
- K. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.
- L. Statement Showing Lines Covered by the First, Second and Debenture Mortgages of the Wabash Railroad Company.
- M. Statement Showing Results of Operation of the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Λ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1901.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | June 30, 1501. | 3 une 30, 1300. |
| Gross Earnings | \$17,554,465 15 12,752,045 11 | \$16,440,990 29 11,947,417 43 |
| Net Earnings | \$4,802,420 04 586,199 20 | \$4,493,572 86 567,327 22 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$4,216,220 84 262,180 94 | \$3,926,245 64 269,613 85 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | \$4,478,401 78 757.938 50 | \$4,195,859 49 767,746 67 |
| Net Earnings from Operation | \$3,720,463 28 | \$3,428,112 82 |
| Analysis (2) below | | . 292,207 70 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest Interest on Bonds * | \$3,063.707 22 2,760,571 24 | \$3,135,905 12 2,715,806 11 |
| SurplusDividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$303,135 98 210,000 00 | \$420,099 01 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$93,135 98 | \$210,099 01 |
| *Includes Bent of Fel Diver D D | | |

^{*}Includes Rent of Eel River R. R.

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses as Above.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$796.096 27 81,655 53 | \$797,678 17 69,908 47 |
| Traffic Association and Miscellaneous Expenses | \$714,440 74 43,497 76 | \$727,769 70 39,976 97 |
| | \$757,938 50 | \$767,746 67 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges, as Above.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F" Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Char- | \$544,126 29 | \$223,664 22 |
| ges and Maintenance of Steamers | 59,544 84 | 47,981 31 |
| Detroit & Chicago Extension-Sinking Fund | 19,751 60 | 20,562 17 |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, four months Sinking Fund accrued | 33,333 33 | |
| • | \$656,756 06 | \$292,207 70 |

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| Earnings. | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|---|---|---|
| July Angust September October November December January Pebruary March April May June | \$ 1,350,104 31 1,527,318 57 1,615,570 52 1,643,001 55 1,431,584 84 1,538,237 29 1,518,685 96 1,270,495 86 1,270,495 81 1,467,308 49 1,364,534 86 1,411,684 72 1,412,938 24 | \$ 1,273,185 70 1,462,956 61 1,497,840 83 1,574,196 75 1,410,460 65 1,430,458 28 1,314,582 20 1,209,155 53 1,362,260 00 1,310,884 93 1,292,869 32 1,210,139 49 |
| Total Earnings | \$17,554,465 15 | \$16,440,990 29 |
| Freight Passengers Mails Express Miscellaneous Total Earnings | \$11,158,966 24 4,982,694 25 659,175 32 389,774 43 363,854 91 \$17,554,465 15 | \$10,616,340 19 4,474,652 16 653,025 08 342,529 77 354,443 09 \$16,440,990 29 |
| er cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 63.57 28.38 3.76 2.22 2.07 | 64.57 27.22 3.97 2.08 2.16 |
| perating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$12,752,045 11 | \$11,947,417 43 |
| axes | \$ 586,199 20 | \$ 567,327 22 |
| er cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 72.64 | 72.67 |
| et Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$4,802,420 04 | \$4,493,572 86 |
| er cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 27.36 | 27.33 |
| verage number of miles operated | 2,360.3 \$7,437 39 5,402 72 2,034 67 | 2,339.5 \$7,027 57 5,106 83 1,920 74 |

C THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1901.

| \$17,554,465 15 | \$17,554,463 15 \$4,802,420 04 81,655 53 262,180 94 | \$5,146,256 51 | \$377,542 24 56,877 69 1,634 30 1,176 16 52 97 98,135 98 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| \$11,158,966 24 4,982,894 25 659,175 32 389,774 43 363,854 91 | | | |
| By EARNINGS:— Freight Sarnings—— Passenger Mail Express Miscellaneous Barnings—— | By Net Earnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Rent of Treaks, etc Miscellaneous Receipts — In- terest, Dividends, etc | S6,146,286 FL | By Balance to credit Profit and Loss, June 30, 1900, brought forward ———————————————————————————————————— |
| \$12,752,045 11 4,802,420 04 | \$5.17,554,465 15 \$2,616,773 74 113,779 50 756,082 77 756,082 77 556,139 20 554,126 29 33,333 38 13,751 60 113,751 60 210,000 00 | \$5,146,256 51 Loss Account— | \$ 19,000 00 4,743 47 22,500 00 1,404 79 5,535 29 13,679 07 42,403 86 402,000 86 |
| \$4,765,999 47 3,909,315 67 2,885,871 25 1,457,151 03 284,207 69 | | PROFIT AND | 854,000 00 |
| TO OPERATIVE EXPENSES:— Conducting Transportation Molite Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses Net Earnings carried down | To Interest on Bonds | Loss | To 64 Burlington Real Estate Notes redefended — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1901. (Per Condensed Balance Sheet.) ASSETS.

| | 1901. | 1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) Supplies and Materials on | \$136,980,500 00 | \$134,944,500 00 | \$2,036,000 00 | |
| Hand | 816,930 67 | 891.218.94 | | 74,288 2 |
| Cash on Hand | 935,860 44 | 962,736,66 | | 26,876 2 |
| Investments in Stocks and | 100,000 11 | 102,100 00 | | 20,010 2. |
| Bonds (2) | 1,282,331 20 | 875,914 75 | 406,416 45 | |
| Construction Account (3) | 607,120 29 | | | |
| Sundry Accounts Collectible- | ′ | , | , | |
| Due from Agents | 185,191 88 | 214,273 72 | | 29,081 8 |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails | 165,378 25 | 163,473 29 | 1.904 96 | |
| Pacific Express Co | 70,705 57 | 26,840 45 | | |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | | , | |
| viduals | 441,592 64 | | | 23,402 5 |
| Bills Receivable | 14,466 39 | 14,466 39 | | , |
| Advances Fast Freight Lines | | | | |
| Account Working Fund | | | | |
| Miscellaneous (4) | 511,350 27 | 667,685 19 | | 156,334 95 |
| | | | | ., |
| | \$142,057,488 50 | \$139,335,979 88 | \$2,721,508.62 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1901. | 1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|------------|
| Common Stock | \$28,000,000 00 | \$28,000,000 00 | l | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | | | |
| Bonds (5) | 85,081,000 00 | | 2.036.000.00 | |
| Interest Due | 193,636,00 | | 11,459 00 | |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 622,883 74 | 587,176 24 | | |
| Dividends Debenture Bonds. | 1, | 001,210 22 | 00,10100 | ***** |
| Series "A" due | 105,000 00 | 105,000 00 | | |
| Sundry Accounts Payable- | | | | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls (6) | 2,312,670 25 | 1,747,015 23 | 565,655 02 | |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,, | | |
| viduals | 348,972 31 | 241,334 58 | 107.637 73 | |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 340,605 61 | 397,493 68 | | |
| Hospital Account | 3,848 95 | 3,489 75 | 359 20 | |
| Bills Payable— | | -, | | |
| Notes Payable (7) | 180,009 50 | 10,019 00 | 169,990.50 | |
| Equipment Notes of Long | , | , | =00,000 00 | |
| Date (8) | 465,861 28 | 639,432 16 | | 173,570 88 |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | , | , | | =10,010 00 |
| Loss | 403,000 86 | 377,842 24 | 25,158 62 | |
| | ., | , | _5,200 02 | |
| | | | | |
| | \$142,057,488 50 | \$139,335,979 88 | 2,721,508 62 | |

(1) Increase is amount of Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, issued to June 30th, 1901, \$2,055,000.00 less \$19,000.00 Detroit and Chicago Extension Bonds retired by Sinking Fund (2) Increase is due principally to amount invested in Wabash Elevator at Chicago, \$275,000.00; Capital Stock Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, \$15,000.00; Capital Stock St. Louis World's Fair, payment on account, \$6,500,00; Capital Stock Toledo & Chicago R. R., \$25,000.00; Capital Stock Foleon & Chicago R. R., \$25,000.00.

(3) Increase is due mainly to amount advanced on account construction Toledo and Chicago R. R. and Ft. Wayne and Detroit R. R., viz: \$470,203.33, and which amount was replaced in July, 1901, in the Treasury of the company from proceeds sale of Toledo and Chicago Division Bonds.

(4) Miscellaneous includes \$465,861.25 carried in suspense, on account New Equipment.

Equipment.

Equipment.

(5) Increase is amount of Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, issued to June 30th, 1901, \$2,055,000.00, less \$19,000,00 Detroit and Chicago Extension Bonds retired by Sinking Fund.

(6) Increase is due mainly to amount advanced on account construction Toledo and Chicago R. R., and Ft. Wayne and Detroit R. R. (see note 3) and which amount was replaced in the Treasury of the company in July 1901, from proceeds sale of Toledo and Chicago Division Bonds.

(7) Increase is due to notes issued on account purchase of the Wabash Elevators of the Chicago.

(1) increase is the control of the variety state at Chicago.
(8) The Equipment notes extend over a period of 40 months, the payments averaging \$14,464.24 for the next 27 months, \$9,768.06 for the next 2 months, and

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1901. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—PASSENGER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901 | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|--|--|
| Advertising Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of Agents—Station Baggage Masters Brakemen and Porters Cars—Gueller, Oiling and Inspecting Oiling and Inspecting Oiling and Inspecting Oiling and Inspecting Oiling oiling and Inspecting Oiling oiling and Inspecting Oiling oiling oiling and Inspecting Oiling oil | June 30, 1901. | |
| do Light at do Repairs of and Rent. Superintendence Telegraph—Expenses of. Track Tolls. Union Depots—Expenses of. Yardmen and Switch Tenders. Ferry Transfer at Detroit. | 41,616 84 54,641 62 76,603 32 9,281 80 143,314 51 86,727 34 8,485 06 | 46,155 94 52,196 24 73,298 73 2,831 36 141,557 21 79,292 18 6,478 23 |
| Total | \$1,643,766 90 | \$1,634,781 47 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-FREIGHT.

| Advertising | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Advertising | 8 979 200 06 | \$ 277,738 53 |
| Agents Outside Salaries and Expenses of | 138,399 70 | 135,495 37 |
| Agents—Station | 330,815 32 | 318,989 79 |
| Brakemen | 75,739 28 | 78,235 91 |
| do Fuel for. | 899 50 | 650 76 |
| | 905 000 66 | |
| | 325,299 68 | 479,998 82 |
| do Light for | 638 66 | 570 36 |
| do Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 18,455 94 | 21,580 15 |
| Clerks | 408,634 13 | 393,795 66 |
| Commissions | 8,162 89 | 8,331 67 |
| Conductors | 231,625 32 | 224,208 57 |
| Damage to Property | 11,062 07 | 26,399 60 |
| Damage to Stock | 11,513 06 | 10,800 29 |
| Incidentals | 12,628 89 | 8,508 95 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 36,697 30 | 63,535 64 |
| Loss and Damage of Goods | 65,888 93 | 58,556 38 |
| Printing and Stationery | 45,500 93 | 45,196 53 |
| Stations—Expenses of | 17,961 18 | 17,276 15 |
| do Fuel at | 9,538 96 | 8,580 02 |
| do Labor at | 368,807 64 | 349,646 03 |
| do Light at | 16,376 93 | 15,030 41 |
| do Repairs of and Rent | 82,847 41 | 65,183 27 |
| Superintendence | 109,117 80 | 103,203 49 |
| Telegraph—Expenses of | 155,490 84 | 148,706 79 |
| Track Tolls | 39.289.07 | 27,549 25 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 273,038 05 | 270,865 11 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 55,404 03 | 50,838 23 |
| Total | \$3,122,232 57 | \$3,209,471 73 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued.

MOTIVE POWER.

| | Year ending | Year ending |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | June 30, 1901. | June 30, 1900. |
| | , | |
| | 1 | |
| Engineers and Firemen-Passenger | \$ 395,225 78 | \$ 360,578 90 |
| do do Freight | 670,938 46 | 658,333 18 |
| Engine Houses, M. S., etc., Fuel, Lights, etc., for | 18,367 23 | 15,346 77 |
| do do M. S. & T. T.—Repairs of | 64,719 41 | 60,829 49 |
| Incidentals | 61,820 13 | 63,466 14 |
| Incidentals | 313,100 19 | 233,919 16 |
| do Freight—Coal for | 761,692 65 | 619,147 15 |
| do Passenger-Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 19,333 20 | 17,164 16 |
| do Freight-Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 28,847 43 | 29,863 78 |
| do Passenger—Repairs of | 317,259 68 | 285,098 91 |
| do Freight-Repairs of | 614,813 91 | 693,299 42 |
| do Passenger—Wood for | 3,700 98 | 2,804 90 |
| do Freight—Wood for | 5,802 65 | 5,817 35 |
| do Furniture and Fixtures of | 19,396 85 | 18,371 25 |
| do Hire of | 46,783 60 | 38,452 50 |
| Printing and Stationery | 3,661 92 | 3,207 41 |
| Stations, Fuel-Expenses of | 51,083 94 | 46,436 34 |
| do do Repairs of | 25,735 19 | 10,270 58 |
| do Water-Expense Pumping | 75,185 11 | 71,317 70 |
| do do Repairs of | 39,884 63 | 34,120 06 |
| Superintendence | 86,732 78 | 84,353 59 |
| Tools and Machinery-Expenses and Repairs of | | 102,172 43 |
| Watchmen | 20,115 61 | 18,480 66 |
| Wipers, Hostlers and Despatchers | 136,695 07 | 132,773 45 |
| Total | \$3,909,315 67 | \$3,605,625 28 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ballast | \$ 163,161 38 236,316 14 | \$ 42,256 66 157,835 29 |
| Bridges—Repairs of | 571,452 69 100,040 22 | 281,492 67 89,384 94 |
| Frogs and Switch Fixtures | 96.627 64 | 93,861 12 7,128 89 |
| Incidentals New Side Tracks—Grading Oil, Tallow, Waste and Fuel | 11,097 76 | 6,007 96 |
| Printing and Stationery. River Protection Section, Tool, Watch Houses, etc | 5,696 76 | 2,075 69 49,860 71 4,020 64 |
| Snow and Ice Removing Spikes—Track | 12,634 90 21,377 39 | 19,306 96 22,701 83 |
| Splices, Bolts and Fastenings | 28,577 44 81,662 68 | 49,288 90 126,246 44 |
| Superintendence and Supervisors Telegraph—Repairs of | 104,373 42 29,688 88 | 95,605 89 26,448 12 |
| Tools and Machinery—Repairs and Renewals of Track—Repairs of | 20,784 98 725,798 41 107,466 11 | 16,382 64 704,884 58 99,461 68 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings | 6,886 31 | 1,879 75 |
| Total | \$2,335,371 25 | \$1,896,131 36 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued. MAINTENANCE OF CARS.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|---|--|
| Cars, Pass., Express, Mail and Bag.—Repairs of do Freight—Repairs of | 1,063,667 95 25,752 14 27,473 50 948 65 8,664 14 112 85 2,555 42 49,669 00 | \$322,092 62 858,381 08 21,011 79 25,879 18 1,856 48 8,980 45 405 38 2,434 41 46,913 77 42,567 46 4,255 64 |
| Total | \$1,457,151 03 | \$1,334,758 26 |

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| General Offices—Attendants at | \$ 2,819 70 35,286 46 | \$ 2,821 04 33,718 21 |
| do Fuel, Lights, etc., for | 362 81 | 774 75 |
| do Rent of | 1,279 59 | 19,027 64 1,347 09 |
| do Printing and Stationery do Petty Expenses of | 19,186 03 2,755 45 | 19,366 24 1,972 95 |
| General Officers—Salaries and Expenses of | 44,978 65 28,662 34 | 42,767 72 28,381 85 |
| Incidentals Interest and Exchange | 7,834 77 121 89 | 6,869 11 537 58 |
| Legal Department—Expenses of Expenses of New York Office | 83,632 20 16,691 22 | 76,675 93 13,138 49 |
| do London Agency | 1,948 00 19,015 94 | 954 00 18,298 73 |
| Total | \$284,207 69 | \$266,649 33 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Year ending June 30, 1901. | Year ending June 30, 1900. |
|--|--|---|
| Conducting Transportation Motive Power Maintenance of Way Maintenance of Cars General Expenses | 3,909,315 67 2,335,371 25 1,457,151 03 | \$4,844,253 20 3,605,625 28 1,896,131 36 1,334,758 26 .266,649 33 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$12,752,045 11 | \$11,947,417 43 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

ADDITIONS TO PROPERTY.

(Referred to in Table A-Note 2.)

| New Passenger Station, Decatur | \$ 54,478 | 51 |
|---|-----------|----|
| Freight House, East St. Louis | 42,411 | 08 |
| New Side Tracks | 102,676 | 51 |
| Relay Passenger Station, East St. Louis | 3,125 | 00 |
| Annex to Y. M. C. A. Building, Decatur | . 1,735 | 29 |
| Real Estate—Peru | 1,754 | 50 |
| Real Estate—Bement | 1,935 | 92 |
| Real Estate—Litchfield | . 850 | 00 |
| Real Estate—Ferguson | 3,609 | 10 |
| Y. M.C. A. Building—Moberly | 9,102 | 38 |
| Gravel Pit near Simcoe, Ont | 10,668 | 12 |
| Boody Hill Grade | 97,902 | 79 |
| Double Track—Bement to Sangamon | 213,877 | 09 |
| | \$544 196 | 90 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS. FREIGHT.

| | Year ending | Year ending | Per C | ent. |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | June 30, 1901. | June 30, 1900. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight | 8,354,949 1,672,409 10,027,358 1,978,952,453 178,268,782 2,157,216,235 215.1 Miles. | 8,080,220 1,422,851 9,503,071 1,902,981,278 156,105,144 2,058,986,422 216.7 Miles. | 3.40 17,54 5.52 4.00 14.19 4.77 | 0.74 |
| Earnings from Freight traffic Operating Expenses | \$11,158,966 24 8,634,791 53 | \$10,616,340 19 8,087,818 15 | 5.11 6.76 | |
| Average Expenses per Ton | \$1 33.56 1 03.35 Cts. 0.5639 1 0.4363 1 0.1276 | \$1 31.39 1 00.09 Cts. 0.5579 ' 0.4250 ' 0.1329 | 2.66 | 4.15 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage | 6,981,266 \$1 59.84 1 23.69 0 36.15 | 7,075.158 \$1 50.05 1 14.31 0 35.74 | 6.52 8.20 1.15 | 1.34 |
| Car Mileage, Loaded | 129,392,990 54,579,744 183,972,734 | 128,106,845 56,920,676 185,027,521 | | 4.29 0.57 |
| Average Loaded Cars per TrainAverage Empty Cars per TrainAverage Total Cars per TrainAverage Load per Loaded Car—TonsAverage Load per Car, Loaded and | 18.53 7.82 26.35 16.67 | 18.11 8.04 26.15 16.07 | 2.32 0.76 3.73 | 2.81 |
| Empty-Tons Average Load per Train-Tons - includ- ing Company Freight Preight Freight only | 309.00 | 11.13 291.02 268.95 | 5.89 6.18 5.40 | |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per Mile | Cts. 8.62 | Cts. 8.29 | 3.98 5.71 | |
| PA | ASSENGER. | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried Number of Passengers carried one Mile. Average distance each Passenger carried | 4,943,016 264,268,214 53.5 Miles. | 4,277,735 283,848,065 54.7 Miles. | 15.55 13.01 | 2.24 |
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc Operating Expenses | \$4,982,694 25 6,161,877 40 4,117,253 58 | \$4,474,652 16 5,583,851 21 3,859,599 28 | 11.35 10.35 6.68 | |
| Average Revenue per Passenger Average Cost carrying each Passenger Average Rate per Passenger per Mile Average Cost per Passenger per Mile Average Net per Passenger per Mile | \$1 00.80 0 83.29 Cts. 1.885 '' 1.558 '' 0.327 | Cts. 1.913 | 24.33 | 3.77 8.33 1.49 5.91 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | 7,237,313 \$0.85.14 0.56.89 0.28.25 | 6,644,720 \$0 84.03 0 58.09 0 25.94 | 8.92 1.32 8.91 | 2.11 |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers Total Car Mileage, including Baggage, Mail, Express and Sleepers | 25,101,227 33,083,356 | 23,446,015 31,116,942 | 7.06 6.32 | |
| Average number Cars per Train | 4.57 | 4.69 | | 2.63 |
| and Sleeper | 10.53 36.51 | 9.97 35.19 | 5.62 3.75 | *************************************** |
| Average Expenses per Car per Mile Average Expenses per Car per Mile | Cts. 18.63 | Cts. 17.94 | 3.85 0.40 | |

н

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| | | ending Year ending | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ARTICLES. | June a | June 30th, 1901. June 30th, 1900 | | осп, 1900. |
| | Per Cent | Tons. | Per Cent. | Tons. |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE: | 29.02 | | 26,27 | |
| Wheat | 3.31 | 276,403 | 1.48 | 119,885 |
| Corn | 10.89 | 910,048 | 11.99 | 968,557 |
| Other Grain | 5.92 | 494,794 | 5.51 | 444,914 |
| FlourOther Mill Products | 1.89 2.76 | 158,240 230,851 | 1.60 | 129,012 182,434 |
| Hay | 1.81 | 151,006 | 1.13 | 91,004 |
| Tobacco | | 4,772 | 0.06 | 4,523 |
| Cotton | 0.44 | 36,882 | 0.53 | 42,819 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 1.94 | 161,928 | 1.71 | 138,094 |
| PRODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 9.21 | | 9.25 | |
| Live Stock | 4.00 | 334,108 | 3.77 | 304,594 |
| Dressed Meats | 1.47 | 122,625 | 2.20 | 177,409 |
| Other Packing House Products Wool | 2.94 0.08 | 245,739 6,680 | 2.49 0.10 | 201,485 8,374 |
| Hides and Leather | 0.72 | 60,501 | 0.69 | 55,747 |
| PRODUCTS OF MINES:- | 27.81 | | 29.41 | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 3.86 | 322,412 | 2.67 | 215,928 |
| Anthracite Coal | 3.07 | 256,426 | 3.15 | 254,839 |
| Bituminous Coal | 20.47 | 1,710,650 | 23.18 | 1,872,619 |
| Ores | 0.24 | 19,992 | 0.24 | 19,175 |
| - | 0.17 | 13,848 | 0.17 | 13,374 |
| PRODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 7.74 | | 9.05 | |
| Other Articles | 5.73 | 478,341 | 6.32 | 510,415 |
| Other Articles | 2.01 | 168,182 | 2.73 | 221,788 |
| MANUFACTURES:- | 7.80 | | 7.45 | |
| Petroleum and Other Oils | 1.07 | 89 110 | 1.07 | 86,111 31,795 |
| Sugar Iron, Pig and Bloom | 0.61 0.43 | 51,322 35,849 | $0.39 \\ 0.42$ | 35,099 |
| Iron and Steel Rails | | 70,003 | 0.91 | 73,140 |
| Other Castings and Machinery | 1.17 | 97,711 | 1.01 | 81,459 |
| Cement, Brick and Lime | 1.94 | 161,866 | 1.93 | 155,708 |
| Agricultural Implements | 0.42 | 35,119 | 0.35 | 28,156 |
| Wagons, Carriages, Tools, etc Wines, Beer and Liquors | 0 19 0.85 | 15,945 70,704 | 0.22 0.85 | 18,156 68,672 |
| H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.28 | 23,786 | 0.30 | 23,857 |
| Merchandise | 6.29 | 525,261 | 6.00 | 484.96 |
| Miscellaneous | 1 2 .13 | 1,013,845 | 12.57 | 1,016,11 |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 8,354,949 | 100,00 | 8,080,220 |
| Company's Freight | | 1,672,409 | | 1,422,851 |

THE WABBASH RAILROAD COMPANY.
MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY YEARS.

| ght in st n- rn- file. | 7.30 [.49 [.117 [.18] [.18] [.18] [.18] | 33.00 31.12 31.12 24.70 15.95 28.37 33.96 36.35 36.37 36.35 36.35 36.35 |
|--|--|---|
| Freigh Train Net Earn- ings | 0000000 | 0000000000 |
| Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$1 00.70 1 04.79 1 05.33 1 07.16 1 07.30 1 16.15 1 14.86 | 0 94.07 1 02.39 1 02.36 1 02.36 1 08.40 0 98.65 1 00.36 1 00.36 1 00.36 1 1 14.31 1 23.69 |
| Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 28.20 1 22.50 1 22.50 1 22.98 1 45.11 1 45.11 1 34.98 1 34.55 | 1 27.07 1 38.08 1 30.65 1 27.09 1 22.35 1 22.35 1 44.32 1 40.77 1 29.73 1 59.74 |
| Freight Train Mileage. | 8,599,680 9,486,967 9,612,370 7,726,106 6,767,140 5,958,518 | 7,286,032 6,611,126 7,567,247 6,258,098 6,245,391 6,313,782 5,402,191 7,101,324 7,075,158 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.257 0.161 0.120 0.108 0.232 0.232 0.112 | 0.168 0.170 0.170 0.183 0.181 0.176 0.132 0.132 0.133 |
| Expenses Ses Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.694 0.787 0.787 0.699 0.699 0.623 0.638 | 0.479 0.563 0.564 0.550 0.560 0.560 0.470 0.421 0.425 |
| Rate Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | | 0.647 0.738 0.738 0.688 0.698 0.721 0.624 0.558 0.558 |
| Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,283,790,523 1,373,84,246 1,183,561,186 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,083 1,072,298,610 | 1,480,197,332 1,309,179,185 1,309,101,161 1,409,033,492 1,100,976,202 1,100,976,202 1,149,899,024 1,865,893,174 1,686,890,054 1,686,890,054 1,978,962,458 |
| Tons Freight Carried. | 5,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,558,571 6,409,301 6,231,879 | 6,832,386 6,928,064 6,928,061 7,036,387 5,414,994 6,100,710 6,100,710 6,987,831 6,987,641 8,080,220 8,384,949 |
| Net Earnings Per Mile. | | 1,914 19 1,800 96 1,805 73 1,805 73 1,405 95 1,570 12 1,832 26 1,832 26 1,748 47 1,920 74 2,034 67 |
| Operating Expenses Per Mile. | | 6,032 11 6,934 37 6,935 11 5,718 31 6,079 25 4,609 4 4,121 04 4,121 04 4,514 03 6,510 683 6,402 72 |
| Earnings Per Mile. | \$4,954 4,715 4,650 4,650 4,738 6,324 6,324 | 6,946 30 6,775 38 7,524 94 7,524 95 6,145 20 6,114 58 6,614 58 6,614 58 7,027 57 7,027 57 |
| Miles Road Oper- ated. | 3,401.6 3,587.5 8,582.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,989.5 1,960.1 | 1,922.3 1,922.9 1,922.9 1,922.9 1,935.4 1,935.4 1,936.2 2,061.3 2,277.7 2,339.5 2,339.5 |
| Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1884 1886 1887 1888 Year ending June 30 | 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1896 1897 1899 1900 1900 |

J—Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY YEARS—Continued.

| 11 0 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Average No. of Paying Passen gers Per Train. | 33.60 31.79 30.79 30.55 32.98 35.04 34.76 | 28.65 28.38 28.38 28.36 38.36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 |
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Car. | 11.10 10.39 10.19 10.28 10.11 10.07 9.89 | 9 9 59 9 11 1 9 9 65 9 9 11 1 9 9 65 9 9 11 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 9 9 9 11 9 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0 37.10 0 30.62 0 24.41 0 21.48 0 21.69 0 30.00 0 24.88 | 0 28.37 0 27.56 0 27.56 0 24.98 0 28.20 0 21.17 0 24.14 0 25.94 0 25.98 |
| Passen-ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 60.60 0 69.64 0 69.29 0 68.65 0 69.94 0 67.41 0 64.90 | 0 65.28 0 62.99 0 62.99 0 63.57 0 61.13 0 57.18 0 53.48 0 54.06 0 56.09 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 97.70 1 00.26 0 93.70 0 91.13 0 91.63 0 97.41 0 89.78 | 0 88.05 0 88.04 0 88.16 0 98.16 0 91.37 0 92.61 0 77.57 0 81.43 0 77.57 0 77.57 0 77.57 0 81.43 0 84.03 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,942,209 4,866,465 5,024,882 4,525,662 8,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4, 525, 866 4, 475, 682 4, 714, 252 4, 114, 252 5, 133, 273 6, 133, 273 6, 133, 273 6, 133, 273 6, 144, 720 7, 287, 313 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.066 0.289 0.229 | 0.211 0.240 0.240 0.218 0.218 0.369 0.167 0.192 0.192 0.287 0.287 |
| Expenses Per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.923 1.867 | 1.889 1.880 1.882 1.883 1.508 1.979 1.895 1.895 1.895 1.895 1.895 1.774 1.714 1.714 1.714 |
| Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.373 2.498 2.366 2.314 2.186 2.212 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.057 2.067 2.067 1.877 2.038 2.087 1.957 1.957 1.957 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 166,198,560 154,727,718 154,700,993 138,274,372 131,005,562 143,762,871 157,146,684 | 152, 404, 045 149, 188, 008 170, 191, 904, 508 177, 119, 065 210, 281, 472, 829 118, 198, 198, 198, 198, 189, 189, 189, |
| Number Passen- gers Carried. | 4,251,398 3,905,665 4,046,577 3,180,644 2,726,166 2,802,086 3,073,231 | 3,069,772 8,115,604 8,846,076 8,886,749 8,784,916 8,744,771 8,149,170 8,119,170 4,277,735 4,943,016 |
| Average Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 145.07 133.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 186.41 179.96 | 179.40 196.29 182.90 185.36 176.39 176.39 176.29 176.29 212.87 216.55 255.12 291.02 |
| Average Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.36 10.80 11.01 | 11.08 12.15 11.51 12.09 12.08 11.94 12.86 12.86 12.98 12.98 12.98 12.98 12.98 |
| YEAR. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 | Year ending June 30. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1899. 1990. 1990. |

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES. THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | | When Due. | one. | Amount. | Rate of Interest. | Rate of Interest, when Interest. | Annual Interest. |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, Feb., | 1889 | May, Feb., | 1939 | May, 1889 May, 1939 \$31,664,000 00 Feb., 1889 Feb., 1939 14,000,000 00 | 5% | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. | \$1,583,200 00 700,000 00 |
| The Wabash Railroad Company, Debenture Bonds July, 1889 July, 1989 B 28,500,000 00 | July, | 1889 | July, | 1939 | 3,500,000 00 | %9 | Jan. and July. | * |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901 March, 1901 March, 1921 | March, | 1061 | March, | 1921 | 3,000,000 00 | 2% | Mar. and Sept. | 150,000 00 |
| Toledo and Chicago Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds June, 1901 March, 1941 | June, | 1901 | March, | 1941 | 3,000,000 00 | 4% | Mar. and Sept. | 120,000 00 |
| Detroit and Chicago Extension, 1st Mortgage Bonds July, | July, | 1881 | 1891 July, | 1941 | 3,411,000 00 | 2% | Jan. and July. | 170,550 00 |
| Des Moines Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds | Jan., | 1899 | 1899 Jan., | 1939 | 1,600,000 00 | 4% | Jan. and July. | 64,000 00 |
| St. Charles Bridge, 1st Mortgage Bonds | | 1878 1878 | Oet., | 1908 | 1,000,000 00 388,500 00 | %2 | April and Oct. April and Oct. | 60,000 00 27,195 00 |
| LEASED LINE BONDS. | | | | | | | | |
| Brunswick and Chillicothe Railroad, 1st Mortgage Bonds Ang., St. Louks, Council Bluris & Coman Kail et al Mortgage Bonds altir, Bruncapan and Boonville Railway, 1st Mortgage Bonds May. | Aug., July, May, | 1878 1878 1873 | Aug., July, May, | 1908 1908 1903 | 304,500 00 577,000 00 100,000 00 | 668 688 7 | Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July: May and Nov. | 18,270 00 84,620 00 7,000 00 |
| Total | | | | | \$89,045,000 00 | | | \$2,934,835 00 |

Norm.—The fotal amount of Equipment Bonds outstanding June 30, 1901, was \$2,055,000.00. The remainder of these Bonds, amounting to 3945,000.00, are being held by the Trustee for the purchase of additional equipment already contracted for and to be delivered within the next *Interest payable if earned. few months.

The Toledo and Chicago Division First Mortgage Bonds, amounting to \$3,000,000.00, shown in above statement, were not taken into the General Account for the facal year ending June 80, 1901, said Bonds being in the hands of the Trustee to be Issued for the construction, acquisition and equipment of certain lines now in process of construction.

Debenture Bonds, Series B, amounting to \$454,224.00 (par value) are being held in the Treasury of this Company, and are available as an asset.

Obligations on Leased Lines other than above are as follows: Annual rental charge Louisiana and Pike County Railroad, \$800.00.

L

STATEMENT OF LINES COVERED BY THE FIRST AND DEBENTURE MORTGAGES OF THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Toledo | to East Hannibal | 460.5 | Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| Bluffs | to Camp Point | 39.4 | 4.4 |
| Clayton | to Elvaston | 34.5 | |
| Decatur | to East St. Louis | 110.1 | 4.4 |
| C. & W. I. Junction | to Effingham | 205.4 | 6.6 |
| Shumway | to Altamont | 9.5 | 6.6 |
| Fairbury Junction | to Streator | 30.9 | 6.6 |
| Edwardsville | to Edwardsville Crossing | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| Delray (near Detroit) | to Butler | 109.8 | " " |
| m ₊₊ | I I inno English | 1 000 C | 363100 |

Total Lines East...... 1,008.6 Miles.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| LINES WEST | OF THE MISSISSIFFI KIVEK. | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| St. Louis, Tayon Avenuet | o Harlem | 274.8 | Miles. | |
| St. Louis, Carr Streett | o Ferguson | 10.7 | 6.6 | |
| Moberlyt | o Ottumwa | 131.5 | 4.6 | |
| Brunswickt | o Pattonsburg | 79.6 | 4.6 | |
| Salisburyt | o Glasgow | 15.4 | 4.6 | |
| Centraliat | o Columbia | 21.6 | 4.4 | |
| Motal 1 | Lines West | 522 B | Miles. | |
| | | | | |
| | he First and Debenture Mortgages | | 6.6 | |
| | | | | |

Note.—The First and Debenture Mortgages also cover the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94.1 miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal, Quincy and Kansas City, and in the Bridges at Hannibal, St. Louis and Kansas City.

The Second Mortgage also covers the Leasehold interest which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Eel River Railroad from Butler to Logansport, a distance of 94.1 miles, and also covers the Leasehold interests which the Wabash Railroad Company has in the Terminals at Detroit, Chicago, Hannibal and Quincy, and in the Bridge at Hannibal.

The First and Debenture Mortgages cover the lines west of the Mississippi River above described, subject to prior Divisional Mortgages. By the terms of the First Mortgage, a sufficient number of First Mortgage Bonds are reserved to meet, at their maturity, or whenever exchanges can be made, the said Divisional Mortgages covering the lines west of the Mississippi River.

M

Results of Operation of the Montpelier & Chicago R. R., for the Year Ending June 30th, 1901.

| Gross Earnings | \$1,387,665 | 55 |
|--|-------------|----|
| Deduct Operating Expenses\$1,064,253 86 | , | |
| Deduct Taxes | | |
| Deduct Joint Track Rentals and Miscella- | | |
| neous Expenses | 1,198,313 | 95 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$189,351 | 60 |
| Interest on Bonds | 169,600 | 00 |
| Surplus over and above Interest set aside as | | |
| Sinking Fund | \$ 19,751 | 60 |

Note.-Results of Operation, Table A, includes the Montpelier & Chicago R. R.



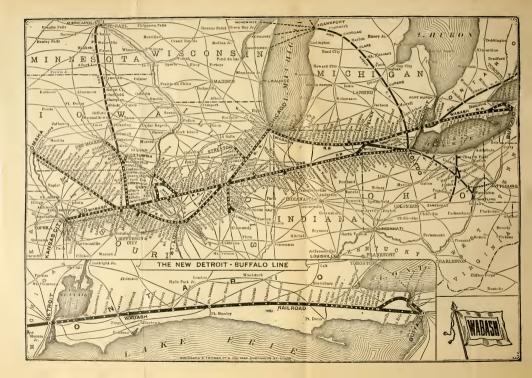


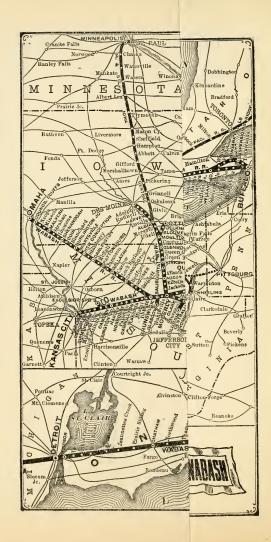












Thirteenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1902.

ST. LOUIS. Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co. 1902.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

----OF----

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

O. D. ASHLEY, Chairman of the Board.

| J. RAMSEY, Jr., President. |
|---|
| EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. |
| M. KNIGHT, Second Vice-President. |
| W. H. BLODGETT, Third Vice-President and General Counse |
| J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer. |
| F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. |
| E. B. PRYOR, Asst. to the Vice-Prest. and Asst. Secretar; |
| H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. |
| D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. |
| S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. |
| C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. |
| C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. |
| C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. |
| H. H. WELLMAN, Purchasing Agent and General Storekeeper |
| W. S. NEWHALL, Chief Engineer. |
| J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. |
| G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. |
| S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. |
| Dr. H. W. MOREHOUSE, Chief Surgeon. |
| S. E. COTTER, Fuel Agent. |

DIRECTORS.

O. D. ASHLEY, GEO. J. GOULD, EDGAR T. WELLES, HENRY K. MCHARG, CYRUS J. LAWRENCE, P. B. WYCKOFF, JAMES HAZEN HYDE, S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE; J. RAMSEY, JR.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1902.

A condensed statement of the operations of the company for the fiscal year ending June 30th, gives the following results:

| Gross Earnings | \$19,053,493 17 317,288 15 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Total Receipts | \$19,370,781 32 |
| Other Charges | 15,994,564 41 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest Interest on Bonds | \$ 3,376,216 91 2,964,756 87 |
| Surplus Dividends on Debenture A Bonds | \$ 411,460 04 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$ 201,460 04 |

President Ramsey's report annexed will enable stockholders and bondholders to examine the details of the year's business.

During the year, under the authorization of the stockholders and Debenture bondholders at the annual meeting in October, 1901, the Company acquired the Omaha & St. Louis Railway, extending from Pattonsburg, Mo., to Council Bluffs, Iowa, a distance of about 145 miles. Under the terms of purchase the Wabash Company executed a mortgage of \$3,500,000, dated October 1, 1901, running forty years and bearing interest at the rate of three and a half per cent, payable semi-annually in April and October. Of this amount \$500,000 is to be appropriated to equipment and betterments of the line.

The Omaha & St. Louis was originally a part of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific System, and is an important link in the line between St. Louis and Council Bluffs in connection with the Wabash at Pattonsburg.

At the annual meeting of the Stockholders and Debenture Bondholders held in October, 1901, a resolution was adopted authorizing the Company to acquire, by deed or in other lawful manner, the Boone County & Boonville Railroad, extending from Centralia to Columbia, in the State of Missouri, and in consideration thereof guarantee payment of the principal and interest of the four per cent gold bonds of said Company to an amount not exceeding the sum of \$300,000; with the understanding that with 200 of said bonds, of the par value of \$1,000 each, all existing liens on said road should be discharged, and that 100 of said bonds,

of the par value of one thousand dollars each, should be the property of the Wabash Company, and the proceeds thereof expended in improving said line and in the acquisition of additional rolling stock. A new corporation was organized, known as the Columbia & St. Louis Railroad Company, and the latter company acquired all the railroad property of the Boone County & Boonville Railroad Company, subject to an existing mortgage thereon to secure bonds to the amount of \$100,000. The new company (the Columbia & St. Louis Railroad Co.), then executed its forty year four per cent gold bonds in the sum of \$300,000, and secured same by mortgage on said road. The Wabash Company guaranteed payment of the principal and interest thereof, and as a consideration for such guarantee there was transferred to the Wabash Railroad Company, in exchange for 100 of said bonds for \$1,000 each, the entire capital stock of the Boone County & Boonville Railroad Company, the entire capital stock of the Columbia & St. Louis Railroad Company, and the Columbia & St. Louis Railroad Company also executed to the Wabash Railroad Company a deed to said railroad and its appurtenances, subject only to the lien of said mortgages. The remaining 200 of said bonds are now on deposit with the Mississippi Valley Trust Company of St. Louis, subject to the order of the Wabash Railroad Company, 100 of which will be used in retiring said outstanding bonds of the Boone County & Boonville Railroad Company when they mature in May, 1903, and the proceeds of the remainder will, when issued, be used in improving said property.

Railway traffic during the year has been remarkably good, notwithstanding the partial failure of the corn crop, and it is gratifying to hear confident assurances of universally favorable harvests during the present year.

O. D. ASHLEY,

Chairman of the Board.

New York, September 1st, 1902.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT.

St. Louis, Mo., September 1, 1902.

To the Board of Directors,

MR. O. D. ASHLEY, Chairman,

New York, N. Y.

DEAR SIR:-

It is with pleasure that I again lay before the Board an annual statement showing a continuation of large increases in the earnings of the Company and gratifying improvements in the condition of its property.

The expectations of a continuation of prosperity during 1901–1902, set forth in the annual report of June 30th, 1901, were more than realized, each month showing an unbroken record of increases. The estimate of earnings was exceeded by over \$1,000,000.

| | 1902. | | 1901. | |
|---|--------------|----|--------------|-----|
| The total revenue of the company, from | | | | |
| all sources, was | \$19,370,781 | 32 | \$17,816,646 | 09 |
| Expenses of Operation, including taxes, | ¥10,0.0,.0. | | 42.,020,010 | |
| Expenses of Operation, including taxes, | 15 004 016 | | 11.000.100 | 0.1 |
| track rentals and miscellaneous | 15,234,016 | 79 | 14,096,182 | 81 |
| | \$ 4.136,764 | 53 | \$ 3,720,463 | 28 |
| Interest on Bonds | 2,964,756 | | 2,760,571 | |
| | | | | |
| Net Revenue | \$ 1,172,007 | 66 | \$ 959,892 | 04 |
| Additions to Property | 583,499 | 60 | 544,126 | 29 |
| induitions to rioporty | | | | |
| | \$ 588,508 | 06 | \$ 415,765 | 75 |
| Sinking Fund Charges, Account New | | | | |
| Equipment, Steamers, etc | 177,048 | 02 | 112,629 | 77 |
| 1-1 | | | D 000 10F | 00 |
| | \$ 411,460 | | \$ 303,135 | |
| Dividend of 6% on Debenture "A" Bonds | 210,000 | 00 | 210,000 | 00 |
| Surplus to Profit and Loss Account | \$ 201,460 | 04 | \$ 93,135 | 08 |
| outplus to Front and Loss Account | φ 201,400 | 04 | φ 50,100 | 90 |
| | | | | |

During the year some very important changes in the mileage of the System were made. In November, 1901, the Omaha & St. Louis Railway, from Pattonsburg to Council Bluffs, 144.2 miles, and the Boone County & Boonville Railroad, from Centralia to Columbia, 21.7 miles, were purchased, and the new lines from Toledo (Maumee Junction) to Montpelier and from Butler to New Haven were completed in January and February, 1902. The Eel River line, from Logansport to Butler, was turned over to its new owners December 31st, 1901.

These changes and additions give us our own lines through from St. Louis to Omaha and Toledo to Chicago, and will be of great value to the Company by giving us direct through short lines and a control of traffic which could not be had when working through connections, whose own interests were, to a certain extent, adverse.

It may seem monotonous to repeat what has been said in our annual reports for the past several years about "additions to and improvements to the property," and yet, with the large increases in the gross earnings and small increases in the net earnings, it is only proper to show the owners of the property what has been done with the revenues.

Operating expenses increased \$1,095,390.77 (8.58 per cent), of this amount \$405,530.07 was in Maintenance of Way, an increase of 17.32 per cent over 1901, and of \$844,772.00, 44.6 per cent, over 1900, while the increase in mileage was only 6.13 per cent. The total amount expended was \$2,740,901.32, or \$1,103.00 per mile of road operated.

The average per mile for the year by principal divisions was:

| Wabash proper | \$1,103 | 00 |
|-------------------|---------|----|
| Omaha & St. Louis | 1,370 | 00 |
| Buffalo Division | 1,760 | 00 |

These general figures show an expenditure far above the normal repair requirements and examination of the detail maintenance statements will prove it.

There has been a general increase in the rates of pay and wages of almost all branches of the service, particularly in shopmen, trackmen, agents, etc., until the average rate of wages is higher now than ever. Should there be any check in the present tide of prosperity and earnings of railroads decrease, without any decrease from the present rates of wages and prices of materials, many a railroad company now showing a fair surplus will find it very difficult to make both ends meet. It is wise, therefore, to prepare for this day of adversity by putting our property in such condition now that we may be prepared to face a few years of depression without danger.

While there have been large sums expended during the past few years for equipment, motive power, improvement to track, ballasting, reduction of grades, etc., etc., the expenditures for these purposes during the past year being as follows:

| For Additions to Tracks, Shops, Stations, Real Estate, etc\$ | 666,808 | 69 |
|--|---------|----|
| For New Engines, Freight and Passenger | | |
| Cars (including Sinking Fund on Equip- | | |
| ment Mortgage) | 550,837 | 32 |
| For Air Brakes, Steam Heat, Gas and | | |
| Electric Lighting | 34,134 | 45 |
| | 951 790 | 16 |

There is still much to be done in this direction before the property will be in condition for such economical operation as will enable it to meet the competition of its strong competitors and still show satisfactory net earnings.

Excepting the shops at Moberly, the Company has no shops—locomotive or car—worthy of the name. The engine shops at Springfield and Ft. Wayne and the car shops at Decatur and Toledo are no larger than they were twenty-five to thirty years ago, and most of the machinery is old and obsolete and incapable of doing the heavy work on the large engines now in use. The shops are too small and located where ground can not be secured for enlargements. We must, therefore, at once arrange for new shops for both the Middle and Eastern Divisions. This will require within the next two years between \$400,000.00 and \$500,000.00.

Contracts were let and the work is now well under way for reducing the grades from 60 feet to 21 feet per mile at five points on the Middle Division, between Bement and Chicago, at a cost of about \$250,000.00.

- 500 forty ton 40 foot flat cars, steel under-frame,
 - 50 locomotives—12 Passenger, 32 Freight and 6 Switching—and about
- 50 Coaches, Chair cars and Combination Cars,

have been contracted for at an aggregate cost of about \$1,500,000.00.

The enormous growth of the traffic of the Company, the entrance of new competitive lines into its territory, and the combination of old lines and absorption of smaller lines, which have in the past been friendly connections, by large

systems competitive with the Wabash, has forced the purchase of additional real estate at important terminals and increase of terminal facilities at quite a heavy cost. These purchases had to be made, and others will have to be made in the near future, or otherwise the Company would have found itself with limited terminals and badly handicapped in competition with other lines for traffic.

The large increase in both Freight and Passenger earnings during the past few years—much larger, comparatively, than that of other roads in Wabash territory—proves the wisdom of the policy of the Directors and management to so improve the road and equip it that it could secure and transport economically and safely that portion of the traffic to which it was justly entitled. This policy should be continued until the property is in such condition and so equipped that it can be sure of its share of this traffic under any conditions of competition.

All these expenditures must be paid for out of earnings.

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$19,053,493 17 | \$17,554,465 15 | \$1,499,028 02 |
| | 13,847,435 88 | 12,752,045 11 | 1,095,390 77 |
| | \$5,206,057 29 | \$4,802,420 04 | \$403,637 25 |
| | 72,68 | 72.64 | .04 |
| | 7,815 21 | 7,437 39 | 387 82 |
| | 5,679 83 | 5,402 72 | 277 11 |
| | 2,135 38 | 2,034 67 | 100 71 |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1901-1902. | Per Cent. | 1900-1901. | Increase. |
|---|--|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| FreightPassengerMailsExpressMiscellaneous | 61.74 30.34 3.63 2.18 2.11 | \$11,763,541 41 5,780,240 62 691,100 63 416,474 62 402,135 89 | 28.38 3.76 | \$11,158,966 24 4,982,694 25 659,175 32 389,774 43 363,854 91 | 797,546 37 31,925 31 |
| Total | | \$19,053,493 17 | | \$17,554,465 15 | \$1,499,028 02 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1901-1902. | Per Cent. | 1900-1901. | Increase. |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| Conducting Transportation Motive Power | 31.02 19.79 | \$ 5,249,038 25 4,294,888 83 2,740,901 32 1,244,086 56 318,520 92 | 30.66 18.31 11.43 | \$ 4,765,999 47 3,909,315 67 2,335,371 25 1.457,151 03 284,207 69 | 385,573 16 405,530 07 *213,064 47 |
| Total | | \$13,847,435 88 | | \$12,752,045 11 | \$1,095,390 77 |

^{*} Decrease.

The increase of \$1,499,028.02 in earnings is divided as follows:

The increase of \$1,095,390.77 in expenses is divided as follows:

 Wabash, west of Detroit, Increase
 \$993,394 28

 Buffalo Division, Increase
 101,996 49

Leaving out the Buffalo Division for the years 1898-1899, 1899-1900, 1900-1901, and 1901-1902, the percentage of operating expenses to earnings on the Wabash proper was as follows:

| Year ending June | 30th, | 18997 | 1.21 | per | cent. |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| Year ending June | 30th, | 19007 | 1.87 | per | cent. |
| Year ending June | 30th, | 19017 | 2.34 | per | cent. |
| Year ending June | 30th, | 19027 | 2.91 | per | cent. |

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics show a decrease, 31,548,311 (1.59 per cent) in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.6041 cents per mile, an increase of 0.0402 cents (7.13 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.4629 cents, an increase of 0.0266 cents (6.10 per cent), leaving a net profit of 0.1412 cents as compared with 0.1276 cents last year, an increase of 0.0136 cents.

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.7195; expense per mile, \$1.3178, and net earnings, 0.4017, as against \$1.5984, \$1.2369 and \$0.3615 respectively, last year.

The total freight train mileage was 6,841,121, a decrease of 140,145, about 2.01 per cent.

The loaded cars per train increased 0.43 cars, the load per car 0.02 tons, and the "revenue" train load was 284.66 tons against 283.47 tons last year, an increase of 1.19 tons, 0.42 per cent. For the years from 1895 to 1902, the "revenue" train load, and load per car, have been as follows:

| Train load. | Car load. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 176.29 tons. | 13.37 tons. |
| 193.04 '' | 13.80 " |
| 212.87 " | 14.00 '' |
| 216.55 " | 14.16 " |
| 234.72 '' | 14.83 " |
| 268.94 " | 16.07 " |
| 283.47 " | 16.67 " |
| 284.66 " | 16.69 " |
| ֡֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜ | 176.29 tons. 193.04 '' 212.87 '' 216.55 '' 234.72 '' 268.94 '' 283.47 '' |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 316.38 tons, against 309.00 last year.

The increase in train load over 1895 has been 108.37 tons (61.47 per cent), and car load has increased 3.32 tons (24.84 per cent).

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue," freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train."

With a decrease of 1.59 per cent in "services rendered," i. e., "tons carried one mile," there was an increase in freight revenue of \$604,575.17 (5.42 per cent), with an increase of \$380,273.84 (4.40 per cent), in expenses of freight traffic. While the decrease in freight tonnage was 1.59 per cent, the decrease in freight train service was 2.01 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 58,440,276 (22.11 per cent), and in revenue \$797,546.37 (16.01 per cent); \$281,257.83 of this increase was on the Buffalo Division, leaving \$516,288.54 on the Wabash proper. The rate per passenger per mile was 1.791 cents, a decrease of .094 cents, and expenses per passenger mile 1.497 cents, a decrease of .061 cents, leaving 0.294 cents per mile net, as against 0.327 last year, a loss of 10.09 per cent.

Train earnings per mile were 91.40 cents, a gain of 6.26 cents; expenses were 62.83 cents per train mile, an increase of 5.94 cents, and net earnings per train mile were 28.57 cents, against 28.25 cents in 1901.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 22.11 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service increased 17.37 per cent.

Statistics of freight and passenger traffic show the "net earnings" divided between the two classes of traffic as follows:

| Freight train net earnings | \$2,748,476.04 |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Passenger train net earnings | 2,197,273.55 |
| | |
| Total | \$4,945,749.59 |

Passenger train earnings include mail, express, etc.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | | Wabash Proper. | | Total. | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| Conducting Transportat'n Motive Power | * 33,264 135,849 * 4,092 | 21 28 63 | \$ 484,607 418,837 269,680 * 208,971 29,240 | 37 79 84 | \$483,038 (385,573 (405,530 (* 213,064 (34,313 (| 16 07 47 |
| Total | \$101,996 | 49 | \$993,394 | 28 | \$1,095,390 | 77 |

^{*}Decrease.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Passenger Train Service—train and engine | |
|--|-----------------|
| men, fuel for cars and locomotives, repairs | |
| locomotives, oil, waste and tallow, clean- | |
| ing and lighting coaches, etc. (11.63%) | \$178,008 82 |
| Freight Train Service-train and engine | |
| men, fuel for cars and locomotives, repairs | |
| locomotives, oil, waste and tallow, clean- | |
| ing, oiling and inspecting cars, etc., (5.00%) | 137,037 94 |
| Repairs cars—Passenger, Express, Mail, | 201,001 02 |
| Baggage and Road Service, (37.82%) | 99,945 87 |
| Station Agents, Clerks, Labor, Light, | 00,010 0 |
| Fuel, etc. | |
| Passenger (15.97%) | 7 84 |
| Freight (9.38%) | 2 32 128,050 16 |
| | |
| Telegraph Expenses | 16,606 97 |
| Telegraph, Repairs of | 11,158 17 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 27,401 01 |
| Engine Houses, Machine Shops, Turn- | |
| Tables, Water Stations—Repairs of and | |
| Fuel and Light for | 39,207 21 |
| Fuel Stations—Expense and repair of | 20,874 97 |
| Water Stations—Expense Pumping | 17,073 37 |
| Tools and Machinery—Expense and repair | |
| of | 67,769 04 |
| Bridges—Repair of | 78,667 53 |
| Ballast | 17,251 97 |
| Track—Repairs of | 110,885 05 |
| Track-Spikes, Splices, Bolts and Fasten- | , |
| | 72,371 46 |
| ings | 160,435 38 |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 200,100 00 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 25,737.0 | 6,855.5 | 18,881.5 | |
| Total Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 25,737.0 204.7 | 6,855.5 54.5 | 18,881.5 150.2 | |

Note—In the above statement is included 6,316 tons of new 80-lb. rail laid on the Bufialo Division between Niagara Falls and Windsor, the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 812,784 | 1,142,116 | | 329,132 |
| Track | 158,803 | 182,153 | | 23,350 |
| " Sets Switch-ties put in | 687 | 510 | 177 | |
| " Miles Track ballasted (stone, gravel, | | | | |
| burnt clay, etc.) | 248.1 | 267.3 | | 19.2 |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt. " Miles Old Fence Re- | 248.5 | 287.7 | | 39.2 |
| paired | 267.4 | 238.6 | 28.8 | |
| Built | 32.4 | 42.0 | | 9.6 |
| " Miles Ditching " Miles Sidings and | 224.2 | 55.0 | 169.2 | •••••• |
| Spurs Built | 26.6 | 30.3 | | 3.7 |

Note—Included in the above are 142,938 cross ties, 172 sets switch ties, 24.7 miles of track ballasted, 32.3 miles of fencing and 3.0 miles of sidings on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; and 9,731 cross-ties and 7 sets of switch-ties on the Eric Section of the Buffalo Division.

Note.—In addition to the above there are 8,322 cross-ties, 61 sets switch-ties, 23.9 miles of track ballasted with crushed rock and 39 miles of fencing, in connection with the re-construction of the Omaha Division; and 20,731 cross-ties, 6 sets of switch-ties and 9.12 miles of fencing used in the construction of tracks to the Empire Coal Company mines from Maryville, Iowa.

There were 7.35 miles of track built in connection with the Empire Coal Company mines from Maryville, Iowa, at a cost of \$33,258.71, in addition to which there was an expense of \$2,186.40 chargeable to

fence construction.

Number of Feet of Trestle Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled etc., During the Year Ending June 30, 1902.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Buffalo Division Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Western Division | 374 feet. 8 " 49 " 1,037 " | 1,506 feet. 788 '' 2,175 '' 4,040 '' | 45 feet. 16 " 108 " 364 " | \$ 1,063.23 13,423.87 16,195.92 18,817.01 12,252.78 |
| Total | 1,468 feet. | 8,509 feet. | 533 feet. | \$61,752.81 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Buffalo Division | 45 | |
| Detroit Division | 1,896 | 503 |
| Eastern Division | 904 | 974 |
| Middle Division | 2,588 | 733 |
| Western Division | 5,077 | 1,233 |
| Total | 10.510 | 3,443 |

EXTRAORDINARY RENEWALS, IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

RENEWALS.

| Rebuilt 156 trestles at various points\$10 | 08,878 | 19 |
|--|--------|-----|
| IMPROVEMENTS. | | |
| Iron Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges- | | |
| Steele, Ill.—Renewed Frame Trestle Bridge No. 1081 with | | |
| through girder and masonry abutments. (Completed)\$ | 993 | 02 |
| Trestles shortened, replaced with Iron pipe, filled, etc., | | |
| during the year\$ | 60,689 | 58 |
| Iron Bridges, Repaired and Strengthened— | | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Iron Truss Bridge No. 207, over St. | | |
| Mary's River replaced with through iron girder and | 00 100 | |
| abutments | 22,109 | 36 |
| Piron | 361 | 74 |
| River | 301 | 14 |
| River | 327 | 03 |
| Attica, Ind.—New Deck and painted Bridge No. 529 | 5,443 | |
| Markham, Ill.—Renewed Deck on Iron Deck Truss Bridge | -, | |
| No. 258 | 252 | 64 |
| Valley City, Ill.—Renewed 304 ft. Pile Trestle West Ap- | | |
| proach to Through Iron Truss Bridge No. 508, over Illi- | | |
| nois River | 1,680 | 54 |
| proach to Through Iron Truss Bridge No. 610 | 1,449 | ٨۴ |
| Hannibal, Mo.—Bridge No. 651, over Mississippi River; | 1,440 | U |
| Rip-Rap placed around Draw Rests, Pivot and Channel | | |
| Piers; renewed Lower Float; renewed Vertical Tubular | | |
| Boiler on Draw Span | 4,604 | 52 |
| Boiler on Draw Span | • | |
| and Iron Plate Girders Bridge No. 789 | 306 | 97 |
| Ferguson, Mo.—Replaced Iron Girder Bridge No. 41, over | F 010 | |
| Street | 5,919 | 42 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Renewed Stringers on Approaches to Iron Truss Bridge No. 59, across Missouri River | 8,413 | Ω/ |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Renewed Stone Caps to Pedestals in | 0,410 | 04 |
| Approaches to Iron Truss Bridge No. 59, across Miss- | | |
| ouri River | 490 | 41 |
| Warrenton, Mo.—Rebuilt Overhead Bridge No. 189A | 977 | 96 |
| Mexico, Mo.—Replaced Overhead Wagon Bridge with | | |
| Iron Truss Bridge | 5,004 | 67 |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Renewed West Approach to Iron Truss | 0.700 | 0.5 |
| Bridge No. 499, across Grand River | 2,722 | UĐ |
| 499, across Grand River | 133 | 05 |
| Excelsior Springs, Mo.—Renewed Approach to Iron Girder | 100 | 00 |
| Bridge, No. 2232, across Fishing River | 1,902 | 85 |
| Bridge, No. 2232, across Fishing River | | |
| with Iron Truss Bridge | 1,565 | 35 |
| Total | 63,664 | 64 |
| | , - | |

| Improving Line and Reducing Grades— | | |
|---|----------------|----|
| Riverside, Ind.—Lowered Bridge No. 501 to Grade\$ | 7 219 | 56 |
| For protection against the Missouri River at De Witt and | .,210 | 00 |
| Missouri City\$ | 2,138 | 80 |
| · | | |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc. Passer | nger a | nd |
| Freight Stations, New, Rebuilt and Enlarged- | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Repairs driveway, 12th street freight | | |
| house\$ | 1,139 | 75 |
| Delray, Mich.—Painted round house | 195 | |
| Belleville, Mich.—Built new combination depot | 699 | |
| Willis, Mich.—Built new combination depot | 733 | |
| Milan, Mich.—Renewed stock pens | 693 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Rebuilt ice house | 1,130 832 | |
| North Liberty, Ind.—Renewed coal chute trestle | 338 | |
| Toledo, O.—General repairs, Lake freight house | 838 | |
| Toledo, O.—New transfer table at car shops (complete) | 2,139 | |
| Defiance, O.—Renewed freight platform | 646 | |
| Defiance, O.—Built coal chute trestle | 1,154 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new 70 ft. through turn table Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New transfer table | 5,760 1,013 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New transfer table | 1,259 | 71 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New floor in machine shop | 613 | 36 |
| Huntington, Ind.—Rebuilt freight platform | 1,299 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Painted round house | 399 | 06 |
| Peru, Ind.—Renewed round house roof | 755 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Put in 20 in. vitrified sewer, Broadway | 484 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Built addition to office building (complete) Attica, Ind.—Rebuilt stock pens | 275 521 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Renewed freight platform | 1,020 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Renewed freight house roof | 198 | |
| Tilton, Ill.—Repaired round house | 1,367 | 27 |
| Tilton, Ill.—New 70 ft. through turn table | 4,316 | 79 |
| Pontiac, Ill.—Remodeled and extended depot | 1,126 397 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed coach shop floor (completed) Decatur, Ill.—Renewed gravel roofs on Car and Road De- | 397 | 10 |
| nartment huildings | 455 | 77 |
| partment buildingsSpringfield, Ill.—Rebuilt portion of round house | 435 | |
| Springfield, III.—New plumbing and basins, machine shop | | |
| closets | 645 | 90 |
| Jacksonville, Ill.—Remodeled passenger depot, granitoid | | 00 |
| platform, etc | 7,754 365 | |
| Bluffs, Ill.—Renewed 54 ft. frame turn table | 879 | |
| Taylorville, Ill.—Renewed platform with brick | 1,083 | |
| Litchfield, Ill.—Renewed 55 ft. iron turn table; new | , | |
| masonry Staunton, Ill.—New 60 ft. steel turn table | 1,871 | 80 |
| Staunton, Ill.—New 60 ft. steel turn table | 3,234 | |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Renewed track scales | 919 8,796 | |
| Chicago, Ill.—Overhauling elevator and dock (completed) Chicago, Ill.—Repaired 12th street freight house and plat- | 3,790 | 90 |
| form | 1,597 | 66 |
| | | |

| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etcContin | nued. |
|---|--|
| Chicago, Ill.—Repaired driveway 12th street freight house\$ Chicago, Ill.—Repaired 41st street round house Luther, Mo.—Replaced track scale Martinsburg, Mo.—Rebuilt depot Moberly, Mo.—Beuilt addition to Car Department shop Hardin, Mo.—Rebuilt stockyards Macon, Mo.—Rebuilt freight depot platform Macon, Mo.—Rebuilt passenger depot platform Moulton, Ia.—Rebuilt depot Howell, Ia.—Rebuilt depot Percy, Ia.—Rebuilt depot | 274 63 588 56 815 11 1,151 14 310 62 212 29 322 74 832 95 1,805 13 899 27 972 10 |
| Total\$ | 67,579 83 |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged— | |
| Milan, Mich.—Laid pipe line from River to Well, to increase water supply | 732 78 2,838 72 737 80 1,866 49 1,223 76 930 80 957 30 1,423 37 1,644 15 1,314 26 414 75 1,190 69 372 08 8,801 64 596 54 1,345 16 237 00 1,457 31 |
| 10641 | 30,014 49 |
| ADDITIONS. | |
| New Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Industries Built- | - |
| Buffalo Division 3.0 miles, Detroit Division 3.9 miles, Eastern Division 6.8 miles, Middle Division 2.9 miles, Western Division 10.1 miles, Chicago Terminal 0 miles, | 14,000.15 19,569.55 32,130.64 17,982.09 40,693.60 |
| Total26.7 miles, \$1 | 24,376.03 |

| Interlocking plants erected, Wabash proportion: | | |
|--|--------------|----|
| Lodge, Ill.—Crossing, I. C. R. R. | 1,814 | 51 |
| Starne III —Crossing, I. C. R. R. | 1 966 | 51 |
| Saunemin, Ill.—Crossing, I. C. R. R. Essex, Ill.—Crossing, C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. (completed). | 1,712 | |
| Essex, Ill.—Crossing, C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. (completed). | 1,013 | 00 |
| Streator, III.—Crossing, A. T. & S. F. Ry | 963 | 17 |
| Springfield Jct., Ill.—Crossing, C. & A. Ry South Litchfield, Ill.—Crossing, J. & St. L. Ry. Renewing | 1,991 | 93 |
| South Litenneid, III.—Crossing, J. & St. L. Ry. Renewing | 358 | 01 |
| foundations and overhauling plant | 2,416 | |
| | | |
| Total | \$12,237 | 32 |
| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-houses, Stations, Etc | | |
| | | |
| Romulus, Mich.—Built new transfer house and platform | | |
| Montpelier, O.—Built new block tower house | 271 | |
| Montpeller, O.—Built new coal chutes | 6,827 963 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Built new elevated sand house | 1,501 | |
| Ashley, Ind.—Put in pipe line for fire protection | 329 | |
| North Liberty, Ind.—Built new cinder pit | 258 | |
| New Haven, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 296 | |
| New Haven, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 464 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new coal chutes | 6,457 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new cinder pit Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new iron and flue shed | 394 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new iron and flue shed | 286 | 84 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new masonry foundation for | 041 | 00 |
| planer | 241 | 89 |
| | 216 | 19 |
| ing machine Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new drop pit in round house | 733 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built extension to floor in paint shop | 266 | |
| Prairie Switch, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 328 | |
| Mardenis, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 346 | 95 |
| Huntington, Ind.—Put in pneumatic gates at Jefferson, State and Warren streets | | |
| State and Warren streets | 1,423 | |
| Wabash, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 314 | |
| Hartman, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 354 | |
| Erie, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 319 280 | |
| East Peru, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 358 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new block tower house, Grant street Peru, Ind.—Put down 10-in. well, pumping machinery and | 990 | 20 |
| water main at round house | 3,241 | 18 |
| water main at round house | 220 | |
| Lafavette, Ind.—Built new coal chutes | 4,565 | 86 |
| Lafayette, Ind.—Built new coal chutes Lafayette, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 387 | |
| Wea, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 322 | |
| Williamsport, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 267 | |
| State Line, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 342 | |
| Newell, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 275 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Built new brick and stone passenger station | 16,457 269 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Laid water main to new passenger station. Elmira, O.—Put in new stock scales | 228 | |
| Elimita, O.—I ut in new stock scares | 220 | ٠. |

| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-houses, Stations, etc | C 4: | 7 |
|---|------------------|-----|
| | | ea. |
| West Montpelier, O.—Built new block tower house | | |
| Artic, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 206 | |
| Butler, Ind.—Put in new stock and wagon scales | 213 | 40 |
| Rose, Ind.—Built new block tower house | 259 | |
| Grabill, Ind.—Put in new stock and wagon scales | 226 950 | |
| Cardiff, Ill.—Built new depot and platform | 1,154 | |
| Chicago Ridge, Ill.—Built new depot and platform | 2,163 | |
| Bement, Ill.—New water station well | 2,762 | 33 |
| Bement, Ill.—New water station well | _, | |
| pleted) | 13,618 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to freight house | 2,340 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built new freight transfer platform | 500 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to coach shop | 3,475 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Erected four "Ellis" bumping posts | 248 | 00 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Built new round house and shops (com- | 427 | 19 |
| pleted) Brooklyn, Ill.—Built new sand house | 507 | |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Built new water tank | 255 | |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—New baggage building and Relay Pas- | 200 | 00 |
| senger Station. Wabash proportion. | 600 | 00 |
| senger Station, Wabash proportion East St. Louis, Ill.—Erected new 20-ton crane in freight | | |
| house | 1,733 | 44 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Erected new 20-ton scale and three | | |
| warehouse scales in freight house (completed) | 284 | |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Erected three "Ellis" bumping posts, | 233 | 60 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Paved middle alley at freight house | 1 015 | 00 |
| with brick Pontiac, Ill.—Put in new stock scale | 1,215 236 | |
| Outpey Ill —Ruilding new brick passenger station (not | 200 | 00 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Building new brick passenger station (not completed) | 9,639 | 00 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Built storm water sewer at Sixth Street | 209 | |
| Quincy, IllBuilt new stone sewer at Sixth and Kentucky | | |
| Streets | 338 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Built new drop pit in round house | 318 | 85 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Built foundation and pipe for washout pump in round house | | |
| pump in round house | 275 | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Built new engine house | 1,440 | |
| Millard, Mo.—Built new coal chutes | $3,321 \\ 3,279$ | 06 |
| Fifield, Ia.—Built new coal chutes | 3,219 | 90 |
| | | |
| Total\$ | 102,964 | 26 |
| | | |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings— | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Repairs fender piling G. T. slip | 1,120 | 00 |
| Detroit, Mich.—Repairs to C. P. slip | 413 | |
| Toledo, Ohio.—Repairs Dock Lake freight house | 498 | |
| Toledo, Ohio.—Renewal coal dock (not completed) | 1,428 | |
| _ | | |
| Total | \$3,460 | 57 |

SUMMARY.

Extraordinary Renewals, Improvements and Additions.

| Renewals. | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt | \$108,878 3,460 | 19 57 |
| Total | \$112,338 | 76 |
| Improvements. | | |
| Iron Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges | 60,689 63,664 7,219 2,138 67,579 | 58 64 56 80 83 |
| Total | \$232,899 | 92 |
| Additions. New Yard, Side and Spur Tracks Built to Various Industries Interlocking Plants Erected, Wabash proportion Additions to Shops, Round Houses, Stations, etc | \$124,376 12,237 102,964 | 03 32 26 |
| Total | \$239,577 | 61 |
| $	ext{Totals} egin{cases} 	ext{Renewals} \\ 	ext{Improvements.} \\ 	ext{Additions.} \end{cases}$ | | |
| | | |

In addition to the above, the following amounts were expended on the Buffalo Division for extraordinary renewals and improvements, the Wabash paying its proportion of this sum on a wheelage basis:

| Depots, Buildings, etc\$ Additions to Shops, Round-houses, etc | 12,623 6,179 5,714 28,118 3,083 | 83 36 17 |
|--|---|----------------|
| Total \$ | | _ |

OMAHA DIVISION.

| New Steel Rail Laid— | |
|--|--|
| No. Tons 80-lb. new rail No. Miles 80-lb. new rail laid | 12,219.1 97.2 |
| Miscellaneous Work— | |
| No. Cross Ties put in track No. Sets Switch Ties put in track No. Miles Track Ballasted with rock No. Miles Fence Built | 8,322 61 23.9 39.0 |
| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-Houses, Stations, Etc. | |
| Stanberry, Mo.—Built new Roadmaster's office\$ Stanberry, Mo.—Built new car shop Stanberry, Mo.—Built new boiler and tin shop Burlington Junction, Mo.—Built new water tank Burlington Junction, Mo.—Built new stock yards | 245 39 463 27 576 94 1,539 03 216 35 |
| Total\$ | 3,040 98 |
| SUMMARY. | |
| New Steel Rail Laid (97.2 miles)\$ Miscellaneous WorkAdditions to Property, Shops, Round-Houses, Stations, Etc | 47.630 44 |
| Total\$ | 431,081 73 |

ANNUAL STATEMENT TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

| FREIGHT. | 1902. | 1901. | 1900. |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,738,098 | 1,688,066 | 1,645,789 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 776,474 | 795,829 | 834,587 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved for year | 2,514,572 | 2,483,895 | 2,480,376 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 4,725 | 4,625 | 4,509 |
| Average Empty Cars moved perday | 2,127 | 2,180 | 2,287 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 6,889 | 6,805 | 6,796 |
| Total Freight Train Mile- | , | ŕ | • |
| age for year Average Freight Train | 6,841,121 | 6,981,266 | 7,075,158 |
| Mileage per day Total number Freight | 18,743 | 19,127 | 19,384 |
| Trains for year | 80,303 | 80,682 | 85,499 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 220 | 221 | 234 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 85.2 | 86.5 | 82.8 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train mile | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.1 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train | | | |
| mile | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved per train mile | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.1 |
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car | | | |
| basis | 23.5 | 23.2 | 22.9 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 129,714,750 | 129,392,990 | 128,106,845 |
| Mileage made by all Empty Cars for year | 50,721,670 | 54,679,744 | 56,920,676 |
| Grand Total of Car Mileage for year | 180,436,420 | 183,972,734 | 185,027,521 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 67,218,628 | 65,975,987 | 75,815,200 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1902 | 1901 | 1900 |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 23,375,135 | 25,209,948 | 29,169,225 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 90,593,763 | 91,185,935 | 104,984,425 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mile- age for year | 62,496,122 | 63,417,003 | 52,291,645 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 27,346,535 | 29,369,796 | 27,751,451 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year | 89,842,657 | 92,786,799 | 80,043,096 |
| Mileage made by Wabash Cars on other roads for year | 54,237,148 | 49,973,760 | 39,867,175 |
| Number of Wabash Cars in Service, exclusive of | ,, | ,, | 00,001,110 |
| work trains Average number of Wa- | 16,460 | 15,463 | 12,560 |
| bash Cars on other roads perday, including Switch | | | |
| Cars | 7,734 | 7,279 | 5,964 |
| bash Cars on other roads, per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 7,253 | 6,659 | 5,091 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R. | 28.2 | 31.1 | 33.2 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Foreign | | | |
| Roads, including Switch Cars | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.3 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on For- eign Roads, exclusive of | | | |
| Switch Cars | 20.5 | 20.5 | 21.4 |
| eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, including | | | |
| Average number of Foreign | 5,943 | 5,629 | 5,836 |
| Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, exclusive of Switch Cars | 5,204 | 4,839 | 5,073 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash | | | |
| R. R. per Car per day, including Switch Cars | 41.8 | 44.3 | 56.1 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day, | | | |
| exclusive of Switch Cars. | 47.7 | 51.6 | 64.5 |

| PASSENGER. | 1902. | 1901. | 1900. |
|--|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 7,691,050 | 7,237,313 | 6,644,720 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 81,990 | 77,432 | 70,535 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 225 | 212 | 193 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.8 | 93.5 | 94.2 |
| Average number Miles by all Trains per day Total Mileage Wabash, | 21,105 | 19,822 | 18,180 |
| Baggage, Mail and Express Cars for year Total Mileage Wabash, | 8,425,552 | 7,613,395 | 7,346,132 |
| Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 16,807,827 | 1 5, 346,137 | 14,645,386 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 9,188,022 | 8,682,415 | 7,873,619 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 1,591,510 | 874,595 | 802,652 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars for year | 37,451,010 | 34,138,164 | 32,086,126 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for year | 400,040 | 362,382 | 340,684 |
| all classes handled per day | 1,096 | 993 | 933 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.87 | 4.68 | 4.83 |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department show an increase of \$418,837.37 on the Wabash proper, with a decrease on the Buffalo Division of \$33,264.21, leaving the net increase for the System of \$385,573.61.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Engineers and firemen | \$ 37.311 | 33 |
|---|-----------|----|
| Fuel for locomotives | | |
| Fuel and light for engine houses, machine | , | |
| shops, etc | 5,602 | 05 |
| Repairs of locomotives | 138,934 | 44 |
| Repairs of E. & M. S., W., W. and C. | , - | |
| stations | 45,147 | 10 |
| Tools and machinery and new tools | 56,963 | 21 |
| Wipers, hostlers and dispatchers | 19,915 | |
| | | |

The total amount expended for repairs of engines was \$1,097,189.46, equal to \$2,374.84 per engine for 462 engines, the average number on hand during the year.

The following statement will show the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs. Fifty-four per cent of the engines on hand July 1st, 1901, went through the shops for general repairs and seventy-eight per cent for heavy repairs.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 434 | 437 | | 3 |
| Bought and built during year | 72 | 3 | 69 | |
| Sold and scrapped during year | 16 | 6 | 10 | |
| Sold and scrapped during year On hand June 30th | 490 | 434 | 56 | |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| repairsLocomotives receiving heavy | 237 | 234 | 3 | |
| repairs | 337 | 310 | 27 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 658 | 514 | 144 | |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 786 | 748 | 38 | |
| Boilers, general repairs | 63 | 67 | | 4 |
| Sets Air Brakes | 2 | 9 | | 7 |
| New Cylinders | 57 | 55 | 2 | |
| New Cabs | 35 | 23 | 12 | |
| Fire-boxes, new | 21 | 29 | | 8 |
| Fire-boxes repaired | 365 | 379 | | 14 |
| Sets Flues, new | 49 | 46 | 3 | |
| Sets Flues, reset | 401 | 398 | 3 | |
| New Engine Frames | 6 | 0 | 6 | |
| New Main and Side Rods | 44 | 47 | | 3 |
| Fires, new | 298 | 340 | | 42 |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 44 | 40 | 4 | |
| New Tanks | 7 | 7 | | |
| New Tank Frames | 36 | 39 | | 3 |
| New Driving Wheel Centers New Engine, Truck and Tender | 65 | 109 | | 44 |
| Wheels | 3,834 | 3,948 | | 114 |

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Freight Train Mileage | 6,841,121 | 6,981,266 | | 140,145 |
| Lights | 559,895 | 693,738 | | 133,843 |
| Passenger Train | , | , | | · ' |
| Mileage | 7,691,050 | 7,237,313 | 453,737 | |
| Pass. Lights and | , , | | | |
| Double Headers. | 204,796 | 182,301 | 22,495 | |
| Switching | 3,106,726 | 2,885,276 | 221,450 | |
| Miscellaneous, Work Trains, | | | | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 770,119 | 539,400 | 230,719 | |
| Total | 19,173,707 | 18,519,294 | 654,413 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Repairs { Labor | 55,402 47 | 465,782 79 | 51,011 90 |
| | 1,164,707 64 | 49,169 69 | 6,232 78 |
| | 1,103,475 57 | 1,101,859 76 | 62,847 88 |
| | 159,087 33 | 1,066,164 24 | 37,311 33 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901. | Increase. |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| For Repairs | | \$ 5 10 | \$ 0 58 |
| Stores | 0 28 | 0 27 | 0 01 |
| Fuel | 6 03 | 5 90 | 0 13 |
| Engineers and Firemen | 5 71 | 5 71 | |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 0 82 | 0 73 | 0 09 |
| Total | \$18 52 | \$17 71 | \$ 0 81 |

| | 1901-1902. | 1900-1901 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Total engine mileage | 19,326,197 | 18,664,615 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 48,804 | 50,309 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,067 | 4,192 |
| Tons of coal consumed | 1,055,948 | 954,724 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| of handling included) | \$1 16 | \$1 21 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 18.3 | 19.5 |
| | | |

Note: Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense which has been added to Auditor's figures, and is as follows:

| 1901–1902. | 1900-1901. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Stores\$ 1,601 32 | \$ 989 06 |
| Fuel | 17,563 29 |
| Total\$28,111 91 | \$18,552 35 |

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | 190 | 1901–1902. | 190 | 1900-1901. | Dec | Decrease. | Inc | Increase. |
|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines | 821,719 550,608 183,626 1,055,948 | \$ 355,867 58 605,663 30 190,242 02 12,934 74 \$1,164,707 64 | 276,199 523,721 154,804 954,724 | \$ 313,100 19 609,093 24 170,162 70 9,503 63 \$1,101,859 76 | | \$3,429.94 | 45,520 26,882 28,822 101,224 | \$42,767 39 20,079 32 3,431 11 \$62,847 88 |
| Average cost per ton Average cost per ton for handling Average cost per ton for handling Average cost per ton on Tender | | \$1.103 .055 1.158 | | \$1.154 .057 1.211 | | \$0.051 .002 .053 | | |
| Coal for Stationary Engines at Shops Coal for Pumping Engines | 38,164 14,269 10,495 67,252 | \$22,204 22 5,509 95 11,113 18 39,857 58 | 30,710 12,086 8,196 75,029 | \$ 16,143 72 4,032 80 8,722 06 55,379 12 | 7,777 | \$15,521 54 | 7,454 2,183 2,299 | \$ 6,060 50 1,477 15 2,391 12 |
| Total Bituminous Coals 1,186,128 | 1,186,128 | \$1,243,392 57 | 1,080,745 | \$1,186,137 46 | | | 105,383 | \$57,255 11 |
| Average cost per ton, all Bituminous Coals | | \$1.048 | | \$1.097 | | \$0.049 | | |
| Anthracite Coal Furnace Coal Furnace Coal Charbool Charbool | 1,445 1,904 1,761 25,291 bu. 1,222 | \$6,791 75 2,743 91 4,426 09 1,824 61 4,801 33 | 1,522 2,387 1,737 19,930 bu. | \$ 6,636 97 3,857 13 4,440 57 1,425 70 4,997 52 | 77 483 65 | \$1,113.22 14.48 196.21 | 24 5,361 bu. | \$154 78 398 91 |
| Quality of Bituminous Coals | | | | Lump. 240,717 235,078 | Mine Run. 680,060 818,963 | | Screenings. 140,820 105,683 | Slack. 20,834 24,830 |

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department for the year June 30, 1902, were, as last year, far above the normal on account of application of air brakes to our freight cars, vestibules to our passenger cars, and new freight and passenger equipment purchased.

The total on account of these items amounts to \$524,109.21.

Narrow Gould vestibule was applied to one coach, and stationary vestibules to four baggage cars, one postal car and one end of two combination passenger and mail cars.

Narrow vestibules were changed to wide on eleven cars at a cost of \$12,734.17. Total cars now vestibuled, 232.

Steam heat was applied to four cars during the year at a cost of \$580.80, making a total of 388 cars now equipped for steam heating.

Three cars were equipped with Pintsch gas at a cost of \$847.50, making a total of 182 cars so equipped.

Air brakes were applied to 373 freight cars at a cost of \$16,889.79, making a total of 13,084 cars, or 76 per cent of all freight cars so equipped.

Contract has been entered into for 50 Rodger Convertible Ballast and Coal cars, similar to those purchased last October

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1901. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, sold and Changed. | On hand June 30, 1902. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | |
| Official | 3 | 2 | | 5 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dining | 8 | | | 8 | 5 |
| Coach | 133 | 21 | 7 | 147 | 108 |
| Combination | 40 | 9 | . 5 | 44 | 22 |
| Chair | 44 | 13 | . 2 | 55 | 35 |
| Parlor | 6 3 | 3 | | 6 | ************ |
| Baggage | 61 | 3 | 1 | 63 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail | 14 | ٥ | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| Passenger and Mail | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 10 |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | | ī | 1 | . 3 | 6 |
| Postal | 29 | 3 | | 32 | 19 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 | 5 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | 1 - | | | 1 | |
| Inspection | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Total Passenger | 355 | 57 | 16 | 396 | 285 |
| | 1 | | 1 | | |
| FREIGHT. | 9,336 | 1 407 | 715 | 10.000 | 0.075 |
| BoxStock | 568 | 1,467 18 | 123 | 10,088 463 | 8,075 |
| Fruit | 148 | 10 | 123 | 147 | 50 |
| Coal, Flat and Rack | 5,118 | 520 | 168 | 5,470 | 3,439 |
| Furniture | 295 | 1 | 1 | 295 | 33 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | | 100 | 100 |
| Cinder and Stone (Dump) | | | | | |
| Ballast and Convertible | 192 | | 3 | 189 | 129 |
| Tool and Work | | 81 | 3 1 | 189 80 | 129 |
| TOOL AND WOLK | | 8 | | | 129 36 |
| Derrick | 73 9 | 8 2 | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 80 79 11 | 36 12 |
| Derrick | 73 9 6 | 8 | 1 | 80 79 11 6 | 36 12 7 |
| Derrick | 73 9 6 8 | 8 2 | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 80 79 11 6 8 | 36 12 7 1 |
| Derrick Pile Driver. Cable Ice | 73 9 6 | 8 2 1 | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 80 79 11 6 8 5 | 36 12 7 |
| Derrick Pile Driver. Cable. Ice. Caboose Box. | 73 9 6 8 5 | 8 2 1 1 | 1 2 1 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 | 36 12 7 1 4 |
| Derrick Pile Driver Cable Lice Caboose Box Caboose Standard | 73 9 6 8 5 | 12 16 | 1 2 1 3 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 12 242 | 36 12 7 1 4 212 |
| Derrick Pile Driver Cable Ice Caboose Box Caboose Standard Total Freight | 73 9 6 8 5 | $ \begin{array}{c c} 8 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ \hline & 1 \\ \hline & 16 \\ \hline & 2,126 \end{array} $ | 1 2 1 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 12 242 | 36 12 7 1 4 212 13,569 |
| Derrick Pile Driver Cable Lice Caboose Box Caboose Standard | 73 9 6 8 5 | 12 16 | 1 2 1 3 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 12 242 | 36 12 7 1 4 212 |
| Derrick Pile Driver Cable Ice Caboose Box Caboose Standard Total Freight | 73 9 6 8 5 | $ \begin{array}{c c} 8 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ \hline & 1 \\ \hline & 16 \\ \hline & 2,126 \end{array} $ | 1 2 1 3 1,018 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 12 242 | 36 12 7 1 4 212 13,569 |
| Derrick Pile Driver Cable Ice Caboose Box Caboose Standard Total Freight Total Passenger | 73 9 6 8 5 | 12 16 2,126 57 | 1 2 1 3 1,018 16 | 80 79 11 6 8 5 12 242 17,195 396 | 36 12 7 1 4 212 13,569 285 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 2,527 2,486 | Freight. 118,544 1,529 635 497 121,205 9,280 | Total. 120,896 1,647 684 505 123,732 11,766 |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| New Wheels Applied, Cast | 2,486 296 | 9,280 | 11,766 296 |
| Total New Wheels Applied | 2,782 | 9,280 | 12,062 |

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1902, the car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| St. Charles Car Company, Contract of June 28th, 1898, 15 notes (last one due September 24th, 1903), for \$4,696.18 each Missouri Car and Foundry Company, Contract of June 28th. | \$70,442 | 70 |
|--|----------|----|
| 1898, 17 notes outstanding (last one due on November 5th, 1903), for \$4,696.18 each | 79,835 | |
| (last one due November 1st, 1904), for \$5,071.88 each Total amount trust notes outstanding | | |
| A reduction during the year in our and lecomotive trust | | |

A reduction during the year in car and locomotive trust notes of\$173,570 88

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1902, the sum of \$86,337.12.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1901-1902, | 1900-1901 |
|---|-----------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,153 | 2,022 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company 6,055 | 5,614 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph | |
| Company10,550 | 9,618 |
| Company | 639 |
| Total Miles of Wire | 15,871 |

The effect upon the traffic and earnings, from the opening of the Toledo-Montpelier and Butler-New Haven lines and the purchase of the Omaha & St. Louis, has been very satisfactory. From the present conditions and earnings we are justified in predicting a gross earning of \$20,000,000.00 for the year ending June 30th, 1903.

The only change in the official list has been due to the death of Mr. Lincoln, who was for more than thirty years the Chief Engineer of this Company and its predecessor companies. He was a competent and faithful officer whose loss will be felt. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of Mr. W. S. Newhall.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, Jr., President.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double track. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | I | | | | | |
| ToledoE. Hannibal | 460.5 | | | 460.5 | 241.0 | 701.5 |
| E. HannibalHannibal U. D | | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| BluffsCamp Point | 39.4 | | | 39.4 | 4.2 | 43.6 |
| Camp Point Quincy | | | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.9 | 22.7 |
| E. HannibalQuincy | 0.9 | | 17.3 | 18.2 | 2.1 | 20.3 |
| ClaytonElvaston | | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| MaysvillePittsfield | | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| SidneyChampaign | | | | 11.7 | 2.2 | 13.9 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | | | 3.8 | 113.9 | 44.5 | 158.4 |
| EdwardsvilleEdwardsville Jct | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| ChicagoC. & W. I. Junc | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 23.3 | 31.3 |
| C. & W. I. Jet Effingham | | | | 205.4 | 60.6 | 266.0 |
| ShumwayAltamont | | | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| Forrest Fairbury Junc | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | 6.1 |
| Fairbury Jct Streator | | | | 30.9 | 3.6 | 34.5 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 18.8 | 23.4 |
| DelrayButler | | | 1.0 | 109.8 | 37.8 | 147.6 |
| ButlerNew Haven | | | | 25.7 | 7.2 | 32.9 |
| Maumee Montpelier | 1 | | | 49.5 | 10.2 | 59.7 |
| MontpelierClarke Junc | 1 | | | 149.6 | 54.5 | 204.1 |
| Clarke JuncC. & W. I. Junc | | | 17.6 | 17.6 | | 17.6 |
| AtticaCovington | | | | 14.8 | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| ChiliPeru | 11.0 | | | | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Out. | | | | | | |
| Total | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 88.2 | 1351.4 | 530.7 | 1882.1 |
| | 1 | | | | | |

Note.—The above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 mile side track, total 7.0 miles, "Owned" between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

Note.—Decrease of 28.4 miles main track is due to giving up the Eel River Road, between Butler and Logansport, 94.1 miles, and discontinuing the operation of the line between Chili and Peru, 9.5 miles; also, by the addition of line between Maumee and Montpelier, 49.5 miles, and between Butler and New Haven, 26.2 miles.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Union Station.23d st | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| Tayon avHarlem | 274.8 | | | 274.8 | 99.6 | 374.4 |
| Franklin avN. Market st | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive stCarr st | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Carr stFerguson | 10.7 | | | 10.7 | 30.0 | 40.7 |
| HarlemKansas City | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| MoberlyHannibal | | | 69.7 | 69.7 | 8.5 | 78.2 |
| MoberlyOttumwa | 131.5 | | | 131.5 | 15.9 | 147.4 |
| MoultonAlbia | 28.3 | | | 28.3 | 2.6 | 30.9 |
| AlbiaAlbia Connecti'n | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AlbiaDes Moines | 68.2 | | | 68.2 | 8.9 | 77.1 |
| BrunswickChillicothe | | 38.2 | | 38.2 | 3.4 | 41.6 |
| Chillicothe Pattonsburg | | 41.4 | | 41.4 | 3.7 | 45.1 |
| Pattonsburg Council Bluffs | 143.7 | | 0.3 | 144.0 | 22.4 | 166.4 |
| CentraliaColumbia | | 21.6 | | 21.6 | 1.2 | 22.8 |
| SalisburyGlasgow | 15.4 | | | 15.4 | 0.9 | 16.3 |
| ExcelloArdmore | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| ExcelsiorSpsJc. MilwaukeeJunc. | 9.5 | | | 9.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 |
| Mayville Junc. Empire Coal Co | | | | | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Total | 682.1 | 101.2 | 73.0 | 856.3 | $\frac{1}{222.1}$ | 1078.4 |

Note.—Main Line mileage is increased 144.0 miles on account of acquiring the Omaha & St. Louis Railroad, between Pattonsburg and Council Bluffs.

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Detroit | | | 25.6 | 17.8 25.6 4.8 | 147.9 20.6 14.1 4.5 187.1 | 375.0 38.4 39.7 9.3 462.4 |

Note.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Note.—Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | Total. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Lines East of the Mississippi RiverLines West of the Mississippi | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 88.2 | 1351.4 | 530.7 | 1882.1 |
| River Lines East of the Detroit River | | 101.2 | 73.0 275.3 | , | | 1078.4 462.4 |
| Total | | | | 2483.0 | | 3422.9 |

Note.—Increase in Lines "Owned" is caused by purchase of Omaha & St. Louis Railroad, 143.7 miles, and the completion of Toledo & Chicago Railway, 49.5 miles and the Ft. Wayne & Detroit Railway, 26.2 miles.

The Main Track Mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | Miles. |
|-------------|--------|
| In New York | |
| In Canada | 244.3 |
| In Michigan | 80.4 |
| In Ohio | 165.0 |
| In Indiana | 357.0 |
| In Illinois | 744.9 |
| In Missouri | 653.9 |
| In Iowa | 206.5 |
| | |
| Total | 2483.0 |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| Amount received from employes | 54,582 |
|--|-------------|
| passengers | 1,662 78 |
| Amount received from other railroads for care of their em- | 1,002 10 |
| ployes | 332 11 |
| - | |
| Total Receipts | 56,577 09 |
| Expenses | |
| - | |
| Surplus for year | 8,784 67 |
| Surplus, June 30, 1901 | 41,800 80 |
| Interest on Surplus during year | 1,226 29 |
| Rent Peru property | 140 00 |
| - | |
| Surplus June 30, 1902 | 51,951 76 |
| 1901-1902 | . 1900-1901 |
| Number of patients treated in Hospitals | |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals 24,15 | |
| Total number of patients treated | |
| Number of Surgical cases treated | , |
| Number of Medical cases treated | |
| Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hos- | , |
| pitals | 8 4,169 |
| Number of prescriptions filled for patients outside of | -, |
| Hospitals | 1 42,007 |
| Total number of deaths | , |

The Board of Trustees,

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., August 15th, 1902.

J. Ramsey, Jr.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company.

DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1902, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- J. Mileage Statistics for Twenty-one Years.
- K. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Δ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1902.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$ 19,053,493 17 13,847,435 88 | \$17,554,465 15 12,752,045 11 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,206,057 29 627,930 12 | \$4,802,420 04 586,199 20 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$4,578,127 17 317,288 15 | \$4,216,220 84 262,180 94 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | \$4,895,415 32 758,650 79 | \$4,478,401 78 757.938 50 |
| Net Earnings from Operation | \$4,136,764 53 | \$3,720,463 28 |
| Analysis (2) below | 760,547 62 \$3,376,216 91 | \$3,063,707 22 |
| Net Earnings applicable to Interest | 2,964,756 87 | 2,760,571 24 |
| Surplus Dividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$411,460 04 210,000 00 | \$303,135 98 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$201,460 04 | \$93,135 98 |

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$805,325 92 100,867 57 | \$796.096 27 81,655 53 |
| Traffic Association and Miscellaneous Expenses | \$704,458 35 54,192 44 | \$714,440 74 43,497 76 |
| | \$758,650 79 | \$757,938 50 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F"Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Char- | \$583,499 60 | \$544,126 29 |
| ges and Maintenance of Steamers | | 59,544 84 |
| Detroit & Chicago Extension—Sinking Fund Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, Sink- | 27,208 14 | 19,751 60 |
| ing Fund | | 33,333 33* |
| Premium on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds. | 4,500 00 | |
| | \$760,547 62 | \$656,756 06 |

^{*} Gold Equipment Sinking Fund, 1901, represents 4 months accrued.

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| EARNINGS. | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|--|---|
| July August. September October November December January February March April May June | 1,686,381 71 1,661,285 09 1,805,700 46 1,639,573 04 1,592,341 54 1,660,210 93 1,396,170 79 1,551,555 51 1,481,552 09 1,510,739 63 1,515,620 97 | \$ 1,350,104 31 1,527,318 57 1,615,570 52 1,633,001 55 1,431,584 84 1,538,237 29 1,518,685 96 1,270,495 80 1,467,308 49 1,354,534 86 1,411,684 72 1,427,938 24 |
| Total Earnings | \$19,053,493 17 | \$17,554,465 15 |
| Freight Passengers Mails Express Miscellaneous | \$11,763,541 41 5,780,240 62 691,100 63 416,474 62 402,135 89 | \$11,158,966 24 4,982,694 25 659,175 32 389,774 43 363,854 91 |
| Total Earnings | \$19,053,493 17 | \$17,554,465 15 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 61.74 30.34 3.63 2.18 2.11 | 63.57 28.38 3.76 2.22 2.07 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$13,847,435 88 | \$12,752,045 11 |
| Taxes | \$627,930 12 | \$ 586,199 20 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 72.68 | 72.64 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$5,206,057 29 | \$4,802,420 04 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 27.32 | 27.36 |
| Average Earnings per mile | 5.679 83 | 2,360.3 \$7,437.39 5,402.72 2,034.67 |
| | | |

\$692,764 56

\$692,764 56

C THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1902.

| \$19,053,493 1 | \$5,206,037 2 100,867 5 317,288 1 | \$5,624,218 0 | \$403,000 8 60,385 3 1,382 8 20,119 4 2,726 7 3,689 2 |
|--|--|--|--|
| \$11,768,541 41 5,780,240 62 6,91,100 63 416,474 62 402,185 89 | | | oss Account, June in 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| By Earwings— Profelit Earnings— Praseuger— Earnings— Express Miscellaneous Earnings—— | By Net Earnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Mascellaneous Receipts terest, Dividends, etc | PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1902. | By Balance to credit Profit and Loss Account, June 3a, 1901, brought forward. Chicago, & Western Indiana B. R. Sinking Fund Parments, July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902. Bent of Property in Chicago, account Purchashing Committee of Committee account damage to Stemers Landowne and Morley. Beedved from D. Ashley, Collaman, Purchashing Committee, account assessments, etc., in Fort Lien & Conforman, Purchashing Committee, account assessments, etc., in Prior Lien Bond Account, Loss Expenses, etc., Balance Progitt down from Income Account, June 39, 1902. |
| \$13,847,435 88 5,206,057 29 \$19,053,498 17 | \$2,881,990.00 102,786.87 102,786.87 102,780.12 583,499.60 100,000.00 4,500 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 | 201,460 04 \$5,624,213 01 Loss Account— | \$12,162 92 33,988 69 2,892 20 1,000 00 125 05 35 00 150 00 642,420 70 |
| \$5,249,088 25 4,294,888 83 2,740,901 82 1,744,086 56 318,520 92 | 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 | | the proportion of Legal 183 oct. 2010. Concessior Springs and Corf. Bonds, April for return of 230 ist to. R. R. held by the Corf. British British 183 oct. Prior Lien N. R. Real Estate d. Corf. Corf |
| To OPREATIVE EXPRISES: CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION Mother and of Way Maintenance of Cara General Expenses. Not Barnings carried down | To Interest on Bonds. Rentals of Tracks, Bridges, etc. Taxels of Tracks, Bridges, etc. Additions to Property Sinking Fund on Gold Equipor of 1990 and Gold Equipor Sinking Fund Bonds Prenting on Gold Equipor Sinking Fund Bonds Prenting Amen 1, 1990 and 1991 Sulking Fund Bonds Chicago Excusion year ending June 39, 1992—set Sundry Amounts. Sundry Amounts Rond. Delbenture Ronds Preferred | Balance carried to Profit and Loss | To Eel River R. R. Wabash proportion of Legal Expenses and Court Costs. Des Moines Division-Balance Dec. 31, 1901, Construction Account. Expenses of Compton case. Interest on Kansas City, Excelsior Springs and Northern R. R., 1st Mort. Bonds, April, Judgment and costs in sult for return of 289 1st Mort. Bonds, North Mo. R. Red Division, estate. Charles K. Dickson, estate. R. held by Charles K. Dickson, estate. Coupons, St. L., K. C. & N R. R. Real Estate Prior Lien Dack Coupons paid. Balance to credit Profit and Loss, June 39, 1902 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1902.

(Per Condensed Balance Sheet.) ASSETS.

| | 1902. | 1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) | \$144,009,500.00 | \$136,980,500 00 | \$7,029,000 00 | |
| Supplies and Materials on Hand | 1.259,860 13 | 816,930 67 | 449 999 46 | |
| Cash on Hand | 1,128,740 87 | 935,860 44 | 100 880 43 | |
| Investments in Stocks and | 1,120,140 01 | 203,000 11 | 102,000 40 | |
| Bonds | 1,377,530 23 | 1,282,331 20 | 95 199 03 | |
| Construction Accounts (2) | | 607,120 29 | | |
| Sundry Accounts Collectible- | | 001,120 20 | | 301,120 21 |
| Due from Agents | 234,437 67 | 185,191 88 | 49,245 79 | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails., | | | 13,918 20 | |
| Pacific Express Co | 62,884 15 | | | 7,821 4 |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | | | |
| viduals | 749 052 04 | | | |
| Bills Receivable | | 14,466 39 | | 14,466 3 |
| Advances Fast Freight Lines | | | | |
| Account Working Fund | 42,961 20 | | | 3,099 7 |
| Miscellaneous (3) | 476,853 26 | 511,350 27 | ' | 34,497 0 |
| | | | | |
| | \$149,521,116.00 | \$142,057,488 50 | \$7,463,627 50 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1902. | 1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Common Stock | \$28,000,000 00 | \$28,000,000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | | | |
| Bonds (4) | 92,110,000 00 | 85,081,000 00 | 7.029.000 00 | |
| Interest Due | 190,169 00 | 193,636 00 | .,, | 3,467 00 |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 703,883 74 | 622 883 74 | 81,000 00 | 0,107 00 |
| Dividends Debenture Bonds. | 100,000 11 | 022,000 12 | 01,000 00 | |
| Series "A" due | 105,000 00 | 105 000 00 | | |
| Sundry Accounts Payable— | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 | *************************************** | |
| Vouchers and Pav Rolls | 2,603,535 65 | 2,312,670 25 | 000 005 40 | |
| | 2,000,000 00 | 2,012,010 20 | 200,000 40 | *************************************** |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 000 050 05 | 040 070 21 | | EE 100.00 |
| _ viduals | 293,850 05 | 348,972 31 | | 55,122 26 |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 387,108 79 | | | |
| Hospital Account | 4,601 15 | 3,848 95 | 752 20 | |
| Bills Payable— | | | | |
| Notes Payable | 75,000 00 | 180,009 50 | | 105,009 50 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | | | | |
| Date (5) | 292,290 40 | 465,861 28 | | 173,570 88 |
| Miscellaneous (6) | 113,256 43 | | 113,256 43 | |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | | | | |
| Loss | 642,420 79 | 403,000 86 | 239 419 93 | |
| 1033 | 0 12, 120 13 | 100,000 00 | 200,110 00 | |
| | \$140 EQ1 116 00 | \$142,057,488 50 | 7 462 697 50 | |
| | \$130,021,110 00 | Ψ132,001,300 00 | 1,200,021 00 | |

⁽¹⁾ Increase is due to issue of Toledo and Chicago Division 1st Mortgage Bonds, \$3,000,000.00, Omaha Division Bonds, \$3,000,000.00, Kansas City, Excelsior Springs & Northern Ealiroad Bonds, \$100,000.00, Columbia & St. Louis Bairoad lst Mortgage Bonds, \$100,000.00, Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901,

1st Mortgage Bonds, \$100,000.00, Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, balance \$945,000.00, less Detroit and Chicago Extension Bonds retired by Sinking Fund, \$16.000.00, and Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds retired, \$100,000.00.

(2) Decrease is due to re-payment of advances from Earnings prior to June 30th, 1901, on construction accounts Toledo & Chicago R. R. and Ft. Wayne & Detroit R. R. from proceeds of sale of Toledo & Chicago Division Bonds.

(3) Miscellaneous includes \$294,615.40 carried in suspense, on account of new equipment and \$131,946.25 advanced from Earnings for Real Estate in St. Louis and which lattier amount was replaced in July, 1902, in the Treasury of the Company from proceeds sale of Debenture Bonds Series B.

(5) The Equipment Notes extend over a period of 28 months, the monthly payments agreeding \$14.464.24 for the first 15 months, \$29,780.66 for the next 2 months.

ments averaging \$14,464.24 for the first 15 months, \$9,768.06 for the next 2 months and \$5.071.88 for the remaining 11 months.

(6) Miscellaneous includes \$79.93.10 balance of proceeds of Omaha Division Bonds, less Omaha & St. Louis liabilities paid and expenditures for reconstruction, and also accrued liability. Sinking Fund on Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds March 1 to June 30, \$33,333,33.

E

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1902. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—PASSENGER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902 | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|---|---|---|
| Advertising Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of Agents—Station Baggage Masters Brakemen and Porters Cars—Cleaning, Olling and Inspecting do Fuel for do Hire of do Light for do Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 139,955 76 102,898 89 42,259 64 91,387 63 | \$ 48,811 29 122,851 09 94,267 69 39,222 71 86,204 62 108,686 76 5,013 55 162,578 77 42,960 50 14,451 11 |
| Clerks Commissions Conductors Damage to Property Damage to Stock Dining Car Expenses and Restaurants | 86,471 45 203,494 35 15,539 19 | 185,198 51 5,710 97 14,564 03 23,689 96 25,806 99 |
| Incidentals Injuries to Individuals Loss and Damage of Baggage Mail Expenses Printing and Stationery Stations—Expenses of do Fuel at | 151,119 50 7,668 88 4,320 40 51,336 93 9,755 61 5,297 47 | 54,135 08 6,593 28 3,696 31 43,822 40 10,166 30 4,434 55 |
| do Labor at | 38,204 02 10,626 82 60,688 90 56,022 00 81,615 75 19,690 78 162,097 68 95,519 35 | 34,060 81 8,871 25 41,616 84 54,641 62 76,603 32 9,281 80 143,314 51 86,727 34 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 8,909 05 | 8,485 06 \$1,643,766 90 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-FREIGHT.

| | 1 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Advertising | | |
| Agents—Outside—Salaries and Expenses of | \$ 295,611 14 | \$ 272,399 06 |
| Agents—Station | 144.543 29 | 138,399 70 |
| Brakemen | | 330,815 52 |
| Cars-Cleaning, Oiling and Inspecting | | 75,739 28 |
| do Fuel for | | 899 50 |
| do Hire of | 284,685 94 | 325,299 68 |
| do Light for | | 638 66 |
| do Oil, Tallow, Waste, etc., for | 21.611 24 | 18,455 94 |
| Clerks | | 408,634 13 |
| Commissions | | 8,162 89 |
| Conductors | 233,376 02 | 231,625 32 |
| Damage to Property | 30,345 31 | 11,062 07 |
| Damage to Stock | 11,297 38 | 11,513 06 |
| Incidentals | | 12,628 89 |
| Injuries to Individuals | 58,034 40 | 36,697 30 |
| Loss and Damage of Goods | 73,158 90 | 65,888 93 |
| Printing and Stationery | 48,187 97 | 45,500 93 |
| Stations—Expenses of | | 17,961 18 |
| do Fuel at | 11,508 20 | 9,538 96 |
| do Labor at | 412.814 59 | 368,807 64 |
| do Light at | | 16,376 93 |
| do Repairs of and Rent | | 82,847 41 |
| Superintendence | 111,323 62 | 109,117 80 |
| Telegraph—Expenses of | 167,085 38 | 155,490 84 |
| Track Tolls | 24,773 77 | 39,289 07 |
| Yardmen and Switch Tenders | 291,647 05 | 273,038 05 |
| Ferry Transfer at Detroit | 51,244 64 | 55,404 03 |
| 2 011, 21020101 00 2 011 014 011011011011011011011011011 | 52,221 01 | |
| Total | \$3,274,097 05 | \$3,122,232 57 |
| | ,, | |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued.

MOTIVE POWER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|---|--|
| Engineers and Firemen—Passenger do Freight. do Gereight. do do Height. do do M. S., etc., Fuel, Lights, etc., form do do M. S. etc., Fuel, Lights, etc., form do feeling for the state of the state o | \$ 425,189 34 678,286 23 23,969 28 66,200 70 71,021 58 85,867 58 769,394 73 22,303 43 31,497 72 23,303 43 37,825 50 713,182 53 5,004 94 74,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 24,875 59 25,875 59 27 37,277 13 92,258 48 72,008 59 89,89 96 | \$ 395, 225 78 670, 388 46 110, 387 32 61, 320 13 331, 100 19 761, 629 65 19, 332 62 20, 32, 347 42 317, 229 68 614, 813 91 3, 700 91 3, 661 92 51, 033 94 52, 735 19 75, 185 16 38, 68, 732 78 128, 419 27 20, 115 61 136, 685 07 |
| Total | \$4,294,888 83 | \$3,909,315 67 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

| | | 1 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Year ending | Year ending |
| | June 30, 1902. | June 30, 1901. |
| | 2 400 440 05 | 0 100 101 00 |
| Ballast | \$ 180,413 35 314,983 67 | \$ 163,161 38 236,316 14 |
| Bridges—Repairs of | 503,934 77 | 571,452 69 |
| Cross-Ties | 102,940 72 | 100,040 22 |
| Frogs and Switch Fixtures | 85,354 98 | 96,627 64 |
| Incidentals | 10,221 82 | 6,369 10 |
| | | |
| Oil, Tallow, Waste and Fuel | 11,288 06 | 11,097 76 |
| Printing and Stationery | | 1,821 79 |
| River Protection | | 5,696 76 |
| Section, Tool, Watch Houses, etc | | 3,537 25 |
| Snow and Ice Removing | | 12,634 90 |
| Spikes-Track | 25,385 35 | 21,377 39 |
| Splices, Bolts and Fastenings | 96,940 94 | 28,577 44 |
| Steel Rails | 242,098 06 | 81,662 68 |
| Superintendence and Supervisors | 100,315 02 | 104,373 42 |
| Telegraph—Repairs of | 50,847 05 | 29,688 88 |
| Tools and Machinery-Repairs and Renewals of | 23,300 82 | 20,784 98 |
| Track-Repairs of | 836,783 46 | 725,798 41 |
| Watchmen of Roadway and Bridges | 113,714 89 | 107,466 11 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings | 17,490 59 | 6,886 31 |
| Total | \$2,740,901 32 | \$2,335,371 25 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued.

MAINTENANCE OF CARS.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|--|--|---|
| Cars, Pass., Express, Mail and Bag.—Repairs of do Freight—Repairs of do Road Service—Repairs of do Furniture and Fixtures. Car Shops and Buildings, Fuel, Light, etc., for do Shops and Sheds—Repairs of. Incidentals. Printing and Stationery Superintendence. Tools and Machinery—Expense and Repairs of | 732.376 20 90,151 34 33,523 89 845 55 | \$ 238,514 02 1,063,667 95 25,752 14 27,473 50 948 65 8,664 14 112 85 2,555 42 49,669 00 36,010 17 3,783 19 |
| Total | \$1,244,086 56 | \$1.457,151 03 |

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| General Offices—Attendants at | \$ 2,820 00 36,323 39 495 62 20,807 64 1,612 06 27,330 37 2,661 53 47,378 28 43,238 67 9,707 39 372 86 87,420 98 17,224 79 2,931 00 18,198 00 | \$ 2,819 70 35,286 46 382 81 19,632 64 1,279 59 19,186 03 2,755 45 44,978 65 28,662 34 7,834 77 121 89 83,632 20 16,691 22 1,948 00 19,015 94 |
| Total | \$318,520 92 | \$284,207 69 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Year ending June 30, 1902. | Year ending June 30, 1901. |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Conducting Transportation | 4,294,888 83 2,740,901 32 1,244,086 56 | \$4,765,999 47 3,909,315 67 2,335,371 25 1,457,151 03 284,207 69 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$13,847,435 88 | \$12,752,045 11 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY,

Additions to Property-Year Ending June 30, 1902.

| New Yards, Main, Side and Spur Tracks | \$ 205,538 | 31 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----|
| Cost of Property in Quincy, Ill | 178,203 | 46 |
| Real Estate | 160,277 | 64 |
| Changing Grades on Chicago Division | 7,021 | 41 |
| New Freight and Passenger Stations | 32,458 | 78 |
| Total | \$ 583,499 | 60 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS. FREIGHT.

| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight | | Year ending | Year ending | Per C | ent. |
| 1,903,099 | | June 30, 1902. | June 30, 1901. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Average Expenses per Ton | | 1 000 000 | 1,672,409 10,027,358 1,978,952,453 178,263,782 | 13.79 4.53 21.74 0.33 | 1.59 |
| Average Expenses per Ton Average Expenses per Ton per Mile Average Expenses per Ton per Mile Cts. 0.6691 Cts. 0.6691 Cts. 0.6692 Cts. 0.6693 Cts. 0.6694 Cts. 0.66 | Earnings from Freight traffic Operating Expenses | \$11,763,541 41 9,015,065 37 | \$11,158,966 24 8,634,791 53 | | |
| Average Net Earnings per Irain Mile | Average Expenses per Ton | \$1 37.13 1 05.09 Cts. 0.6041 '' 0.4629 '' 0.1412 | 1 03.35 Cts. 0.5639 | 1.68 7.13 6.10 | |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train | Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | 1 31.78 0 40.17 | 1 23.69 0 36.15 | 6.54 | 2.01 |
| Average Load per Train—Tons—including Company Freight | Car Mileage, Loaded | 129,714,750 50,721,670 180,436,420 | 129,392,990 54,579,744 183,972,734 | 0.25 | 7.07 1.92 |
| Average Load per Train—Tons—including Company Freight | Average Loaded Cars per Train | 18.96 7.41 26.37 16.69 | 7.82 26.35 16.67 | 0.08 0.12 | 5.24 |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per Mile Cts. 9.07 Cts. 8.62 5.22 | Average Load per Train—Tons — including Company Freight | 316.38 | 309.00 | 2.39 | |
| PASSENGER. | Average Earnings per Loaded Car per | 284.66 | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried | Average Expenses per Loaded Car per | | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried one Mile. 322,708,490 264,268,214 22.11 Average distance each Passenger carried 63.2 Miles. 53.5 Miles. 18.13 Earnings from Passenger Traffic | PA | ASSENGER. | | | 7 |
| Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc 7,029,644 06 6,161,877 40 14.08 Operating Expenses 4,832,370 51 4,117,253 58 17.37 Average Revenue per Passenger \$1 13.13 \$1 00.80 12.23 Average Cost carrying each Passenger 0 94.58 0 83.29 13.56 Average Revenue per Passenger per Mile Cts. 1.791 Cts. 1.791 Cts. 1.855 | Number of Passengers carried one Mile. | 322,708,490 | 4,943,016 264,268,214 53.5 Miles. | 22.11 | |
| Average Cost carrying each Passenger 0 94.58 0 83.29 13.56 | Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc | 7,029,644 06 | \$4,982,694 25 6,161,877 40 4,117,253 58 | 14.08 | |
| Trefage free per rassenger per sanetimin | Average Cost carrying each Passenger Average Rate per Passenger per Mile | 0 94.58 | 0 83.29 Cts. 1.885 '' 1.558 | 13.56 | 4.99 3.92 10.09 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage | Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile | \$0 91.40 0 62.83 | \$0 85.14 0 56.89 | 7.35 10.44 | |
| Total Car Mileage, including Baggage, | Total Car Mileage, including Baggage, | | | | |
| Average number Passengers per Coach | Average number Passengers per Coach | | | | |
| and Sleeper | and Sleeper | 12.00 41.96 | 36.51 | 14.93 | *************************************** |
| Average Earnings per Car per Mile | Average Earnings per Car per Mile Average Expenses per Car per Mile | Cts. 19.71 '' 13.55 | | | |

н

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| ARTICLES. | | r ending 30th, 1902. | il | ending 0th, 1901. |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| ARTICLES. | Per Cent. | Tons. | Per | Tons. |
| | Cent. | | Cent. | |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE:- | 21.12 | | 29.02 | |
| Wheat | 1.91 | 164,196 | 3.31 | 276,408 |
| Corn | 6.52 | 559,723 | 10.89 | 910,048 |
| Other Grain | 4.11 | 352,757 | 5.92 | 494,794 |
| Flour Other Mill Products | 1.68 | 144,074 | 1.89 | 158,240 |
| Hay | 2.61 1.65 | 223,727 | 2.76 1.81 | 230,851 |
| Tobacco | 0.04 | 141,200 3,412 | 0.06 | 151,006 4,772 |
| Cotton | 0.57 | 49,314 | 0.44 | 36,882 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 2.03 | 173,759 | 1.94 | 161,928 |
| RODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 8.25 | | 9.21 | |
| Live Stock | 3.97 | 340,151 | 4.00 | 334,108 |
| Dressed Meats | 1.32 | 113,424 | 1.47 | 122,625 |
| Other Packing House Products | 2.17 | 186,288 | 2.94 | 245,739 |
| Wool Hides and Leather | 0.10 0.69 | 8,926 | 0.08 | 6,680 |
| | | 59,516 | 0.72 | 60,50 |
| RODUCTS OF MINES:- | 31.39 | | 27.81 | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 2.08 | 178,490 | 3.86 | 322,412 |
| Anthracite Coal Bituminous Coal | 3.02 | 259,039 | 3.07 | 256,426 |
| Coke | 25.62 0.34 | 2,197,500 28,961 | 20.47 | 1,710,650 |
| Ores | 0.33 | 28,568 | 0.17 | 19,999 13,848 |
| RODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 8.48 | | 7.74 | |
| Lumber | 6.33 | 543.301 | 5.73 | 478,341 |
| Other Articles | 2.15 | 184,302 | 2.01 | 168,182 |
| IANUFACTURES:- | 9.24 | | 7.80 | |
| Petroleum and Other Olls | 0.97 | 83,530 | 1.07 | 89 110 |
| Sugar | 0.53 | 45,160 | 0.61 | 51,322 |
| Iron, Pig and BloomIron and Steel Rails | 0.53 | 45,150 | 0.43 | 35,849 |
| Other Castings and Machinery | 1.22 1.40 | 104,681 | 0.84 | 70,003 |
| Cement, Brick and Lime | 2.60 | 119,846 222,753 | 1.91 | 97,711 161,866 |
| Agricultural Implements | 0.57 | 49.288 | 0.42 | 35,119 |
| Wagons, Carriages, Tools, etc | 0.17 | 14,592 | 0 19 | 15,945 |
| Wines, Beer and Liquors | 0.92 | 78,532 | 0.85 | 70,704 |
| H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.33 | 28,379 | 0.28 | 23,786 |
| Ierchandise | 6.58 | 564,048 | 6.29 | 525,261 |
| Iiscellaneous | 14.94 | 1,282,016 | 12.13 | 1,013,845 |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 8,578,603 | 100.00 | 8,354,949 |
| ompany's Freight | | 1,903,089 | | 1,672,409 |

| | 94 | |
|--|--|---|
| Freight Train Net Earn- ings | \$0 37.30 0 21.49 0 15.17 0 16.82 0 37.81 0 43.18 | 0 23 14 0 31.12 0 27.87 0 27.87 0 15.95 0 16.95 0 46.77 0 88.87 0 88.87 0 88.77 0 88.74 0 88.74 0 98.74 0 98.74 |
| Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$1 00.70 1 04.79 1 05.38 1 07.30 1 16.15 1 14.86 | 1 12.4 0 94.07 1 02.83 1 02.83 1 06.23 1 06.23 1 06.30 1 00.38 1 00.38 1 10.00 1 14.31 1 14.31 1 13.69 |
| Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 26.28 1 22.50 1 22.58 1 45.11 1 59.83 1 34.98 | 1 85.55 1 27.07 1 80.65 1 80.65 1 27.02 1 27.02 1 40.73 1 40.73 1 85.17 1 86.13 1 160.83 |
| Freight Train Mileage. | 8,599,680 9,488,967 9,612,370 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 6,968,518 | 6,102,092 7,288,032 7,561,126 7,561,739 7,567,247 6,245,391 6,305,654 6,305,604 7,101,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 7,710,324 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.257 0.161 0.120 0.103 0.213 0.232 0.112 | 0.129 0.188 0.168 0.151 0.151 0.181 0.191 0.138 0.138 |
| Expenses Ses Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.694 0.787 0.787 0.699 0.605 0.623 0.638 | 0.627 0.479 0.563 0.565 0.560 0.560 0.470 0.447 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.463 |
| Rate Per Ton Per Mile. | 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.802 0.818 0.855 0.750 | 0.755 0.647 0.647 0.648 0.698 0.698 0.698 0.698 0.651 0.654 0.558 |
| Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,263,700,523 1,873,842,462 1,183,931,136 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,083 | 1,094,717,509 1,240,173,382 1,209,173,065 1,309,510,161 1,409,038,492 1,097,585,279 1,218,785,387 1,218,786,387 1,218,786,387 1,218,786,387 1,149,989,094 1,866,880,054 1,902,881,278 1,902,881,278 1,902,881,278 |
| Tons Freight Carried. | 6,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,558,671 5,486,067 6,409,301 6,231,879 | 6,287,780 6,832,538 6,832,538 6,928,061 7,038,387 7,148,991 5,811,557 6,187,489 6,382,831 8,987,641 8,987,641 8,987,641 8,987,641 8,987,641 |
| Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$1,301 56 887 26 742 48 1,535 34 1,998 28 1,309 86 | 1,427 81 1,914 19 1,806 96 1,866 96 1,866 96 1,406 96 1,570 19 1,831 90 1,832 90 1,838 51 1,927 47 1,927 47 1,9 |
| Operating Expenses Per Mile. | \$3,652 49 3,827 76 3,896 35 3,996 85 4,308 62 4,757 22 5,014 40 | 6,047 44 6,042 11 6,042 13 6,651 8 6,778 81 6,778 84 4,173 88 4,173 88 4,174 85 6,168 73 6,402 72 6,402 72 6,402 88 |
| Earnings Per Mile. | \$4,954 05 4,715 02 4,608 83 4,738 26 5,843 96 6,745 50 6,824 28 | 6,475 25 6,946 30 6,946 30 7,504 94 6,485 20 6,175 20 6,175 20 6,175 50 6,175 50 6,175 50 7,027 50 8,407 80 8,407 80 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 8,407 80 |
| Miles Road Oper- ated. | 3,401.6 3,587.5 3,587.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,990.6 1,950.1 | 1,922.8 1,922.8 1,922.9 1,922.9 1,935.4 1,935.4 1,936.2 2,061.3 2,277.7 2,330.3 2,380.3 |
| Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1886 1886 1887 1888 1887 1888 Teading | 1889 1890 1892 1892 1893 1894 1896 1896 1896 1900 1900 |

33.67 32.88 32.88 36.10 36.51 38.79 38.70

33.60 31.79 30.79 32.98 35.04

Average No. of Paying Passengers Per Per Train.

J—Continued.

| | Averag No. of Paying Passen gers Per Car. | 11.10 10.39 10.19 10.28 10.11 10.07 9.89 | 9.59 9.67 9.11 9.13 11.49 9.42 9.42 9.91 10.53 |
|--|---|---|--|
| | Passen-ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0 37.10 0 30.62 0 24.41 0 22.48 0 21.69 0 30.00 0 24.88 | 0 23.37 0 27.59 0 24.38 0 24.14 0 23.52 0 23.52 0 25.54 0 25.54 0 28.25 |
| d. | Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 60.60 0 69.29 0 69.29 0 68.65 0 69.94 0 67.41 0 64.90 | 0 65.28 0 66.39 0 66.38 0 66.38 0 61.78 0 67.18 0 57.89 0 58.18 0 58.18 0 58.83 |
| .NY. Continue | Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 97.70 0 93.70 0 91.13 0 91.63 0 97.41 0 89.78 | 0 88.65 0 88.16 0 98.16 0 91.37 0 91.87 0 77.39 0 81.70 0 81.70 0 81.70 0 84.08 0 84.08 |
| COMPANY. Years—Continued | Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,942,209 4,866,465 5,024,882 4,525,662 8,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4,525,866 4,476,682 4,714,376 4,714,376 5,138,272 4,917,128 6,710,887 6,570,751 7,591,060 |
| ROAL TY-ONE | Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.066 0.289 0.229 | 0.211 0.240 0.336 0.238 0.282 0.382 0.167 0.167 0.193 0.287 0.287 |
| J-Coninned. THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY AGE STATISTICS-TWENTY-ONE YEARS-Com | Expenses Per Passenger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.928 1.867 | 1, 989 1, 880 1, 880 1, 882 1, 873 1, 673 1, 895 1, |
| WABA | Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.373 2.498 2.366 2.314 2.186 2.212 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.138 2.057 2.067 1.877 2.146 2.038 2.087 1.957 1.957 1.913 1.813 |
| J—Continued. THE WABASH RAILROAD MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY-ONE | Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 166, 198, 560 154, 727, 718 154, 700, 938 138, 274, 372 131, 005, 562 143, 762, 871 157, 146, 684 | 152, 404, 045 149, 148, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104 |
| | Number Passen- gers Carried. | 4, 251, 393 3, 905, 665 4, 046, 577 3, 180, 644 2, 726, 166 2, 802, 036 3, 073, 231 | 3,069,772 3,116,004 3,826,743 3,826,743 3,724,916 3,724,916 3,724,916 3,724,917 3,404,771 3,542,912 3,511,019 4,277,735 4,277, |
| | Aver- age Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 145.07 133.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 186.41 | 179.40 196.29 182.90 185.36 186.20 175.39 176.29 176.29 176.29 176.29 225.12 225.12 225.12 236.56 3899.00 |
| , | Average age Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.86 10.80 11.01 10.94 | 11.08 12.15 11.05 11.05 12.28 12.36 12.36 12.39 14.38 16.67 |
| | YEAR. | 1882 1883 1884 1886 1887 | Year ending June 30. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 1889. 189 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | When Due. | Amount. | Rate of Interest. | Interest, when Payable. | Annual Interest. |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1889 Feb., 1889 July, 1889 | May, 1939 Feb., 1939 July, 1939 | \$31,664,000 00 14,000,000 00 A 3,500,000 00 B 26,500,000 00 | 5% 5% 6% | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. | |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901 | March, June, July, | | | 0 4 to | Mar. and Sept. Mar. and Sept. Jan. and July. | 145,000 00 120,000 00 168,800 00 |
| Omaha Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds Des Moines Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds Et. Charles Bridge, 1st Mortgage Bonds Et. Charles Bridge, 1st Mortgage Bonds Et. Charles Bridge, 1st Mortgage Bonds | Oct., 1901 Jan., 1899 Oct., 1878 | Jan., 1939 Oct., 1908 Oct., 1908 | 3,000,000 00 1,600,000 00 1,000,000 00 388,500 00 | 848 848 8888 8888 | April and Oct. Jan. and July. April and Oct. April and Oct. | 64,000 00 64,000 00 60,000 00 27,195 00 |
| Columbia and St. Louis R. R., 1st Mortgage Bonds | Jan., May, | Jan., May, | 100,000 00 | ************************************** | Jan. and July Mar. and Nov. | 4,000 00 |
| LEASED LINE BONDS. Brunswick and Chillicoth Ratirod, 1st Mortgage Bonds St. Louis, Council Bluffs & Omala Rail'd, 1st Mortgage Bonds Boone County and Boonville Railway, 1st Mortgage Bonds | Aug., 1878 July, 1878 May, 1873 | Aug., 1903 July, 1908 May, 1903 | 304,500 00 577,000 00 100,000 00 | 88% 19% 19% | Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. May and Nov. | 24,360 00 34,620 00 7,000 00 |
| Total | | | \$92,110,000 00 | | | \$3,047,175 00 |

*Interest payable if earned.

Nore...—The Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting in the aggregate to \$3,000,000.00 represent the rental for a term of twenty years from March 1, 1901, upon centrain loconorives, englines, cars and other rolling stock. The following Sinking Fund payments are provided in the mortigage, commencing March 1, 1902, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1905, \$100,000,00 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1917, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1917, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1931, \$150,000.00 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1937, and annually increatter until and including March 1, 1931, \$200,000.00 per annum. The Detroit and chicago Extension First Mortigage March 2 and a contignal bonded indebtedness of \$3,500,000.00, less \$124,000.00 bonds

refired by the operations of the Shirling Fund up to June 80, 1901.
The total authorized issue of Omaha Division First Morrigage Bonds is \$3,500,000.00. The total authorized issue of Omaha Division First Morrigage Bonds is \$3,500,000.00. The total authorized issue of Omaha Division First Morrigage Bonds is \$3,500,000.00.

1902, is \$3,000,000.00. \$300,000.0 is being held in reserve by the bowling Green Trust Company, Trustee of \$300,000.00, \$100,000 as shown in above Trust Columbia and St. Louis Editional First Mortgage Bonds are a part of an authorized issue of \$300,000.00, \$100,000 is in the rable, haring been issued in exchange for the Capital Stock of the Bonne County and Bonrville Railway. The remaining \$300,000,00 is in the hands of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee, to be used as follows: \$100,000,00 to be exchanged by the Wabash Estimond Company for the outstanding bonds of the Boone County and Boonville Railway Company, at their maturity, May 1, 1903, the remaining \$100,000,00 or the proceeds thereof to be used in improving the said Boonville Railway Company and in the acquisition of additional equipment.





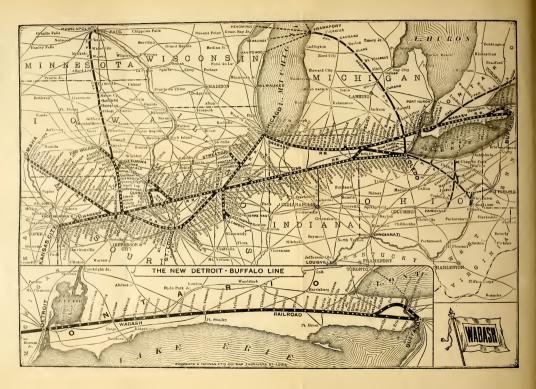


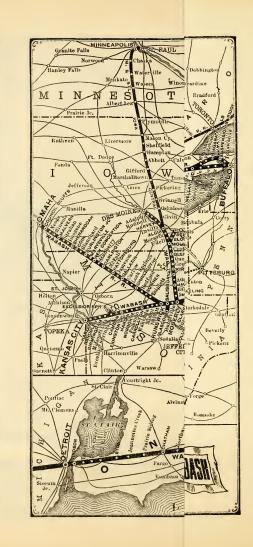


Politi









Fourteenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1903.

ST LOUIS. Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

----OF----

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

| U. D. ASHLEY, Chairman of the Boara. | |
|--|-----|
| J. RAMSEY, Jr., President. | |
| EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. | |
| M. KNIGHT, Second Vice-President. | |
| W. H. BLODGETT, Third Vice-President and General Couns | el. |
| A. C. BIRD, Vice-President. | |
| E. B. PRYOR, Asst. to the President, Executive Dept. | |
| H. W. ASHLEY, Asst. to the President, Operative Dept. | |
| J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer. | |
| F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. | |
| H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. | |
| D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. | |
| S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. | |
| C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. | |
| C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. | |
| C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. | |
| H. H. WELLMAN, Purchasing Agent and General Storekeep | er |
| W. S. NEWHALL, Chief Engineer. | |
| J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. | |
| G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. | |
| S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. | |
| Dr. H. W. MOREHOUSE, Chief Surgeon. | |
| R. J. WOODS, Fuel Agent. | |

DIRECTORS.

O. D. ASHLEY, GEO. J. GOULD, EDGAR T. WELLES, HENRY K. MCHARG, CYRUS J. LAWRENCE, JAMES HAZEN HYDE, S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, WINSLOW S. PIERCE,

JOSEPH RAMSEY, JR.

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1903.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1, 1903.

To the Board of Directors,

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY

Mr. O. D. Ashley, Chairman.

DEAR SIR:-

The annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1903, herewith submitted, like all the annual reports since June 30th, 1897, shows a continuous growth in the earnings of the System and great improvements in the condition of

the Property and in its Equipment and facilities for handling its traffic economically and promptly.

The following statement gives in condensed form the revenues, expenses, charges, etc, for the fiscal year as compared with the previous year:

| | 1902-1903 | | 1901—1902. | |
|---|------------|----|--------------|----|
| Total revenue of the Company from all sources was | | | \$19,370,781 | |
| track rentals and miscellaneous | 17,350,805 | 40 | 15,234,016 | 79 |
| \$ | 4,257,951 | 48 | \$ 4,136,764 | 53 |
| Interest on Bonds | 3,034,512 | 60 | 2,964,756 | 87 |
| Net Revenue | 1,223,438 | 88 | \$ 1,172,007 | 66 |
| Additions to Property | 253,132 | | 583,499 | 60 |
| \$ | 970,306 | 73 | \$ 588,508 | 06 |
| Sinking Fund Charges, account new equipment, steamers and amount set | | | | |
| aside for new equipment | 564,156 | 65 | \$ 177,048 | 02 |
| \$ | 406,150 | 08 | \$ 411,460 | 04 |
| Dividend of 6% on Debenture "A" Bonds | 210,000 | 00 | 210,000 | 00 |
| Surplus to Profit & Loss Account | 196,150 | 08 | \$ 201,460 | 04 |

The great growth of the traffic and revenues since 1897 is clearly shown by the following comparisons:

| Year. | Ton Miles. | Passenger Miles. | Gross Earnings. |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1897 | 1,149,989,024 | 135,963,860 | \$11,526,787 00 |
| 1898 | 1,365,693,174 | 180,359,167 | 13,207,862 00 |
| 1899 | 1,666,830,054 | 210,592,939 | 14,393,974 00 |
| 1900 | 1,902,881,278 | 233,848,065 | 16,440,990 00 |
| 1901 | 1,978,952,453 | 264,268,214 | 17,554,465 00 |
| 1902 | 1,947,404,142 | 322,708,490 | 19,053,493 00 |
| 1903 | 2,198,073,383 | 330,111,942 | 21,140,829 00 |
| Increase 1903 over 1897 | 91.1% | 142.8% | 83.4% |

| CUST | | | 1:00 | 1 | | • | |
|-------|------------|-----|------------|---------|------------|----------|--------|
| 'l'he | increases | ın | different | CLASSES | Ω t | earnings | were . |
| 1110 | 1110100000 | 111 | armor on o | CIGODO | O. | Carmings | " OIO. |

| | 1897. | | 1903. | F | er cent Increase. |
|---------------|------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Freight\$ | 7,604,769 | 95 | \$13,327,478 | 75 | 75.3 % |
| Passenger | 2,837,973 | 54 | 6,135,500 | 85 | 116.2% |
| Mails | 542,635 | 09 | 716,200 | 09 | 31.9% |
| Express | 284,706 | 69 | 464,645 | 19 | 63.2% |
| Miscellaneous | 256,702 | 09 | 497,004 | 06 | 93.6% |
| Total\$ | 11,526,787 | 36 | \$21,140,828 | 94 | 83.4% |

There is every prospect of a continuance of this satisfactory growth in our traffic, for the current year at least. The increase for the quarter July 1st to September 30th, 1903, will be at least \$850,000.00, which justifies an estimate of at least \$23,000,000.00 gross earnings for the current year ending June 30th, 1904.

While there were general advances in wages during the year ending June 30th, 1902, the increases then made did not satisfy all the employees, and during the present year large additional increases were rendered necessary by the action of other railways, until every class of the service has received from ten to twenty per cent advance over the rate paid two years ago.

In addition to the direct increase in *rates* of pay, rules, changing hours of work, mileage, doubling and overtime have materially added to the cost of train and switching service. The total increase due to these advances in wages and changes in rules will fully reach \$550,000.00 per year.

The work of building up the property and improving the condition of tracks, roadway, station buildings and facilities, reduction of grades and elimination of curves and increase in rolling stock and motive power continued with vigor during the year. The details of this work are shown in the Maintenance of Way and Equipment statements.

The principal items of expenditures on account of additions and improvements were:

| Additions to Tracks, Shops, Stations, Real | | 0= |
|--|----------|----|
| Estate, etc\$ | 379,722 | 95 |
| For New Engines, Freight and Passenger | | |
| Cars, including Sinking Fund on Equip- | | |
| ment Mortgage | 698,214 | 69 |
| New Machinery in Shops | 80,403 | 33 |
| Reduction of Grades and Filling in | | |
| Trestles | 268,318 | 39 |
| New Steel Bridges to Replace Wooden | | |
| Trestles and Weak Iron Structures | 481,801 | 30 |
| Total Extraordinary Expenditures\$1 | ,908,460 | 66 |
| 28,192 tons or 223.9 miles, of 80 pound | | |
| steel rail was laid in track at cost of \$ | 347,412 | 31 |

The contracts referred to in last annual report for reduction of grades at five points on the Chicago Division were completed, and work is now progressing at Carpenter Hill, Custer Park, Bement and Edwardsville, all of which work will be completed by December 31st, 1903, when our Chicago-St. Louis line will be operated on a 21 foot per mile grade basis.

During the year all the old bridges on the Buffalo Division were replaced with modern steel bridges at a total cost of over \$500,000.00, of which the Wabash paid over \$300,000.00. This Division has been practically rebuilt since the Wabash commenced running over it—heavy bridges, rail, ballast and longer passing tracks—and we may now expect an

increase in the net earnings of that Division. The completion of bridges will now permit of the use of our heavier engines, giving a more economical operation in train service.

The new engines (50) contracted for last year are being delivered now. Those received and in service are showing good results.

500 forty-ton steel underbody flat cars were received early in the spring.

1,500 forty-ton coal cars were contracted for, and at present date 500 have been received. The remaining 1,000 are now being completed at the shops.

42 passenger coaches, chair cars, postal and baggage cars were received under contracts entered into during the year, and twelve more are yet to be delivered.

On these contracts 15 per cent to 20 per cent was or will be paid in cash out of amount appropriated by the Board for new equipment, and Car Trust notes running sixty months at 5 per cent interest will be given for the balance.

In anticipation of a very large passenger travel on account of the Exposition at St. Louis it was deemed wise to push the work on the tracks, changes of grade and increased siding and double track facilities during the past year, and have this work all completed by December 31st, 1903, and thus avoid any work on main tracks during the Exposition period, May 1st to November 30th, 1904, reducing liability of delays and accidents to our passenger traffic. This policy accounts for a good portion of the increase in extraordinary expenses.

The large increase in traffic, and in equipment for moving the traffic—cars and engines—has clearly demonstrated during the past two years the utter inadequacy of our facilities for handling-loading unloading and warehousingthis traffic at our principal terminal points-Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Toledo, Kansas City and other points. Under ordinary conditions we might have been able to gradually secure the land necessary for these increased terminal facilites and have paid for them out of earnings during the next few years, but the conditions were such, owing to the scarcity of choice locations for terminals in the large cities, the pressing necessities calling for immediate relief, and the activity of competing lines in purchasing desirable lands for their own terminals, that immediate action on the part of your Company was necessary; delay was very dangerous. The plan of a Terminal Bond issue was therefore decided upon, the total issue to be \$10,000,000.00, \$4,000,-000.00 to be used for immediate requirements.

Pursuant to this plan, land was bought in St. Louis, bounded by Second street and Third street and extending from Franklin avenue northward about 1,200 feet, giving about eleven acres of ground, within three blocks of the business section of St. Louis. No other railroad can secure as choice a location for freight house purposes.

At Chicago, Detroit and Toledo plans have been developed and progress made in securing land.

These desirable and valuable terminals will add so largely to our revenues that the fixed charges of the Terminal Bond issue will be more than met from these sources, and they will hasten, instead of delay, the time when the holders of Debentures and the Stocks of the Company will receive dividends.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATION.

Operating expenses increased \$1,968,226.44 (14.21 per cent), of this amount \$782,527.04 was in Maintenance of Way and Structures, an increase of 26.81 per cent over 1902.

The principal item of increase in Maintenance of Way was repairs and renewals of bridges, which was \$500,220.22 more than last year, \$304,434.87 of this was the Wabash wheelage proportion of amounts expended on bridges on the Buffalo Division, which will enable us to use heavier engines on that division, and largely increase the train load as well as to cut down the running time of our fast passenger trains over that division.

The total amount expended for Maintenance of Way and Structures was \$3,700,961.69, or \$1,490.00 per mile of road operated.

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1902-1903. | 1901-1902. | Increase. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$21,140,828 94 | \$19,053,493 17 | \$2,087,335 77 |
| Operating Expenses | 15,815,662 32 | 13,847,485 88 | 1,968,226 44 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,325,166 62 | \$5,206,057 29 | \$119,109 33 |
| | 74.81 | 72,68 | 2.13 |
| | 8,513 20 | 7,815 21 | 697 99 |
| | 6,368 81 | 5,679 83 | 688 98 |
| | 2,144 39 | 2,135 38 | 9.01 |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1902-1903. | Per Cent. | 1901-1902. | Increase, |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Freight Passenger Mails Express Miscellaneous Total | 29.02 3.39 2.20 2.35 | \$13,827,478 75 6,135,500 85 716,200 09 464,645 19 497,004 06 \$21,140,828 94 | 30.34 3.63 2.18 2.11 | \$11,763,541 41 5,780,240 62 691,100 63 416,474 62 402,135 89 \$19,053,493 17 | 355,260 23 25,099 46 48,170 57 94,868 17 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1902-1903. | Per Cent. | 1901-1902. | Increase. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | | \$ 3,700,961 69 3,114,663 95 8,511,277 61 488,759 07 \$15,815,662 32 | 19.18 56.55 3.19 | \$ 2,918,414 65 2,656,118 20 7,829,958 99 442,944 04 \$13,847,485 88 | 458,545 75] 681,318 62 45,815 03 |

The increase of \$2,087,335.77 in earnings is divided as follows:

The increase of \$1,968,226.44 in expenses is divided as follows:

The large increase in expenses of the Buffalo Division, was owing to the large expenditures in connection with new bridges, the Wabash wheelage proportion of which amounted to \$304,434.87, as stated above.

Leaving out the Buffalo Division for the years 1898–1899, 1899–1900, 1900–1901, 1901–1902 and 1902–1903, the percentage of operating expenses to earnings on the Wabash proper was as follows:

| Year ending Jun | ne 30th, 1899 | 71.21 | per cent. |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Year ending Jun | ne 30th, 1900 | 71.87 | per cent. |
| Year ending Jun | ne 30th, 1901 | 72.34 | per cent. |
| Year ending Jun | ne 30th, 1902 | 72.91 | per cent. |
| Year ending Jun | | | |

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics show an increase of 250,669,241 (12.87 per cent), in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.6063 cents per mile, an increase of 0.0022 cents (0.36 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.4692

cents, an increase of 0.0063 cents (1.36 per cent), leaving a net profit of 0.1371 cents as compared with 0.1412 cents last year, a decrease of 0.0041 cents (2.90 per cent).

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.8297; expense per mile \$1.4159, and net earnings, \$0.4138 against \$1.7195, \$1.3178 and \$0.4017 respectively last year.

The total freight train mileage was 7,284,158, an increase of 443,037, about 6.48 per cent.

The loaded cars per train decreased 0.37 cars; the load per car increased 1.13 tons and the revenue train load was 301.76 tons against 284.66 tons last year, an increase of 17.10 tons 6.01 per cent. For the years 1895 to 1903 the revenue train load and load per car, have been as follows:

| Year. | Train Load. | Car Load. |
|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 1895 | 176.29 tons. | 13.37 tons. |
| 1896 | 193.04 '' | 13.80 '' |
| 1897 | 212.87 " | 14.00 " |
| 1898 | 216.55 '' | 14.16 " |
| 1899 | 234.72 '' | 14.83 " |
| 1900 | 268.94 '' | 16.07 " |
| 1901 | 283.47 '' | 16.67 " |
| 1902 | | 16.69 " |
| 1903 | 301.76 '' | 17.82 " |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 331.29 tons, against 316.38 tons last year.

The increase in train load over 1895 has been 125.47 tons (71.17 per cent), and car load has increased 4.45 tons (33.29 per cent).

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue," freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train."

With an increase of 12.87 per cent in "services rendered" i. e., "tons carried one mile," there was an increase in freight revenue of \$1,563,937.34 (13.29 per cent), with an increase of \$1,298,350.05 (14.40 per cent), in expenses of freight traffic. While the increase in freight tonnage was 12.97 per cent, the increase in freight train service was 6.48 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 7,403,452 (2.29 per cent), and in revenue \$355,260.23 (6.15 per cent). There was a decrease of \$187,614.51 on the Buffalo Division (the Pan-American Exposition was held at Buffalo during the previous year), leaving an increase of \$542,874.74 on the Wabash proper.

The rate per passenger per mile was 1.859 cents, an increase of 0.068 cents and expenses per passenger per mile 1.667 cents, an increase of 0.170 cents, leaving 0.192 cents per mile net, as against 0.294 cents last year, a loss of 34.69 per cent.

Train earnings per mile were 96.84 cents, a gain of 5.44 cents; the expenses were 71.32 cents per train mile, an increase of 8.49 cents, and net earnings per train mile were 25.52 cents against 28.57 cents in 1902.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 2.29 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service increased 13.86 per cent, and the actual number of passengers carried was 5,948,913, an increase of 839,611 (16.43 per cent).

Statistics of freight and passenger traffic show the "net earnings" divided between the two classes of traffic as follows:

Freight train net earnings.....\$3,014,063 33 (60.49%)
Passenger train net earnings... 1,968,745 32 (39.51%)
Total......\$4,982,808 65

Passenger train earnings include mail, express, etc.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | Wabash Proper. | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | \$98,134 70 | \$ 684,412 34 | \$ 782,547 04 |
| ment | 18,705 31 | 439,840 44 618,357 38 50,454 66 | 458,545 75 681,318 62 45,815 03 |
| Total | \$175,161 62 | \$1,793,064 82 | \$1,968,226 44 |

^{*}Decrease.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| ziro principal recins of increase were as follows | • |
|---|--------------|
| Repairs of Roadway | \$320,874 74 |
| Renewals of Rail | 105,314 15 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Bridges | 500,220 02 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Locomotives | 241,853 51 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Pass. Cars | 53,184 10 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Freight Cars | 120.431 72 |
| Passenger Train Service—train and engine | |
| men, fuel and water for cars and locomo- | |
| tives-train supplies-oil, waste and other | |
| supplies for locomotives, etc., (7.19%) | 106,528 09 |
| Freight Train Service-train and engine | |
| men, fuel and water for cars and locomo- | |
| tives—train supplies—oil, waste and other | |
| supplies for locomotives, etc., (14.94%) | 359,127 01 |
| Station Service— | |
| Passenger (9.82%) | |
| Freight (8.99%) | 96,190 91 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY. NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1902-1903. | 1901–1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 28,085.0 | 25,737.0 | 2,348.0 | |
| MilesNewSteel Rail Laid | 223.0 | 204.7 | 18.3 | |

Note—In the above statement is included 107 tons of new 80-lb. rail laid on the Buffalo Division between Niagara Falls and Windsor, the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1902-1903. | 1901–1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 596,751 | 812,784 | | 216,033 |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side | | | | |
| Track | 139,274 | 158,803 | | 19,529 |
| " Sets Switch-ties put in | 493 | 687 | | 194 |
| " Miles Track ballasted | | 001 | | |
| (stone, gravel, | | | | |
| burnt clay, etc.) | 133.8 | 248.1 | | 114.3 |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt. | 284.3 | 248.5 | 35.8 | |
| " Miles Old Fence Re- | | | | |
| paired | 140.4 | 267.4 | | 127.0 |
| " Miles New Fence | | | | |
| Built | | 32.4 | | 32.4 |
| " Miles Ditching | 113.0 | 224.2 | | 111.2 |
| " Miles Sidings and | | | | |
| Spurs Built | 33.4 | 26.6 | 6.8 | |

Note—Included in the above are 106,924 cross ties, 50 sets switch ties, 10.9 miles of track ballasted, 27.4 miles of fence rebuilt, and 2.5 miles sidings and spurs built on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; and 8,661 cross-ties and 2 sets switch-ties put in on the Erie Section of the Buffalo Division.

Number of Feet of Trestle Shortened. Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled etc., During the Year Ending June 30, 1903.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Buffalo Division Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Western Division | 41 feet. 17 " 32 " 183 " | 297 feet. 220 " 884 " 1,853 " | 438 feet. 60 '' 213 '' 62 '' | \$ 13,068 37 12,233 09 8,635 08 12,158 53 |
| Total | 273 feet. | 3,254 feet. | 773 feet. | \$46,095 07 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1902–1903. | 1901-1902. |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| Buffalo Division | | ` 45 |
| Detroit Division | 776 | 1,896 |
| Eastern Division | 297 | 904 |
| Middle Division | 1.129 | 2.588 |
| Western Division | 2 098 | 5,077 |
| - | | |
| Total | 4,300 | 10,510 |

EXTRAORDINARY REPAIRS AND EXPENSES; IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

RENEWALS. Bridges, wooden, new and rebuilt—

| Rebuilt 121 trestles at various points | 888.087 | 76 |
|---|---------------|-----|
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings- | , | •0 |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewal dock along 12th street freight | | |
| house (not completed) | 4,377 | 58 |
| Toledo, Onio.—Renewed coal dock | 8,255 | 79 |
| Total | | |
| Renewals and Repairs-Depots, Shops, Buildings, Etc., Passe | | |
| Freight Stations, new, rebuilt and enlarged— | nger a. | nu |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewed roof 12th street freight house | 2,700 | 02 |
| Belleville, Mich.—Built new combination depot and plat- | • | |
| form | 1,132 | |
| Willis, Mich.—Built new combination depot and platform | 1,053 | 28 |
| Holloway, Mich.—Built new combination depot and plat- form (not completed) | 616 | 74 |
| Alvordton, O.—Moved depot and built new platform | 616 813 | |
| Westville, Ind.—Removed combination depot and plat- | 010 | 23 |
| form from Eddy, Ind., and erected same at Westville, | | |
| building new platform | 1,428 | 39 |
| Aetna, Ind.—Built new combination depot and platform | 1,669 | |
| Toledo, O.—Renewal steam heat in engine house | 653 | 92 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Renewal roof and smoke jacks on engine | 0.101 | 00 |
| house | 2,194 | 83 |
| shop | 1,037 | 0.6 |
| shop | 1,007 | 90 |
| form (not completed) | 1,202 | 74 |
| Buck Creek, Ind.—Remodeled depot, built new bay win- | -, | |
| dow and platform | 655 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Built new brick and stone depot | 8,795 | |
| Tilton, Ill.—Enlarging engine house doors | 747 | |
| Tilton, Ill.—Renewal stationary boilers | 1,002 $1,655$ | |
| Saunemin, Ill.—Rebuilt depot and platform | 1,386 | |
| Berlin, Ill.—Remodeled depot | 1.057 | |
| Mounds, Ill.—Remodeled depot | 531 | |
| Chicago, Ill.—Repairs to driveways at 12th street freight | | |
| house | 1,446 | 99 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Renewed 60 ft. iron turntable at 41st street, | 1.000 | 00 |
| with new 60 ft. 150 ton capacity steel turntable | 1,900 | 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed 60 ft. iron turntable, with new 70 ft 200 ton capacity steel turntable | 4,919 | U3 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed floor in Car Dep't paint shop | 1,171 | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Renewed depot platform with brick | 959 | |
| DeWitt, Mo.—Rebuilt depot and renewed platform | 1,076 | |
| Kansas City, Mo.—Repaired freight house and renewed | | |
| platform | 1,262 | 42 |
| LaPlata. Mo.—Moving depot and coal house and renewing | 1.070 | 01 |
| Cross Ten Me Benedeled denot and renewed platform | 1,970 837 | 91 |
| Green Top, Mo.—Remodeled depot and renewed platform Stanberry, Mo.—Renewed 55 ft. wooden turntable, with | 007 | 31 |
| new 70 ft 200 ton capacity steel turntable | 4,919 | 23 |
| Bingham, Ia.—Moving and remodeling depot | 502 | |
| • | | |
| Total | 51,302 | 29 |

Wood, Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged-Milan, Mich.—Rebuilt coal chutes, complete.....\$ 2,198 78 Lakeville, Ind .- Built new 12 in. stand-pipe and 14 in. water main (not completed)..... 1.72574Napoleon, O.-Built new water tank (not completed) 445 74 Roanoke, Ind .- Rebuilt water tank, 12 in. stand-pipe and 1,671 91 water main..... Bement, Ill.—Renewed water main at water station...... 2,571 82 Bement, Ill.—Renewed pump at water station..... 880 50 Forrest, Ill.—Renewed pump at water station...... 616 20 Sadorus, Ill.-Dredged and deepened reservoir at water 622 50 Mexico, Mo.-Rebuilt water tank on iron frame and re-1,226 44 newed iron pipe...... Moberly, Mo.-Built ditch to drain water from shop grounds into water station reservoir..... 870 55 1,674 00 Moulton, Ia.—Building new reservoir for water station..... Stanberry, Mo.-Rebuilt coal chutes and sand house 5,007 87 IMPROVEMENTS. Steel Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges-Horse Creek, Ill.-Bridge No. 1149, renewed double pile, bent trestle, with through steel span and masonry abutments (not completed)\$16,691 69 Alpine, Ill.-Bridge No. 1057, renewed pile trestle with 867 82 Chariton River, with 133 ft. steel truss bridge, masonry rebuilt (not completed)..... 9,579 27 Miama, Mo.—Renewed Howe truss bridge No. 516 over Wakenda Creek, with 160 ft. steel truss bridge, new masonry (not completed)..... 17,138 51 Camden, Mo.-Renewed Howe truss bridge No. 557 over Copper Creek, with 63 ft. steel girder, masonry rebuilt, one abutment new (not completed)..... 2,787 43 Randolph, Mo.-Renewing Howe truss bridge No. 633 over Mill Creek, with 60 ft. steel girder, new masonry 5,490 84 (not completed)..... Randolph, Mo.-Renewed low truss bridge No. 636 over small stream, with 55 ft. steel girder, new masonry (not 4,275 71 completed)..... Maryville, Mo.—Renewed Howe truss bridge No. 1062 over Street, with 75 ft, steel girder (not completed)...... 5,476 55 Total......\$62,307 82

| Steel Bridges, Repaired and Strengthened— |
|--|
| Delray, Mich.—New deck on through iron truss draw bridge No. 714, over Rouge River and removing obstruc- |
| tions from river |
| Cone, Mich.—Built new concrete abutments for iron girder bridge No. 813 (not completed) |
| Britton, Mich.—Built new concrete abutments for steel girder bridge No 821 (not completed) |
| Britton, Mich.—Built new concrete abutments for iron girder bridge No. 823 (not completed) |
| Westville, Ind.—Built new stone abutments for deck plate girder bridge No. 1644 |
| New Haven, Ind.—Built new masonry abutments for steel |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new masonry abutments for steel |
| girder bridge No. 323 |
| over St. Mary's River, with through steel girder 5,168 83 Logansport, Ind.—Replaced through iron truss bridge |
| No. 497, over Wabash River, with heavy through steel truss, new abutments and piers |
| Custer Park, Ill.—Bridge No. 1145, over Kankakee River, renewed through steel truss spans and masonry abut- |
| ments |
| public streets. (Not completed) |
| Total\$166;468 25 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades— |
| St. Joe, Ind.—Filling sink hole along line, caused by de- struction of highway bridge when line New Haven to |
| Butler was built |
| Chicago Division—Changing grades and removing curves, 165,868 36 |
| Carpenter III —Changing grades and removing curves 20.215.60 |
| Edwardsville, Ill.—Changing grades and removing curves 4,386 88 |
| Sturgeon Wo Tiling cuts 500 49 |
| Omaha Division—Widening embankments |
| Total\$192,342 10 |
| For Protection Against Missouri, Fishing and Des Moines Rivers— At DeWitt, Missouri City, Miltondale and Carbon\$1,194-60 |
| ADDITIONS. |
| New Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Industries Built— |
| Buffalo Division |
| Detroit Division |
| Eastern Division |
| Middle Division. 6.8 miles, 42,011 58 Western Division. 11.6 miles, 52,735 10 |
| Western Division |
| Chicago Terminal |
| Total |
| |

| nterlocking Plants Erected—Wabash Proportion— | | |
|--|------------|----|
| Maumee, O Interlocking switch was put in operation to | | |
| govern the cross-over of 1st and 5th District connection. \$\\$ Peru Junction, Ind.—Interlocking plant was constructed | 608 | 71 |
| to operate and govern the cross-over switch | 867 | 09 |
| locking plant ranewed and overhauled | 1,026 | 21 |
| Springfield Junction, Ill.—Crossing C. & A. Ry. Interlocking plant renewed | 1,334 | 44 |
| Pontiac, Ill.—Crossing C. & A. Ry. Interlocking plant renewed and overhauled | 468 | 89 |
| Total\$ | 4,305 | 34 |
| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-houses, Stations, Etc.— | | |
| | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Built new waterline and stand pipe for 17th Street vards\$ | 488 | 88 |
| 17th Street yards\$ Detroit, Mich.—Built new yard and telegraph office for | | |
| 17th Street yards | 472 | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Built addition to freight platform | 440 | 84 |
| North Morenci, Mich.—Built new water plant—including | | |
| tank, pump house, four inch water main and one twelve inch stand pipe | 7,111 | 14 |
| Alvordton O - Ruilt new transfer house | 474 | |
| Alvordton, O.—Built new transfer house | 218 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Put in new stock scale at stock pens (not | | |
| completed) | 215 | |
| Edon, O.—Built 20 ft. extension to depot (not completed) | 302 | |
| Steubenville, Ind.—Built new depot | 354 562 | |
| Wolcottville, Ind.—Built new transfer house | 1,240 | |
| Aetna, Ind.—Built dwelling house for Agent | 268 | 72 |
| Montpelier, O.—Built new office for Div. Roadmaster | 333 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new water plant—including tank, | 555 | 01 |
| pump house at St. Mary's River, and laid 6 inch water | | |
| main | 7,814 | 26 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Constructed pneumatic crossing gates at | , | |
| Taylor Street | 641 | 23 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new casting shed for Mach'y Dept. | 515 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new scrap bins for Mach'y Dept. | 1,049 | 00 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Built new charcoal and coke shed for | 000 | |
| Machinery Department | 332 | 97 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Constructing addition to brick shop | E 070 | 41 |
| building, for Machinery Department (not completed) | 5,070 | 41 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Building addition to Master Mechanic's office | 1,310 | 90 |
| Wabash, Ind.—Built new sewer along Wabash tracks | 1,557 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new employees R. R. Y. M. C. A. Build- | 1,00. | |
| ing | 15,496 | 38 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built new drop pit in engine house | 798 | 55 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built shed addition to store room | 230 | 10 |
| Peru, Ind.—Built and connected up two concrete hot | | |
| water cisterns for engine house | 2,206 | 75 |

| Additions to Property, Shops, Round-houses, Stations, Etc.—C | ontinu | ed. |
|--|-------------------|-----|
| Peru, Ind Built new water plant, including pump house | | |
| at Little Pipe Creek, and laid eight-inch water main | \$11,459 | 78 |
| LaFayette, Ind.—Built new water tank | 619 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Built new derrick at freight house | 456 | |
| Tilton, Ill.—Built new casting shed for Machinery Depart- | | |
| ment | 262 | 86 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Built new brick passenger station (not com- | | |
| Opingry III Drill now brick freight station (and | 16,752 | 74 |
| Quincy, III.—Built new brick passenger station (not completed) | 07 057 | 017 |
| Quincy III —Erected eight new "Ellis" humping posts | 512 | 07 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Erected eight new "Ellis" bumping posts Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to freight house, new office, | 012 | UU |
| etc | 814 | 73 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built extension to blacksmith shop for Car | 011 | •• |
| Department | 403 | 14 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Erected fence around property, north side | | |
| car shops and round house | 487 | 69 |
| Decatur, III.—Built sewer for drainage of new property at | | |
| Car Department Shops | 461 | 25 |
| stack | 9 409 | 05 |
| Decatur, III — Built new shed for protection of Road De- | 3,483 | 60 |
| partment supplies | 315 | 40 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built new shed for protection of Road De- partment supplies | 010 | |
| Department castings | 391 | 87 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built new combination oil house and boiler | | |
| room | 238 | |
| Decatur, Ill.—Set up boilers in new brick boiler house Springfield, Ill.—Built new extension to brick freight | 983 | 50 |
| house | 4,202 | 50 |
| Springfield III — Ruilt nit at Machinery Department Shops | 4,202 | 02 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Built pit at Machinery Department Shops for storage of fuel oil tanks | 384 | 78 |
| Forrest, Ill.—Built extension to cinder pit at roundhouse | 781 | |
| Horse Creek, III.—Erected new telegraph office | 281 | 93 |
| Willeys, Ill.—Built new depot and cinder platform | 742 | |
| Winston, Ill.—Built new telegraph office | 271 | |
| Litchfield, Ill.—Built extension to cinder pit | 356 | 06 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Repaired and built second story on yard- | 215 | 24 |
| master's office Luther, Mo.—Built addition to cinder pit | $\frac{515}{255}$ | |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Built new brick station platform | 336 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Built foundation for planer at Machinery | 000 | 00 |
| Department Shops | 218 | 30 |
| Department Shops | | |
| house | 247 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Built new cinder pit at roundhouse | 1,155 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Put in two 4 in. Gem Meters | 406 | 91 |
| Moderly, Mo.—Built new frame addition to Car Depart- | 005 | 477 |
| ment Shops | 635 - 868 - | |
| Moulton, Ia.—Built new addition to sandhouse | 305 | |
| Tracy, Ia.—Erected 55 ft. wooden turntable, removed | 000 | - |
| from Stanberry, Mo | 287 | 98 |
| Total | 26 663 | 90 |
| Φ1. | 10,000 | |

SUMMARY.

Extraordinary Renewals, Improvements and Additions.

| Renewals. | | |
|--|---------|----|
| Bridges, Wooden, New and Rebuilt\$ | 88,087 | 76 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings | 12,633 | 37 |
| Renewals and Repairs, Depots, Shops, Buildings, etc | 51,302 | 29 |
| Water and Coal Stations, Rebuilt and Enlarged | 19,512 | 05 |
| Total\$ | 171,535 | 47 |
| Improvements. | | |
| Steel Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges\$ | 62,307 | 82 |
| Trestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, etc | | |
| Steel Bridges, Repaired and Strengthened | 166,468 | 25 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades | 192,342 | 10 |
| Protection against Missouri, Des Moines and Fishing | | |
| Rivers | 1,194 | 60 |
| Total\$ | 479,652 | 58 |
| Additions. | | |
| Double Track | 7,626 | 18 |
| tries | 184,482 | 93 |
| Interlocking Plants Erected, Wabash Proportion | 4,305 | 34 |
| Additions to Shops, Round-houses, Stations, etc | 126,663 | 90 |
| Total | 323,078 | 35 |
| Paramala | 171 525 | 47 |
| Totals Improvements | 479.652 | 58 |
| $	ext{Totals} egin{cases} 	ext{Renewals} & & & & & & \\ 	ext{Improvements} & & & & & \\ 	ext{Additions} & & $ | 323,078 | 35 |
| Grand Total | 974,266 | 40 |

In addition to the above, the following amounts were expended on the Buffalo Division, for extraordinary renewals and improvements, the Wabash paying its proportion of this sum on a wheelage basis:

| Depots, Buildings, etc |
|---|
| Additions to Shops, Round-houses, etc |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations-New and Rebuilt 10,633 85 |
| Docks and Slip Tables—Repairs and Renewals 6,275 14 |
| Steel Bridges—Repaired and Renewed 419,493 48 |
| Wooden Bridges—Rebuilt |
| |
| Total\$449,637 47 |

Included in above item of Steel Bridges repaired and renewed, are the following:

| Cayuga, Grand River | 47,960 | 13 |
|--|---------|----|
| Cavuga, Over Private Road | 3,839 | |
| Decewsville, Over Private Road | 528 | 68 |
| Decewsville, Over Private Road | 530 | 14 |
| Nelles Corners, Stream | 1,023 | 95 |
| Jarvis, Sandusky Creek | 1,678 | 31 |
| Jarvis, Over N. & N. W. Rv. (G. T. Rv.) | 1,559 | 70 |
| Jarvis, Nanticoke Creek | 9,831 | 76 |
| Jarvis, Over Public Road | 764 | |
| Renton, Black Creek | 10,242 | |
| Simcoe, Over G. B. & L. E. Rv. (G. T. Rv.) | 1.373 | |
| Delhi, Big Creek (not completed) | 65,501 | 28 |
| Tilsonburg, Otter Creek | 106,217 | |
| Aylmer, Little Catfish Creek | 5,317 | |
| Aylmer, Stream | 887 | |
| New Sarum, Big Catfish Creek (not completed) | 18,108 | 58 |
| St. Thomas, Kettle Creek. | 76,079 | |
| Paynes, Paynes Creek | 3,171 | |
| Paynes, Paynes Creek | 1,164 | |
| Thames River, Thames River (not completed) | 28,028 | |
| Middlemiss, Over Public Road | 1,225 | |
| Middlemiss, Big Muncey Creek | 17,273 | |
| Middlemiss, Gentleman's Creek | 15,358 | |
| Ekfrid, Over Public Road | 1,166 | |
| Glencoe, Cornell Creek | 630 | |
| | | |
| | | |

OMAHA DIVISION.

| Miscellaneous Work— | |
|--|--------------|
| No. cross-ties put in track No. miles track ballasted with crushed rock No. miles fence built No. railroad crossings put in track | 53.1 |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Miscellaneous Work | \$111,001 76 |
| RECAPITULATION. | |
| Renewals, Improvements and Additions\$ Buffalo Division, Extraordinary Renewals and Improve- | 974,266 40 |
| ments | 449,637 47 |
| Reconstruction, Omaha Division | 111,001 76 |
| Grand Total\$ | 1,534,905 63 |

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

| FREIGHT. | 1903. | 1902. | 1901. |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,830,621 | 1,738,098 | 1,688,066 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 793,889 | 776,474 | 795,829 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved for year | 2,624,510 | 2,514,572 | 2,483,895 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 5,015 | 4,725 | 4,625 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,175 | 2,127 | 2,180 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 7,190 | 6,889 | 6,805 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage for year | 7,284,158 | 6,841,121 | 6,981,266 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 19,957 | 18,743 | 19,127 |
| Total number Freight Trains for year | 86,134 | 80,303 | 80,682 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 236 | 220 | 221 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 84.6 | 85.2 | 86.5 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train mile | 18.6 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train mile | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved per train mile | 25.8 | 26.4 | 26.3 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1903. | 1902. | 1901. |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car basis | 22.9 | 23.5 | 23.2 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 135,424,005 | 129,714,750 | 129,392,990 |
| Mileage made by all Empty Cars for year | 52,573,824 | 50,721,670 | 54,579,744 |
| Grand Total of Car Mileage for year | 187,997,829 | 180,436,420 | 183,972,734 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 75,534,916 | 67,218,628 | 65,975,987 |
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 26,439,131 | 23,375,135 | 25,209,948 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 101,974,047 | 90,593,763 | 91,185,935 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage for year | 59,889,089 | 62,496,122 | 63,417,003 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 26,134,693 | 27,346,535 | 29,369,796 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year | 86,023,782 | 89,842,657 | 92,786,799 |
| Number of Wabash Cars in Service, exclusive of work trains | 16,089 | 16,460 | 15,463 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads perday, | 7,834 | 7,734 | 7,279 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R. | 28.5 | 28.2 | 31.1 |
| Average number of For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, | 8,562 | 5,943 | 5,629 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day, | 32.6 | 41.8 | 44.3 |

| PASSENGER. | 1903. | 1902. | 1901. |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 7,715,162 | 7,691,050 | 7,237,313 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 82,549 | 81,990 | 77,432 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 226 | 225 | 212 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 |
| Average number Miles by all Trains per day | 21,138 | 21,105 | 19,822 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- press Cars for year | 8,691,319 | 8,425,552 | 7,613,395 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 16,670,309 | 16,807,827 | 15,346,137 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 9,234,387 | 9,188,022 | 8,682,415 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 1,443,536 | 1,591,510 | 874,595 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars for year | 37,791,983 | 37,451,010 | 34,138,164 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for year | 404,055 | 400,040 | 362,382 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled per day | 1,107 | 1,096 | 993 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.90 | 4 87 | 4.68 |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department show an increase for the System of \$579,034.18.

The principal items of increase were as follows.

| Engineers and firemen | \$116,706 | 62 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Fuel for locomotives | | 72 |
| Repairs of locomotives | 239,544 | 16 |
| Wipers, hostlers and dispatchers | 28,704 | 42 |

The total amount expended for repairs of engines was \$1,336,733.62, equal to \$2,739.21 per engine for 488 engines, the average number on hand during the year.

The following statement will show the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs. Sixty-nine per cent of the engines on hand July 1st, 1902, went through the shops for general repairs and forty-nine per cent for heavy repairs.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | 1902-1903. | 1901-1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st Bought and built during year Sold and scrapped during year On hand June 30th | 490 2 488 | 434 72 16 490 | 56 | 72 14 2 |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general repairsLocomotives receiving heavy | 338 | 237 | 101 | |
| repairsLocomotives receiving light re- | 239 | 337 | | 98 |
| pairs New Driving and Truck Axles | 635 906 | 658 786 | 120 | 23 |
| Boilers, general repairs Sets Air Brakes | 102 10 | $\frac{63}{2}$ | 39 8 | |
| New Cylinders New Cabs | 48 41 | 57 35 | 6 | 9 |
| Fire-boxes, new | 17 | 21 | | 4 |
| Fire-boxes repaired Sets Flues, new | 433 51 | 365 49 | 68 | |
| Sets Flues, reset | 393 | 401 | | 8 |
| New Engine Frames New Main and Side Rods | 25 72 | 6 44 | 19 28 | |
| Γires, new | 442 | 298 | 144 | |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks New Tanks | 67 13 | 44 7 | 23 | |
| New Tank Frames | 48 | 36 | 12 | |
| New Driving Wheel Centers New Engine, Truck and Tender | 70 | 65 | 5 | |
| Wheels | 4,189 | 3,834 | 355 | |

Note—The 488 engines in service June 30, 1903, had a Tractive Power of 8,742,650 lbs. June 30, 1896, there were 412 engines with Tractive Power of 6,334,915 lbs., showing an increase of 38% in power of engines.

The 50 new engines now being received will raise the total Tractive Power to 10,062,584 lbs.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1902–1903. 1901–1902. Incr | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------|
| Freight Train Mile- | | | | |
| age | 7,284,158 | 6,841,121 | 443,037 | |
| Frt. Double Head- | | , , | , | |
| ers, Pushers and | | | | |
| Lights | 572,928 | 559,895 | 13,033 | |
| Passenger Train | F F1 F 100 | 7 001 070 | 0 | |
| Mileage | 7,715,162 | 7,691,050 | 24,112 | |
| Pass. Lights and Double Headers. | 155,833 | 904 706 | | 40.000 |
| | | 204,796 | 200.270 | 48,963 |
| Switching | 3,436,104 | 3,106,726 | 329,378 | |
| Work Trains, | | | | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 647,478 | 770,119 | | 122,641 |
| 1 ay 11 ams, etc | 047,470 | | *************************************** | 122,041 |
| Total | 19,811,663 | 19,173,707 | 637,956 | |
| | , | , , | | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1 | 902–190 | 3'. | 1901-1 | 902. | Increase | ·. |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Repairs { Labor | 1,3 1,2 | 64,601 49,587 20,182 87,791 | 94 73 36 19 75 | 516,7 55,4 1,164,7 | 02 47 07 64 75 57 87 33 | 90,953 9,199 184,879 116,706 28,704 | 25 26 72 62 42 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1902-1903. | 1901-1902. | Increase. |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| For Repairs | \$ 6 70 | \$ 5 68 | \$ 1 02 |
| Stores | 0 32 | 0 28 | 0 04 |
| Fuel | 6 77 | 6 03 | 0 74 |
| Engineers and Firemen | 6 12 | 5 71 | 0 41 |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 0 94 | 0 82 | 0 12 |
| Total | \$20 85 | \$18 52 | \$ 2 33 |

Note.—Engine mileage increased 3.3 per cent, while the amount paid engineers and firemen increased 10.6 per cent, showing an increase in the rate of pay of 7.05 per cent.

| | 1902-1903, | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|
| Total engine mileage | 19,946,946 | 19,326,197 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 50,376 | 48,804 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,198 | 4,067 |
| Tons of coal consumed | 1,139,312 | 1,055,948 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| of handling included) | \$1 24 | \$1 16 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 17.6 | 18.3 |

Note: Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense.

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | 190 | 1902–1903. | 190 | 1901–1902. | Dec | Decrease. | Inc | Increase. |
|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines | 342,418 602,127 194,767 1,189,312 | \$ 899,173 47 701,929 02 227,049 45 21,435 42 \$1,349,587 36 | 821,719 550,603 183,626 1,055,948 | \$ 855,867 58 605,663 30 190,242 02 12,934 74 \$1,164,707 64 | | | 20,699 51,524 11,141 83,364 | \$43,805 89 96,265 72 36,807 43 8,500 68 \$184,879 72 |
| Average cost per ton Average cost per ton for handling. Average cost per ton on Tender | | \$1.184 .060 1.244 | | \$1.108 .055 1.158 | | | | \$0.081 |
| Coal for Stationary Engines at Shops Coal for Pumping Engines | 43,921 11,806 9.594 75,861 | \$ 31,382 85 4,486 52 11,238 51 47,937 38 | 38,164 14,269 10,495 67,252 | \$22,204 22 5,509 95 11,113 18 89,857 58 | 2,463 901 | \$1,023 43 | 5,757 | \$ 9,178 63 125 38 8,079 80 |
| Total Bituminous Coals | 1,280,494 | \$1,444,632 62 | 1,186,128 | \$1,243,392 57 | | | 94,366 | \$201,240 05 |
| Average cost per ton, all Bituminous Coals | | \$1.128 | | \$1.048 | | | | 80° |
| Anthracite Goal Furance Coal Smithing Coal Smarcoal Coke Fuel Oil | 1,414 2,613 1,951 17,919 bu. 1,355 18,884 gal. | \$8,486 39 4,783 98 7,041 53 2,107 07 9,399 07 1,066 97 | 1,445 1,904 1,761 25,291 bu. 1,222 | \$ 6,791 75 2,748 91 4,426 09 1,824 61 4,801 83 | 81 7,372 bu. | 81 75 81 708 708 708 708 708 708 708 708 708 708 | 709 190 133 18,884 gal. | \$1,694 64 2,040 07 2,040 14 282 46 4,597 74 1,066 97 |
| Quality of Bituminous Coals Quas Vouchered, 1901-1908 Tons Vouchered, 1902-1908 | | | | Lump. 235,078 327,052 | Mine Run. 818,963 817,065 | | Screenings. 105,683 126,357 | Slack. 24.830 18,125 |

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department for the year ending June 30th, 1903, were, as last year, far above the normal, on account of application of air brakes to our freight cars, vestibules to our passenger cars, and new freight and passenger equipment purchased.

The total on account of these items amounts to \$598,-214.69.

Narrow Gould vestibule was applied to one coach, and stationary vestibules to three baggage cars and one express car.

Narrow vestibules were changed to wide on nine cars, at a cost of \$9.811.97. Total cars now vestibuled 263.

Three cars were equipped with Pintsch gas at a cost of \$887.07, making a total of 211 cars so equipped.

Air brakes were applied to 167 freight cars at a cost of \$7,154.85, making a total of 13,806 cars or 80 per cent of all freight cars so equipped.

Contract has been entered into for 1,500 new 40-ton hopper bottom coal cars, which are to be delivered commencing in August.

Twenty-two of the fifty passenger equipment cars contracted for last year, have been delivered and the remaining twenty-eight cars will be delivered within the next few months.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1902. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, Sold and Changed. | On hand June 30, 1903. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | ļ } |
| Official | 5 | | | 5 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dining | 8 | | | 8 | 5 |
| Coach Combination | 147 44 | 10 12 | 6 | 151 56 | 108 |
| Chair | 55 | 5 | 9 | 51 | 35 |
| Parlor | 6 | | | 6 | |
| Café | 6 | | 1 | 5 | |
| Baggage | 63 | 11 | 1 | 73 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail Passenger and Mail | 14 | | | 14 | 15 |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | 3 | | | 3 | 6 |
| Postal | 32 | 4 | 3 | 33 | 19 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 | 5 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | 1 | • | | 1 | |
| Inspection | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Total Passenger | 396 | 42 | 20 | 418 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | | | | | |
| Box | 10,088 | 66 | 625 | 9,529 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 463 | | 29 | 434 | 1,471 |
| Fruit Coal, Flat and Rack | 147 | 1 | 2 | 146 | 50 |
| Furniture | 5,470 295 | 506 | 191 | 5,785 294 | 3,439 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | T | 100 | 100 |
| Cinder and Stone (Dump) | 189 | | 1 | 188 | 129 |
| Ballast and Convertible | 80 | 51 | | 131 | |
| Tool and Work | 79 | 201 | 1 | 279 | 36 |
| Derrick Pile Driver | 11 6 | ********** | | 11 6 | 12 |
| Cable | 8 | | | 8 | i |
| Ice | 5 | 3 | | . 8 | 4 |
| Caboose Box | 12 | | 6 | 6 | |
| Caboose Standard | | | | 246 | 212 |
| Caboose Standard | 242 | 8 | 4 | 240 | 212 |
| Total Freight | | 839 | 863 | $\frac{240}{17,171}$ | 13,569 |
| | 242 | | | | |
| Total Freight Total Passenger | $\frac{242}{17,195}$ | 839 | 863 | 17,171 | 13,569 |
| Total Freight | 242 17,195 396 | 839 42 881 | 863 20 | 17,171 418 17.589 | 13,569 285 13,854 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| | Passenger. | Freight. | Total. |
|---|------------|---|---------|
| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 2,929 | 130,252 | 133,181 |
| Cars Receiving Heavy Repairs | 164 | 1,971 | 2,135 |
| Cars Receiving General Repairs | 69 | 599 | 668 |
| Cars Rebuilt | 9 | 415 | 424 |
| Total | 3,171 | 133,237 | 136,408 |
| New Wheels Applied, Cast New Wheels Applied, Steel | 2,439 | 11,429 | 13,868 |
| New Wheels Applied, Steel | 384 | • | 384 |
| Total New Wheels Applied | 2,823 | 11,429 | 14,252 |

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1903, the old car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| St. Charles Car Company, Contract of June 28th, 1898, 3 | |
|--|--------------|
| notes (last one due September 24th, 1903), for \$4,696.18 each | \$14.088.54 |
| Missouri Car and Foundry Company, Contract of June 28th, | - |
| 1898, 5 notes outstanding (last one due on November 5th, | |
| 1903), for \$4,696.18 each | 23,480,90 |
| Engines, St. Louis Trust Company, 16 notes outstanding | |
| (last one due November 1st, 1904), for \$5,071.88 each | 81,150.08 |
| Total amount old trust notes outstanding | \$118.719.52 |
| | |
| A reduction during the year in car and locomotive trust | |
| notes of | \$173 570 88 |

New car trust notes have been issued as follows: January, 1903, 60 notes for \$6,329.36 each (last one due February 2d, 1908), covering 500 steel underframe flat cars, \$379,761.60, outstanding June 30th, 1903, \$348,114.80. Also 46 notes for \$2,526.00 each (last one due April 3d, 1907), covering 22 new passenger equipment cars.

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1903, the sum of \$86,337.12.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1902-1903. | 1901-1902. |
|---|------------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,153 | 2,153 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company 6,830 | 6,055 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph | |
| Company | 10,550 |
| Total Number Miles Wire used jointly | 649 |
| Total Miles of Wire19,530 | 17,254 |

The growth in the revenues, freight, passenger, etc., clearly shows the energy, ability and faithfulness of the heads of the Traffic Departments and their subordinates; and the results of the operation, improvement of the condition of the property and immunity from serious accidents, that of the officials and employees of the Operative Department; and to all officials and employees I desire to express my full appreciation of their loyalty to the Company and the support and personal sympathy which I have received from them during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, Jr.,

President.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double track. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | - | | 1 | | |
| ToledoE, Hannibal | | | | 460.5 | 247.3 | 707.8 |
| E. HannibalHannibal U. D | | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| BluffsCamp Point | 39.4 | | | 39.4 | 4.2 | 43.6 |
| Camp PointQuincy | | | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.9 | 22.7 |
| E. HannibalQuincy | 0.9 | | 17.3 | 18.2 | 2.1 | 20.3 |
| ClaytonElvaston | 34.5 | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| MaysvillePittsfield | | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| SidneyChampaign | 11.7 | | | 11.7 | 2.2 | 13.9 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | 110.1 | | 3.8 | 113.9 | 46.2 | 160.1 |
| EdwardsvilleEdwardsville Jct | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| ChicagoC. & W. I. June | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 23.3 | 31.3 |
| C. & W. I. Jet Effingham | 205.4 | | . | 205.4 | 65.5 | 270.9 |
| ShumwayAltamont | 9.5 | | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| Forrest Fairbury Junc | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | 6.1 |
| Fairbury Jct Streator | | | | 30.9 | 3.7 | 34.6 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 24.5 |
| DelrayButler | 109.8 | | | 109.8 | 43.5 | 153.3 |
| ButlerNew Haven | | | | 25.7 | 8.2 | 33.9 |
| Maumee Montpelier | 49.5 | | | 49.5 | 10.7 | 60.2 |
| MontpelierClarke Junc | 149.6 | | | 149.6 | 55.6 | 205.2 |
| Clarke June C. & W. I. June | | | 17.6 | 17.6 | | 17.6 |
| AtticaCovington | | | | 14.8 | 2.0 | 16.8 |
| ChiliJunction, Peru | | | | | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| , | | | | | | |
| Total | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 88.2 | 1351.4 | 550.5 | 1901.9 |
| | | | | | | |

Note—The above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 miles side track, total 7.0 miles, "owned," between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Union Station.23d st | | | | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| Tayon avHarlem | | | | 274.8 | 99.6 | 374.4 |
| Franklin avN. Market st | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive stCarr st | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 1.0 |
| Carr stFerguson | 10.7 | | | 10.7 | | 40.7 |
| HarlemKansas City | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| MoberlyHannibal | | | | 69.7 | | 78.2 |
| MoberlyOttumwa | 131.5 | | | 131.5 | | 147.4 |
| MoultonAlbia | 28.3 | | | 28.3 | 2.6 | 30.9 |
| AlbiaAlbia Connecti'n | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AlbiaChesterfield | 65.8 | | | 65.8 | 8.9 | 74.7 |
| Chesterfield Des Moines | | | 2.4 | 2.4 | | 2.4 |
| BrunswickChillicothe | | 38.2 | | 38.2 | | 41.6 |
| Chillicothe Pattonsburg | | 41.4 | | 41.4 | 3.7 | 45.1 |
| Pattonsburg Council Bluffs | 143.7 | | | 143.7 | 22.4 | 166.1 |
| Wabash ConnCo. Bluffs, U.D | | | | | | 0.3 |
| Council BluffsOmaha | | | 2.8 | 2.8 | | 2.8 |
| CentraliaColumbia | 21.6 | | | 21.6 | 1.2 | 22.8 |
| SalisburyGlasgow | 15.4 | | | 15.4 | 0.9 | 16.3 |
| ExcelloArdmore | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| ExcelsiorSpsJc. MilwaukeeJunc. | 9.5 | | | 9.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 |
| Maryville Junc. Empire Coal Co | | | | | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Total | 701.3 | 79.6 | 78.2 | 859.1 | 222.1 | 1081.2 |

Note.—Increase in lines "Owned," due to the purchase of the Boone County and Boonville Railroad, 21.6 miles from Centralia to Columbia.

The line from Chesterfield to Des Moines, 2.4 miles is reported in "Joint Trackage," instead of lines "Owned," on account of being operated under joint agreement with Des Moines Union Railway.

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PEOM TO Detroit | | | $ \begin{array}{r} 227.1 \\ 17.8 \\ 25.6 \\ 4.8 \\ \hline 275.3 \end{array} $ | 17.8 25.6 4.8 | 149.1 21.9 14.1 4.5 189.6 | 376.2 39.7 39.7 9.3 464.9 |

Note.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Note.—Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | side and Double Track. | Total. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Lines East of the Mississippi RiverLines West of the Mississippi | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 88.2 | 1351.4 | 550.5 | 1901.9 |
| River Lines East of the Detroit River | 701.3 | | | 859.1 275.3 | | 1081.2 464.9 |
| Total | 1955.3 | 88.8 | 441.7 | 2485.8 | 962.2 | 3448.0 |

Note.—Increase in lines "Owned" due to the purchase of the Boone County & Boonville Railroad, 21.6 miles, from Centralia to Columbia.

The Main Track Mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | mnes. |
|-------------|--------|
| In New York | 31.0 |
| In Canada | 244.3 |
| In Michigan | 80.4 |
| In Ohio | 164.4 |
| In Indiana | 357.5 |
| In Illinois | 745.0 |
| In Missouri | 653.7 |
| In Iowa | 208 9 |
| In Nebraska | .6 |
| | |
| Total | 2485.8 |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| Amount received from employes | • | \$59,436 | 75 |
|---|---|----------|-----|
| Amount received proceeds sale of Springfield Hospit | al | 15,000 | 00 |
| Amount received from other railroads for care of th | eir em- | , | |
| ployes | | | 42 |
| p.o., can | | | |
| Total Receipts | | \$74,508 | 17 |
| Expenses \$49, | | | |
| Expended on new Hospital at Decatur 34,3 | | 83,401 | 33 |
| Deficit for the year | | \$ 8,893 | 16 |
| Surplus June 30, 1902 | | 51,951 | 76 |
| Interest on Surplus during year | | 869 | 49 |
| Rent Peru property | | 120 | 00 |
| Surplus June 30, 1903 | | \$44,048 | -09 |
| | 1902-1903. | 1901-1 | 902 |
| Number of patients treated in Hospitals | 1,018 | 1,5 | 270 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals | 24,998 | 24, | 154 |
| Total number of patients treated | 26,016 | 25,4 | 424 |
| Number of Surgical cases treated | 3,151 | 2,9 | 991 |
| Number of Medical cases treated | 22,865 | 22,4 | 433 |
| Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hos- | , | , | |
| pitals | 6,485 | 6,5 | 248 |
| Number of prescriptions filled for patients outside | | | |
| of Hospitals | *42,629 | 42, | 291 |
| Total number of deaths | 12 | | 20 |

The Board of Trustees,

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1st, 1903.

J. Ramsey, Jr.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1903, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- J. Mileage Statistics for Twenty-two Years.
- K. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Δ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903.

| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$21,140 828 94 15,815,662 32 | \$19,053,493 17 13,847,435 88 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,325,166 62 664,702 96 | \$5,206,057 29 627,930 12 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$4,660,463 66 467,927 94 | \$4,578,127 17 317,288 15 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous | \$5,128,391 60 | \$4,895,415 32 |
| Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below Net Earnings from Operation | \$70,440 12 \$4,257,951 48 | 758,650 79 \$4,136,764 53 |
| Additions to Property and other Charges, as per Analysis (2) below | 817,288 80 | 760,547 62 |
| Net Earnings applicable to InterestInterest on Bonds | \$3,440 662 68 3,034,512 60 | \$3,376,216 91 2,954,756 87 |
| SurplusDividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$406,150 08 210,000 00 | \$411,460 04 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$196,150 08 | \$201,460 04 |

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses.

| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$898 517 62 63,500 00 | \$805,325 92 100,867 57 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$835,017 62 35,422 50 | \$704,458 35 54,192 44 |
| | \$870,440 12 | \$758,650 79 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges.

| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F"Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Char- | \$253,132 15 | \$583,499 60 |
| ges and Maintenance of Steamers Detroit & Chicago Extension—Sinking Fund | | 45,339 88 27,208 14 |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, Sink- ing Fund | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| Premium on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds. Appropriation for New Equipment | 4,520 00 400,000 00 | 4,500 00 |
| ••• | \$817,288 80 | \$760,547 62 |

В

Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.

| EARNINGS. | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|--|---|---|
| July August. September October November December January February March April May June | \$ 1,721,531 93 1,903,705 28 1,840,910 79 1,970,996 31 1,714,998 95 1,694,345 55 1,672,454 08 1,516,613 47 1,706,631 66 1,760,961 62 1,928,672 49 1,709,906 81 | \$ 1,552,341 36 1,686,381 71 1,661,285 09 1,805,700 46 1,639,573 09 1,592,341 54 1,660,210 93 1,396,170 79 1,552,555 51 1,51,555 50 1,51,759 63 1,510,759 63 |
| Total Earnings | \$21,140,828 94 | \$19,053,493 17 |
| Preight Passengers Mails Express Miscellaneous. | \$13,327,478 75 6,135,5 0 85 716,200 09 464,645 19 497,004 06 | \$11,763,541 41 5,780,240 62 691,100 63 416,474 62 402,135 89 |
| Total Earnings | \$21,140,828 94 | \$19,053,493 17 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 63.04 29.02 3.39 2.20 2.35 | 61.74 30.34 3.63 2.18 2.11 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$15,815,662 32 | \$13,847,435 88 |
| Taxes | \$ 664,702 96 | \$627,930 12 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 74.81 | 72.68 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$5,325,166 62 | \$5,206,057 29 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 25.19 | 27.32 |
| Average number of miles operated Average Earnings per mile Average Expenses per mile Net Earnings per mile | 2,483.3 \$8,513 20 6,368 81 2,144 39 | 2,438.0 \$7,815 21 5,679 83 2,135 38 |

INCOME ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903.

| \$21,140,828 94 | \$21,140,828 94 | \$5,325,166 62 63,500 00 467,927 94 | \$5,856,594 56 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| \$13,327,478 75 6,135,500 85 716,200 09 464,645 19 497,004 08 | | | |
| BY EARNINGS:— Felgith Earnings Passenger | | By Net Earnings brought down | |
| \$15,815,662 32 | \$ 11,140,828 94 | \$2,776,480 64 68,631 96 88,517 62 88,517 62 88,517 62 88,517 62 664,702 96 265,132 15 100,000 00 400,000 00 85,089 15 210,000 00 196,150 08 | \$5,856,594 56 |
| \$3,700,961 69 3,114,663 95 8,511,277 61 488,759 07 | | | |
| To OPERATING EXPENSES:— Maintenance of Way and Struct. Wes.— Maintenance of Boulpment.— Conducting Transportation.— General Expenses.—————————————————————————————————— | Net Earnings Cartifol down. | To Interest on Bonds | |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903.

| \$642,420 79 64,112 11 150 00 | 1,396 00 | 68,594 11 | 196,150 08 | \$972,823 09 |
|--|--|--|---------------|--------------|
| By Balance to credit Profit and Loss Account, June 3d, 1902, hought forward. Chicago & Western Indians R. R. Sinking Fund Payments, July 1, 1902, to June 30, 1903. Rent of Property in Obleago. Received from Barker, Quinta and Shepherd, | Account 100 States Waussin, So. L. and Pacific Ry. Common Stock and Interest and penalty on same | Aprior Lien Bonds, in excess of Premium allowed on Prior Lien Bonds. | June 30, 1903 | |
| \$ 1,328 60 1,500 00 969,994 49 | | | | \$972,823 09 |
| To Court Costs account subscription notes St. Louis. J. and Sprincfield R. R. Expenses of Compton case | | | | |

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1903.

(Per Condensed Balance Sheet.)

ASSETS.

| | 1903. | 1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment Supplies and Materials on | | \$144,009,500.00 | | \$127,000 0 |
| Hand | 1,244,803 46 | 1 259 860 13 | | 15,056 6 |
| Cash on Hand | 987,034 96 | | | 141,705 9 |
| Bonds Sundry Accounts Collectible- | 1,553,020 3 | 1,377,530 23 | 175,490 11 | |
| Due from Agents | 520,891 48 | 234,437 67 | 286,453 76 | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails., | 179,975 79 | 179,296 45 | 679 34 | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | 62,884 15 | | |
| viduals | 613,497 20 | 749.052.04 | | 135,554 |
| Bills Receivable | 53,239 2 | | 53,239 27 | |
| Account Working Fund Advances on Account Real | 43,004 7 | 42,961 20 | 43 54 | |
| Estate in St. Louis | | | 1.033.524 81 | |
| Miscellaneous (1) | 659,089 3 | | 182,236 12 | |
| | \$150.832.202.9 | \$149,521,116 00 | \$1,311,086,97 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1903. | 1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------|
| Common Stock | \$28,000,000 00 | \$28,000,000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | 24,000,000 00 | | |
| Bonds | 91,949,000 00 | 92,110,000 00 | | 161,000 0 |
| Interest Due | 186,403 25 | 190,169 00 | | 3,765 7 |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 696,885 83 | 703.883 74 | | |
| Dividends Debenture Bonds, | , | , | | -, |
| Series "A" due | 105,000 00 | 105,000 00 | | |
| Sundry Accounts Payable— | | , | | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | 2,738,405 58 | 2,603,535 65 | 134,869 93 | |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 2,100,210 00 | _,000,000 | , | |
| viduals | 466,607 12 | 293,850 05 | 172 757 07 | |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 386,337 60 | | 212,101 01 | 771 1 |
| Hospital Account | 5,183 00 | 4 601 15 | 581 85 | , ,,,, |
| Bills Payable— | 0,100 00 | 1,001 10 | 001 00 | |
| Notes Payable | 23,286 66 | 75 000 00 | | 51,713 3 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | 20,200 00 | 10,000 00 | *************************************** | 01,1100 |
| Date (2) | 583,030 32 | 292,290 40 | 900 720 00 | |
| Proceeds sale Debenture | 000,000 02 | 202,200 40 | 200,100 02 | |
| Bonds, Series "B" | 960 997 50 | | 960 997 50 | |
| Equipment Fund Account | 911 050 90 | | 911 050 90 | |
| Miscellaneous | 40.071.00 | | 011,505 00 | 72,384 6 |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | 40,871 82 | 113,200 43 | | 12,004 0 |
| Loss | | 649 490 70 | 207 572 70 | |
| 1.055 | 969,994 49 | 642,420 79 | 327,373 70 | |
| | \$150 000 000 07 | \$140 501 116 00 | 1 911 000 07 | |
| | \$100,002,202 97 | \$149,521,116 00 | 1,511,080 97 | |

⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous includes \$583,030.32 carried in Suspense on account of new

⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous includes \$355,000.00 call for in stay, and the equipment.
(2) The Equipment Notes extend over a period of 55 months, the monthly payments averaging \$23,319.60 for 3 months; \$18,623.42 for the next 2 months; \$13,927.24 for the next 11 months; \$8,855.36 for the next 30 months and \$6,329.36 for the next 9 months.

Ξ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903. MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

| | | | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Renewals of do of Repairs and do do do do Stationery a | Rails Ties Renewals do do do do do do rinting | of Bridges and Culverts. Fences, Road C., etc. Buildings and Fixtures. Docks and Wharfs Telegraph | 17,777 76 42,078 89 | \$1,351,427 71 242,098 06 503,934 77 315,070 76 102,940 72 322,317 98 17,490 59 50,847 05 2,065 19 10,221 82 |
| Tot | al | | \$3,700,961 69 | \$2,918,414 65 |

MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.

| | | ear ending une 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|---|--|--|---|
| do do Po do do F do do W do do M | ves, Passengerves, Freightr Carsarssarssquipmenthinery & Tools | \$ 95,655 32 441,665 03 870 199 51 346,447 05 867,129 55 81,148 80 29,359 13 273,821 43 7,693 70 101,544 43 | \$ 118,815 21 357,828 50 713,182 53 293,262 95 746 697 83 90,151 34 229,682 64 7,017 86 99,479 34 \$2,656,118 20 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-PASSENGER.

| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SuperintendenceEngine and Roundhouse Men | \$ 89,652 23 519,233 19 | \$ 76,043 70 485,601 72 |
| Water Supply for Locomotives | 431,702 87 31,559 33 | 382,711 60 30,752 81 |
| Oil, Tailow and Waste, for Locomotives Other Supplies for Locomotives Train Service. | 25,865 39 11,414 39 351,533 49 | 22,303 43 9,773 96 337,141 63 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | 246,336 72 162,915 67 | 242,832 14 133,432 29 |
| Telegraph Expenses | 98,137 02 211,316 05 | 81,615 75 192,424 26 |
| Station Supplies | 23 631 22 191,391 10 4,290 62 | 25,366 87 175,941 69 8,935 05 |
| Loss and Damage | 28,239 02 177,559 03 | 35,558 34 150,449 27 |
| Clearing Wrecks Operating Marine Equipment | 7,770 28 | 8,909 05 |
| Advertising | 85,356 37 153,819 18 | 78,416 94 139,955 76 |
| Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminalsdo of Buildings and Other Property | 149,616 54 | 139,081 46 73,345 24 |
| Stationery and Printing | 52,844 87 2,202 41 | 51,336 93 18,940 95 |
| Total | \$3,122,114 38 | \$2,900,870 84 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—FREIGHT.

| CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION | N-FREIGHT. | |
|---|---|--|
| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
| Superintendence Engine and Roundhouse Men. Engine and Roundhouse Men. Fluel for Locomotives Water Supply for Locomotives Oil, Tallow and Waste for Locomotives Other Supplies for Locomotives Train Service. Train Supplies and Expenses. Switchmen, Flagmen and Watchmen Telegraph Expenses. Station Service. Station Supplies Car Mileage—Balance Hire of Equipment—Balance Loss and Damage Injuries to Persons. Clearing Wrecks. Operating Marine Equipment. Advertising Outside Agencies Commissions. Stock Yards and Elevators. Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals. | 930, 417 61 972, 860 42 67, 855 90 83, 194 49 21, 288 18, 647, 305 23 84, 430 89 444, 684 70 199, 698 89 938, 625 37 49, 228 92 112, 329 92 16, 571 29 99, 810 74 53, 768 43 19, 923 43 51, 1618 99 35, 1618 99 35, 1618 99 | \$ 154,529 97 798,821,56 820,7821,60 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,605 67 61,244 64 295,611 14 7,222,85 24,778 77 |
| do of Buildings and Other Property | 14.672 61 | 27,276 01 48,187 97 |
| Stationery and Printing Other Expenses | 3,982 36 | 9,324 61 |
| Total | \$5,389,163 23 | \$4,929,088 15 |
| GENERAL EXPENSES | | · |
| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
| Salaries of General Officers | 197,717 39 16,800 11 49,060 40 | \$ 87,499 68 168,988 60 13,276 21 43,238 67 68,406 52 27,470 83 34,063 53 |
| Total | \$488,759 07 | \$442,944 04 |
| RECAPITULATION. | | |
| | Year ending June 30, 1903. | Year ending June 30, 1902. |
| Maintenance of Way and Structures Maintenance of Equipment Conducting Transportation General Expenses | \$3,700,961 69 3,114,663 95 8,511,277 61 488,759 07 | \$2,918,414 65 2,656,118 20 7,829,958 99 442,944 04 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$15,815,662 32 | \$13,847,435 88 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

Additions to Property-Year Ending June 30, 1903.

| New Yards, Main, Side and Spur Tracks | \$ 185,452 47 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cost of Property in Quincy, Ill. | 56,244 30 |
| Y. M. C. A. Building, Peru, Ind | 11,435 38 |
| Total | \$ 253,132 15 |

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS.

| | | | T. |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 1 | FREIGHT. | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| • | Year ending | Year ending | Per C | ent. |
| | June 30, 1903. | June 30, 1902. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight | 9,691,514 1,833,755 11.525,269 2,198,073,383 215,088,765 2,413,162,148 209,4 Miles. | 8,578,603 1,903,089 10,481,692 1,947,404,142 217,017,487 2,164,421,629 206.5 Miles. | 9.96 12.87 11.49 1.40 | 0.89 |
| Earnings from Freight Traffic Operating Expenses | \$13,327,478 75 10,313,415 42 | \$11,763,541 41 9,015,065 37 | 13.29 14.40 | |
| Average Earnings per Ton | \$1 37.52 1 06.42 Cts. 0.6063 ' 0.4692 ' 0.1371 | \$1 37.13 1 05.09 Cts. 0.6041 ' 0.4629 ' 0.1412 | 0.28 1.27 0.36 1.36 | 2.90 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | 7,284,158 \$1 82.97 1 41.59 0 41.38 | 6,841,121 \$1,71.95 1,31.78 0,40.17 | 6.48 6.41 7.44 3.01 | |
| Car Mileage, Loaded | 135,424,005 52,573,824 187,997,829 | 50,721,670 | 3.65 | |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train | 18.59 7.22 25.81 17.82 | 18.96 7.41 26.37 16.69 | 6.77 | 1.95 2.56 2.12 |
| Empty—Tons Average Load per Train—Tons—includ- | 12.84 | 12.00 | 7.00 | |
| Average Load per Car, Loaded and Empty-Tons Average Load per Train-Tons - includ- ing Company Freight - Tons-Revenue | 331.29 | 316.38 | 4.71 6.01 | |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per | 301.76 | 284.66 | 6.01 | |
| Mile Average Expenses per Loaded Car per Mile | Cts. 9.84 | Cts. 9.07 | 8.49 9.64 | |
| PA | ASSENGER. | 1 | <u>'</u> | |
| Number of Passengers carried Number of Passengers carried one Mile Average distance each Passenger carried | 5,948,913 330,111,942 55.5 Miles. | 5,109,302 322,705,490 63.2 Miles. | 16.43 2.29 | 12.18 |
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc Operating Expenses | \$6,135,500 85 7,470.992 22 5,502,246 90 | \$5,780,240 62 7,029,644 06 4,832,370 51 | 6.15 6.28 13.86 | |
| Average Revenue per PassengerAverage Cost carrying each Passenger Average Rate per Passenger per Mile Average Cost per Passenger per Mile Average Net per Passenger per Mile | \$1 03.14 0 92.49 Cts. 1.859 '1 1.667 '1 0.192 | \$1 13.13 0 94.58 Cts. 1.791 '1.497 '0.294 | 3.80 11.36 | 8.83 2.21 34.69 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage | 7,715,162 \$0 96.84 0 71.32 0 25.52 | 7,691,050 \$0 91.40 0 62.83 0 28.57 | 0.31 5.95 13.51 | 10.68 |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers Total Car Mileage, including Baggage, | 27,128,690 | 26,900,759 | 0.85 | |
| Mail, Express and Sleepers | 36,134,240 | 35,659,206 | 1.33 | |
| Average number Cars per Train | 4.68 12.17 42.79 | 4.64 12.00 41.96 | 0.86 1.42 1.98 | |
| Average Earnings per Car per Mile Average Expenses per Car per Mile | Cts. 20.68 | Cts. 19.71 | 4.92 12.40 | |

н

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| ARTICLES. | | r ending 30th, 1903. | 11 | ending 0th, 1902. |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Per Cent. | Tons. | Per Cent. | Tons. |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE:- | 23.65 | - | 21,12 | |
| Wheat | 3.45 | 334,822 | 1.91 | 164,196 |
| Corn | 7.81 | 756,765 | 6.52 | 559,72 |
| Other Grain | 4.23 | 409,762 | 4.11 | 352,75 |
| Flour | 1.99 | 193,339 | 1.68 | 144,074 |
| Other Mill Products | 2.68 | 259,263 | 2.61 | 223,72 |
| Hay | 1.37 | 132,292 | 1.65 | 141,200 |
| Tobacco | 0.05 | 4,480 | 0.04 | 3,415 |
| Cotton | 0.12 | 11,438 | 0.57 | 49,314 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 1.95 | 189,390 | 2.03 | 173,759 |
| PRODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 6.68 | | 8.25 | |
| Live Stock | 3.63 | 352,125 | 3.97 | 340,151 |
| Dressed Meats | 1.11 | 107,985 | 1.32 | 113,424 |
| Other Packing House Products | 1.20 | 116,135 | 2.17 | 186,288 |
| Wool | 0.08 | 7,315 | 0.10 | 8,926 |
| Hides and Leather | 0.66 | 63,947 | 0.69 | 59,516 |
| PRODUCTS OF MINES:- | 31.99 | | 31.39 | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 2.31 | 223,530 | 2.08 | 178,490 |
| Anthracite Coal | 2.32 | 225,297 | 3.02 | 259,039 |
| Bituminous Coal | 26.33 | 2,551,579 | 25.62 | 2,197,500 |
| Coke | 0.39 | 37,477 | 0.34 | 28,961 |
| Ores | 0.64 | 62,293 | 0.33 | 28,568 |
| PRODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 7.46 | | 8.48 | |
| Lumber | 5.65 | 547,839 | 6.33 | 543,301 |
| Other Articles | 1.81 | 175,255 | 2.15 | 184,302 |
| MANUFACTURES:- | 9.42 | | 9.24 | |
| Petroleum and Other Olls | 1.05 | 102,228 | 0.97 | 83,530 |
| Sugar | 0.36 | 34,708 | 0.53 | 45,160 |
| Iron, Pig and Bloom | 0.61 | 59,034 | 0.53 | 45,150 |
| Iron and Steel Rails | 1.30 | 126,897 | 1.22 | 104,681 |
| Other Castings and Machinery | 1.91 | 185,526 | 1.40 | 119,846 |
| Cement, Brick and Lime | 2.34 0.44 | 226,626 | 2.60 0.57 | 222,753 |
| Wagons, Carriages, Tools, etc | 0.14 | 43,084 13,644 | 0.57 | 49,288 |
| Wines, Beer and Liquors | 0.14 | 90,815 | 0.92 | 14,592 78,532 |
| H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.33 | 31,527 | 0.33 | 28,379 |
| Ierchandise | 6.41 | 620.327 | 6.58 | 564.048 |
| fiscellaneous | 14.39 | 1,394,770 | 11.94 | 1,282,016 |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 9,691,514 | 100.00 | 8,578,603 |
| ompany's Freight | | 1,833,755 | | 1,903,089 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

| | Freight Train Net Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 37.30 0 21.49 0 17.17 0 15.82 0 37.81 0 43.18 | 0 23.14 0 33.00 0 21.12 0 21.12 0 24.70 0 28.37 0 28.37 0 38.37 0 36.74 0 40.76 0 40.16 |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$1 00.70 1 04.79 1 05.33 1 07.36 1 107.30 1 14.86 | 112.41 0 94.07 1 02.91 1 02.68 1 02.88 1 06.40 0 98.65 1 00.00 0 96.80 0 96.80 1 31.78 1 31.78 |
| | Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 26.28 1 22.50 1 22.98 1 42.98 1 59.33 1 34.98 | 85.55 127.07 127.03 127 |
| | Freight Train Mileage. | 8,599,680 9,486,967 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 5,958,518 | 6,102,092 7,286,022 7,587,247 7,567,247 6,245,391 6,245,391 7,101,324 7,101,324 7,075,158 6,881,126 6,881,128 |
| RS. | Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.257 0.161 0.120 0.130 0.213 0.233 0.232 | 0.129 0.168 0.170 0.170 0.131 0.091 0.177 0.183 0.183 0.183 |
| wo Yea | Expenses Ses Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.694 0.787 0.787 0.699 0.605 0.638 | 0.627 0.479 0.563 0.554 0.550 0.607 0.470 0.421 0.423 0.483 0.463 |
| WENTY-1 | Rate Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.818 0.818 0.855 0.750 | 0.756 0.647 0.733 0.705 0.688 0.698 0.698 0.698 0.698 0.658 0.558 0.558 0.568 0.568 |
| STATISTICS-TWENTY-TWO YEARS. | Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,263,790,523 1,873,842,462 1,183,951,136 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,083 | 1,094,717,509 1,209,179,055 1,209,179,055 1,409,033,495 1,409,033,495 1,100,976,205 1,100,976,205 1,100,976,205 1,116,989,104 1,866,889,104 1,866,889,104 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 1,978,992,453 |
| MILEAGE S | Tons Freight Carried. | 5,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,558,571 5,486,067 6,499,301 6,231,879 | 6,287,780 6,822,358 6,282,358 6,282,604 6,282,604 7,036,387 7,036,387 6,100,710 6,392,764 6,397,641 6,387,831 6,387,831 8,334,999 8,334,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 8,341,999 |
| N | Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$1,301 56 754 48 742 46 1,535 34 1,309 86 | 1,427 81 1,914 19 1,856 98 1,886 98 1,466 95 1,406 96 1,570 1 1,821 00 1,832 12 1,748 47 1,934 67 1,934 67 1,934 67 1,938 83 1,938 84 1,938 47 1,938 47 1,938 87 1,938 88 1,938 88 1,93 |
| | Operating Expenses Per Mile. | \$3,652 49 8,882 76 8,896 35 3,995 80 4,308 62 4,757 22 5,014 40 | 6,087 4 4,974 7 5,073 11 6,073 11 7,073 11 7,073 12 7,073 13 7,073 |
| | Earnings Per Mile. | \$4,954 05 4,715 02 4,650 83 4,738 26 5,843 96 6,745 50 6,324 26 | 6,475 25 6,946 30 6,946 30 6,745 33 7,506 95 6,179 52 6,148 52 6,407 54 6,817 55 7,623 30 6,317 52 7,637 39 7,437 39 7,437 39 7,437 39 7,437 39 8,513 20 |
| | Miles Road Oper- ated. | 3,401.6 3,587.5 3,582.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,989.5 1,950.1 | 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,916.8 1,980.0 1,935.4 1,936.2 1,936.2 2,061.3 2,2061.3 2,339.5 2,339.5 2,380.3 2,488.0 |
| | Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1886 1887 1888 Year Vear ending | 1889 1891 1892 1893 1894 1894 1896 1896 1900 1900 1902 |

J-Continued.

MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY-TWO YEARS—Continued.

| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Per Train. | 33.60 31.79 30.75 32.98 35.04 34.76 | 38.67 38.67 38.88 38.10 40.98 40.98 38.19 38.19 38.19 85.19 85.19 85.19 |
|--|---|--|
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Car, | 11.10 10.39 10.28 10.28 10.11 10.07 9.89 | 9.59 9.57 9.11 9.13 11.49 11.49 8.75 9.91 9.91 12.00 12.17 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0 37.10 0 38.62 0 24.41 0 22.48 0 21.69 0 30.00 0 24.88 | 0 23.37 0 27.50 0 27.50 0 24.38 0 24.17 0 24.17 0 25.34 0 25.34 0 25.34 0 25.34 0 25.34 |
| Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 60.60 0 69.64 0 69.29 0 68.65 0 69.94 0 67.41 0 64.90 | 0 65.28 0 60.57 0 66.38 0 66.38 0 61.78 0 61.78 0 53.48 0 58.18 0 58.09 0 58.09 0 58.09 0 58.09 0 58.09 0 58.09 0 58.09 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 97.70 1 00.26 0 93.70 0 91.13 0 91.63 0 97.41 0 89.78 | 0 88.04 0 88.16 0 91.87 0 91.87 0 92.61 0 77.57 0 77.57 0 79.42 0 79.42 0 79.42 0 79.42 0 84.03 0 96.84 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,942,209 4,866,465 5,024,885 4,525,662 3,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4,525,866 4,475,682 4,714,252 4,714,252 5,133,272 6,833,69 6,844,11 6,644,751 6,644,751 6,644,751 6,644,751 7,237,318 7,237,318 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.229 0.229 | 0.211 0.240 0.236 0.238 0.282 0.369 0.167 0.192 0.287 0.287 0.294 0.294 |
| Expenses Per Passes Senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.923 1.867 | 1.938 1.890 1.890 1.839 1.727 1.727 1.508 1.979 1.774 1.610 1.650 1.657 |
| Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.373 2.386 2.314 2.314 2.212 2.212 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.057 2.005 2.009 1.877 2.088 2.087 1.957 1.957 1.957 1.957 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 166,198,560 154,727,718 154,770,993 138,274,372 131,005,562 143,702,871 157,146,634 | 152, 404, 045 149, 188, 008 170, 204, 607 177, 119, 605 210, 288, 97 189, 472, 829 189, 472, 829 189, 863, 890 180, 389, 167 220, 589, 889 221, 589 221, |
| Number Passen- gers Carried. | 4,251,393 3,906,665 4,046,577 3,180,644 2,726,186 2,802,036 3,073,231 | 3,059,772 3,115,604 3,826,749 3,826,749 3,824,916 3,404,771 3,149,170 3,517,629 4,277,739 4,277,739 4,277,739 6,948,918 |
| Aver- age Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 145.07 133.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 176.41 179.96 | 179.40 196.29 182.90 185.36 175.39 176.29 176.29 176.29 212.87 216.55 255.12 291.02 399.00 816.38 |
| Aver- age Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.36 10.80 11.01 10.94 | 11.08 12.15 11.51 12.09 12.28 11.34 12.67 12.86 12.98 12.98 12.98 12.98 12.98 14.83 16.07 16.67 16.67 |
| YEAR. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 Xear ending | June 30. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1898. 1895. 1896. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. |

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | When Due. | Due. | Amount. | Rate of Interest. | Rate of Interest, when Payable. | Annual Interest. |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1889 Feb., 1889 | May, Feb., | 1939 | | 5% | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. | \$1,624,900 00 700,000 00 |
| The Wabash Rallroad Company, Debenture Bonds | July, 1889 | July, | 1939 | A 3,500,000 00 B 26,500,000 00 | 96% | Jan. and July. | * |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901 March | | | | | 5% | Mar. and Sept. | 140,000 00 |
| Detroit and Chicago Extension, 1st Mortgage Bonds | July, 1891 | July, 1941 | 1941 | 3,349,000 00 | 4 .c | Mar. and Sept. | 167,450 00 |
| | | | 1941 | 3,000,000 00 | 342% | April and Oct. | 105,000 00 |
| Des Moines Division, 1st Mortgage Bonds | an., 1899 | | 1939 | 1,600,000 00 | 4% | Jan. and July. | 64,000 00 |
| _ | Oct., 1878 | | 1903 | 239,000,00 | 20% | April and Oct. | 16,730,00 |
| Kansas City, Excelsior Springs & Northern R. R., 1st Mort. Bonds | | | 1928 | 100,000 00 | 4% | Jan. and July | 4 000 00 |
| Columbia and St. Louis R. R., 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1902 | | 1942 | 200,000 00 | 4% | Mar. and Nov. | 8,000 00 |
| Leased Lives Bords. Brunswick and Chillicothe Raliroad, 1st Mortgage Bonds Aug., St. Louis, Council Bluffs & Omana Rail'd, 1st Mortgage Bonds July, | Aug., 1878 uly, 1878 | Aug., July, | 1903 | 264,000 00 421,000 00 | 8% 9%9 | Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. | 21,120 00 25,260 00 |
| Total | | | Ī | \$91,949,000 00 | | | \$3,025,140 00 |

"Interest payable if earned.

Norm—"The Gold Equipment Sinking Fred Bonds, amounting in the aggregate to \$3,00,000,00, represent the rental for a term of twenty years from March 1,190, upon certain locomotives, engines, cars and other rolling stock. The following Sinking Fund parameters are provided in the northern state provided in the northern state of the state of the

The total amount issued and outstanding June 30, The total authorized issue of Omaha Division First Mortgage Bonds is \$3,500,000.00.

1903, is \$3,000,000, 5500,000,00 being held in reserve by the Bowling Green Trust Company, Trustee.

The Columbia and St. Louis Railroad First Mortgage Boads are a part of an authorized issue of \$300,000.00. The remaining \$100,000,00
is in the hands of the Mississuppi Valley Trust Company, Trustee, to be useed in improving the said Columbia and St. Louis Railroad and In the acquisition of additional equipment,

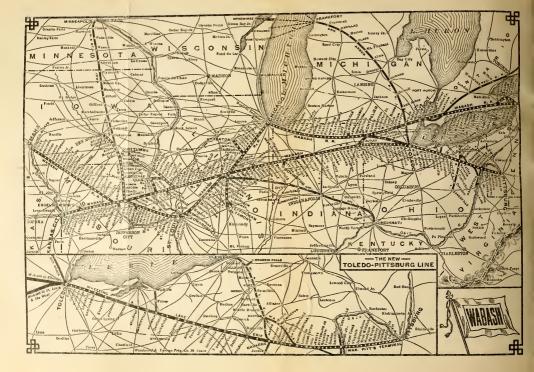
Since June 30th, 1902, the following Prior Lien Bonds have been exchanged for Wabash Railroad Company 1st Mortgage Bonds: St. Charles Bridge 1st Aprigage Bonds, 821, 100 005; 84. Charles Bridge 2td Aprigage Bonds, 821, 2010, 2010, 2011, 201 exchanged, \$834,000.00

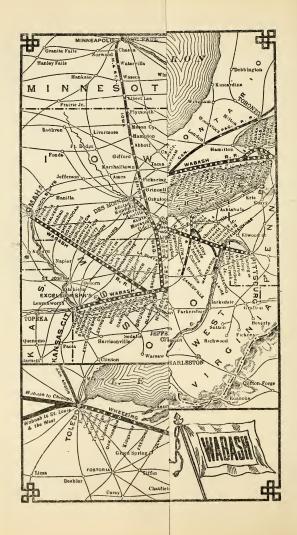












Fifteenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For The Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1904.

ST. LOUIS.
Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.
1904.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

___OF___

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

GEO. J. GOULD, Chairman of the Board. J. RAMSEY, JR., President. O. D. ASHLEY, Vice-President. EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President. M. KNIGHT, Second Vice-President. W. H. BLODGETT, Third Vice-President and General Counsel A. C. BIRD, Vice-President. E. B. PRYOR, Asst. to the President, Executive Dept. H. W. ASHLEY, Asst. to the President, Operative Dept. J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer. F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer. H. L. MAGEE, General Superintendent. D. B. HOWARD, Auditor. S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent. C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent. C. B. ADAMS, Superintendent Transportation. C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant. H. H. WELLMAN, Purchasing Agent and General Storekeeper. W. S. NEWHALL, Chief Engineer. J. B. BARNES, Supt. Motive Power and Machinery. G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent. DR. H. W. MOREHOUSE, . . Chief Surgeon. R. J. WOODS, Fuel Agent.

DIRECTORS.

GEO. J. GOULD, O. D. ASHLEY, EDGAR T. WELLES, HENRY K. MCHARG, CYRUS J. LAWRENCE, JAMES HAZEN HYDE, S. C. REYNOLDS, EDWIN GOULD, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, WINSLOW'S. PIERCE,

JOSEPH RAMSEY, JR.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1904.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1st, 1904.

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY,

MR. GEORGE J. GOULD, Chairman.

DEAR SIR :-

The report for the year ending June 30th, 1904, which I have the honor of submitting herewith, while showing a large increase in gross earnings, \$1,882,797.69 (this being the seventh year of continuous increases, 1904 showing an

increase of \$11,496,839.27 over 1897), also shows that this increase in earnings was offset by a corresponding increase in expenses.

The conditions affecting operating expenses during the past year were, to a certain extent, unusual; in fact, abnormal.

- A. In April, 1903, wages of trainmen on the Western Division were advanced twelve and fifteen per cent and promises made which resulted in a similar advance on the Middle Division, these two advances covering two-thirds of the System. In addition, wages of engineers and firemen, shopmen and other classes of labor, were more or less advanced. The total increase in expenses due to these changes in rates of pay and rules of service aggregated about \$400,000.00.
- B. During January, February and March and part of April we had the severest winter, with lowest temperature and worst storms, all over the System, than ever known in the history of the Company, not only reducing the earnings but largely increasing the expenses of operation.
- C. The cost of fuel for the first ten months of the year was higher than ever before, being nearly 30 per cent more than the previous year.
- D. The work of preparing the line for the World's Fair traffic was pushed vigorously and added largely to the expense account. The detailed statements of expenses will clearly show what was done in this line.

During the past four years the reduction of grades and improvement of the line between St. Louis and Chicago

have been under way and are now practically completed, so that trains northbound can be made up for a ruling grade of 21 feet per mile instead of from 50 to 60 feet per mile. The cost of the work to date has been \$617,300.00 and the results as follows:

| Curves removed | .18 |
|---|--------------|
| Degrees of curvature removed | .388° 52′ |
| Length of curved line removed | .2½ miles. |
| Mileage of grades changed | .31.3 miles. |
| Line shortened | |
| Highway grade crossings removed | |
| Railroad grade crossings removed | |
| Train loads increased from an average of 1100 | |
| tons to | |

During the year, in order to comply with the requirements of the statutes of some of the States through which our System passes, it was necessary to increase the capital stock of the Company to such amount as would make it equal the bonds authorized, and the stockholders, on March 22d, 1904, added \$50,000,000.00 to the Common Stock.

THE WABASH PITTSBURGH TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

In 1901 the stockholders of the Company authorized the officers of the Company to enter into certain trackage and traffic agreements with The Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad Company and The Pittsburgh, Carnegie & Western Railroad Company to secure the construction of a line of railroad from a point on The Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad near Jewett, Ohio, to Pittsburgh, with necessary terminals and connecting railways in Pittsburgh, with a close traffic alliance between the three contracting railroads, so as to practically make them one system. This agreement was afterwards modified and the amended agreement provided that the

Wabash and Wheeling & Lake Erie Companies should, if it became necessary so to do, pay 25 per cent (or so much thereof as might be required to meet any deficit on the bonds of The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company) of the gross earnings of either Company from traffic which they received from or delivered to The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway. This condition puts no burden on either Company, as they will not be required to pay anything unless they have increased earnings on account of the Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway lines.

The Pittsburgh, Carnegie & Western Railroad Company, through consolidation with the Cross Creek Railroad in West Virginia and the Pittsburgh, Toledo & Western Railroad in Ohio, became The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company, and the latter Company has carried out or is carrying out all the obligations assumed by the Pittsburgh, Carnegie & Western Railroad Company.

On July 2d, 1904, the line was opened for through passenger traffic and through train service between St. Louis, Chicago and Pittsburgh by Wabash trains.

The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company also purchased a controlling stock interest in The Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, thus owning and controlling some 550 miles of railway lines, reaching from Pittsburgh to Toledo, Cleveland, Wheeling, Steubenville and Zanesville, the greatest freight tonnage territory in the world, the Pittsburgh district alone last year consuming and shipping over 86,000,000 tons of coal, coke, ores, iron, steel, manufactures and merchandise.

A proposition was submitted to your Board for the purchase by the Wabash Company of all the stock of The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company (\$10,000,000.00), by the issuance of \$10,000,000.00 Wabash common stock in exchange therefor. As the ownership of the stock of The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company carried with it the controlling interest in The Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, your Board authorized the purchase, and the exchange of stocks was made.

Your Board, at the same time, authorized the purchase of \$6,600,000.00 First Mortgage Bonds of The Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company for \$6,000,000.00 This purchase was made and paid for through the issuance of a three-year obligation, secured by the \$6,600,000.00 of bonds as collateral.

It is confidently expected that the control of these properties and of the traffic secured to the Wabash thereby will add largely to the revenues of the Company.

The outlook for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1905, is excellent. Our passenger traffic is enormous and will remain so until the end of the Exposition, November 30th, and the freight traffic, while below last year's (1903), is still above 1902, and I look for improvement in it before the end of the year. The gross earnings will exceed \$24,000,000.00 for the year.

The condition of the property—tracks, roadbed, bridges, stations, rolling stock and motive power—has been greatly improved during the year. The extent of this work will be shown by the detailed statement herein of principal replacements and improvements.

STATISTICS.

The following statement gives in condensed form the revenues, expenses, charges, etc., for the fiscal year as compared with the previous year:

| - | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Total revenue of the Company from all sources was | 23,513,332 | 70 \$21,608,756 88 |
| track rentals and miscellaneous | 19,250,873 | 18 17,350,805 40 |
| | 4,262,459 8 | |
| Interest on Bonds | 3,092,422 | 72 3,034,512 60 |
| Net Revenue\$ | 1,170,036 8 | \$ 1,223,438 88 |
| Additions to Property | 591,446 | |
| \$ | 578,590 | 70 \$ 970,306 73 |
| Sinking Fund Charges, account new | | |
| equipment; steamers\$ | 459,299 | 54 \$ 564,156 65 |
| \$ | , | • |
| Dividend on Debenture "A" Bonds | 105,000 | 210,000 00 |
| Surplus to Profit & Loss Account\$ | 14,291 | 16 \$ 196,150 08 |

The growth of the traffic and revenues since 1897 is shown by the following comparisons:

| Year. | Ton Miles. | Passenger Miles. | Gross Earnings. |
|-------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1897 | 1,149,989,024 | 135,963,860 | \$11,526,787 00 |
| 1898 | | 180,359,167 | 13,207,862 00 |
| 1899 | | 210,592,939 | 14,393,974 00 |
| 1900 | | 233,848,065 | 16,440,990 00 |
| 1901 | | 264,268,214 | 17,554,465 00 |
| 1902 | | 322,708,490 | 19,053,493 00 |
| 1903 | | 330,111,942 | 21,140,829 00 |
| 1904 | | 369,283,834 | 23,023,626 00 |

The increases in different classes of earnings were:

| | 1897. | | 1904. | Pe | er cent Increa | ese |
|---------------|------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Freight\$ | 7,604,769 | 95 | \$14,064,656 | 81 | 84.9% | |
| Passenger | 2,837,973 | 54 | 7,045,525 | 29 | 148.3% | |
| Mails | 542,635 | 09 | 830,928 | 23 | 53.1% | |
| Express | | 69 | 533,703 | 85 | 87.4% | |
| Miscellaneous | | 09 | 548,812 | 45 | 113.8% | |
| Total \$ | 11 500 707 | 20 | \$23,023,626 | 09 | 99.8% | |
| | | | | | | |

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$23,023,626 63 | \$21,140,828 94 | \$1,882,797 69 |
| Operating Expenses | 17,683,508 85 | 15,815,662 32 | 1,867,846 53 |
| Net Earnings | | \$5,325,166 62 | \$ 14,951 16 |
| Per Cent. of Oper. Exp. to Earnings | | 74.81 | 2.00 |
| Gross Earnings per mile | 9,148 34 | 8,513 20 | 635 14 |
| Operating Expenses per mile | 7,026 47 | 6,368 81 | 657 66 |
| Net Earnings per mile | 2,121 87 | 2,144 39 | 22.52* |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1903-1904. | Per Cent. | 1902-1903. | Increase. |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Freight | 30.60 3.61 2.32 2.38 | \$14,064,656 81 7,045,525 29 830,928 23 533,703 85 548,812 45 \$23,023,626 63 | 29.02 3.39 2.20 2.35 | \$13,327,478 75 6,135,500 85 716,200 09 464,645 19 497,004 06 \$21,140,828 94 | 910,024 44 114,728 14 69,058 66 51,808 39 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1903-1904. | Per Cent. | 1902-1903. | Increase. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | 20.82 19.64 | \$ 3,681,608 00 3,473,001 68 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 \$17,683,508 85 | 53.82 3.09 | \$ 3,700,961 69 3,114,663 95 8,511,277 61 488,759 07 \$15,815,662 32 | \$ 19,353 69* 358,337 73 1,467,351 18 61,511 31 \$1,867,846 53 |

^{*}Decrease.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATION.

Operating expenses increased \$1,867,846.53 (11.81 per cent), of this amount \$1,467,351.18 was in Conducting Transportation (or 78.55 per cent of the total increase), an increase of 17.24 per cent over 1903.

The principal items of increase in Conducting Transportation were: Fuel for locomotives, \$456,427.23; engine; and round house men, \$215,513.37; train men, \$148,496.13; station service, \$108,671 07; car mileage balance, \$150,239.07; switchmen, watchmen, etc., \$112,731.71.

The increase of \$1,882,797.69 in earnings is divided as follows:

| Wabash, west of | Detroit, Increase\$1,817,329 | 90 |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Buffalo Division, | Increase | 79 |

The increase of \$1,867,846.53 in expenses is divided as follows:

| Wabash, west of Detroit, Increase | \$1,956,628 23 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Buffalo Division, Decrease | 88,781 70 |

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics show a decrease of 22,393,325 (1.02 per cent), in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.6464 cents per mile, an increase of 0.0401 cents (6.61 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.5400 cents, an increase of 0.0708 cents (15.09 per cent), leaving a

net profit of 0.1064 cents as compared with 0.1371 cents last year, a decrease of 0.0307 cents (22.39 per cent).

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.8510; expense per mile \$1.5463, and net earnings, \$0.3047 against \$1.8297, \$1.4159 and \$0.4138 respectively last year.

The total freight train mileage was 7,598,295, an increase of 314,137, or 4.31 per cent.

The loaded cars per train decreased 0.16 cars; the load per car decreased 0.68 tons and the revenue train load was 286.34 tons against 301.76 tons last year, a decrease of 15.42 tons 5.11 per cent. For the years 1895 to 1904 the revenue train load and load per car, have been as follows:

| Year. | Train Load. | Car Load. |
|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 1895 | 176.29 tons. | 13.37 tons. |
| 1896 | 193.04 '' | 13.80 '' |
| 1897 | 212.87 " | 14.00 " |
| 1898 | 216.55 " | 14.16 '' |
| 1899 | 234.72 '' | 14.83 " |
| 1900 | 268.94 '' | 16.07 " |
| 1901 | 283.47 '' | 16.67 '' |
| 1902 | 284.66 " | 16.69 " |
| | 301.76 '' | 17.82 " |
| 1904 | 286,34 " | 17.14 '' |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 315.94 tons, against 331.29 tons last year.

The increase in train load over 1895 has been 110.05 tons (62.42 per cent), and car load has increased 3.77 tons (28.20 per cent).

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue," freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train."

With a decrease of 1.02 per cent in "services rendered" i. e., "tons carried one mile," there was an increase in freight revenue of \$737,178.06 (5.53 per cent), with an increase of \$1,435,666.58 (13.92 per cent), in expenses of freight traffic. While the increase in freight tonnage was 7,481 tons (0.08 per cent), the increase in freight train service was 4.31 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 39,171,892 (11.87 per cent), and in revenue \$910,024.44 (14.83 per cent). There was an increase of \$43,915.70 on the Buffalo Division, and an increase of \$866,108.74 on the Wabash proper.

The rate per passenger per mile was 1.908 cents, an increase of 0.049 cents, and expenses per passenger per mile 1.607 cents, a decrease of 0.060 cents, leaving 0.301 cents per mile net, as against 0.192 cents last year, a gain of 56.77 per cent.

Train earnings per mile were \$1.0592, a gain of 9.08 cents; the expenses were 73.26 cents per train mile, an increase of 1.94 cents, and net earnings per train mile were 32.66 cents against 25.52 cents in 1903.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 11.87 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service increased 7.85 per cent, and the actual number of passengers carried was 6,183,474, an increase of 234,561 (3.94 per cent).

Statistics of freight and passenger traffic show the earnings divided between the two classes of traffic as follows:

Freight train gross earnings......\$14,064,656 81 (62.11%)
Passenger train gross earnings... \$2,315,574 81 (46.67%)
Passenger train net earnings.......\$2,315,574 81 (46.67%)
Passenger train net earnings..... 2,645,757 17 (53.33%)

Passenger train earnings include mail, express, etc.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | Wabash Proper, | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | \$233,522 54* | \$ 214,168 85 | \$ 19,353 69* |
| ment | 79,926 06 63,643 62 1,171 16 | 278,411 67 1,403,707 56 60,340 15 | 358,337 73 1,467,351 18 61,511 31 |
| Total | | \$1,956,628 23 | \$1,867,846 53 |

^{*}Decrease.

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Repairs of Roadway | \$277,704 81 |
|---|--------------|
| Renewals of Cross Ties | 78,796 10 |
| | 10,190 10 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Locomotives | 171,638 55 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Pass. Cars | 60,816 01 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Freight Cars | 157,316 54 |
| Passenger Train Service—train and engine | |
| men, fuel and water for cars and locomo- | |
| tives-train supplies-oil, waste and other | |
| supplies for locomotives, etc., (16.17%) | 261,508 97 |
| Freight Train Service-train and engine | |
| men, fuel and water for cars and locomo- | |
| tives-train supplies-oil, waste and other | |
| supplies for locomotives, etc., (22.63%) | 625,204 10 |
| Station Service— | |
| Passenger (7.87%)\$ 18,493 30 | |
| 1 400011801 (1.0170) \$ 10,450 00 | |
| Freight (11.02%) 108,840 25 | 127,333 55 |

The decrease in Maintenance of Way and Structures on the Buffalo Division was owing to the heavy expenditures on bridges during the year 1902-1903.

Maintenance of Way and Structures shows a decrease of \$19,353.69 for the entire system, but the amount expended

in repairs to roadway shows an increase of \$277,704.81, and the amount expended for cross ties shows an increase of \$78,796.10, and repairs to buildings and fixtures an increase of \$70.670.74.

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 34,488.0 | 28,085.0 | 6,403.0 | |
| Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 275.0 | 223.0 | 52.0 | |

Note.—In the above statement is included 3730 tons 29.6 miles of new 80-lb. rail laid on the Buffalo Division between Niagara Falls and Windsor, the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 870,521 | 596,751 | 273,770 | |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side | • | 000,102 | | |
| Track | 167,652 | 139,274 | 28,378 | |
| " Sets Switch-ties put | 483 | 402 | | 10 |
| " Miles Track ballasted | 400 | 493 | | 10 |
| (stone, gravel, | | | | |
| burnt clay, etc.) | 198.9 | 133.8 | 65.1 | |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt. | 160.4 | 284.3 | | 123.9 |
| " Miles Old Fence Repaired | 149.1 | 140.4 | 8.7 | |
| " Miles New Fence | 140.1 | 140.4 | 0.1 | |
| Built | 99.0 | | 99.0 | |
| " Miles Ditching | 48.6 | 113.0 | | 64.4 |
| " Miles Sidings and Spurs Built | | 90.4 | 00.0 | |
| opurs Bullt | 55.7 | 33.4 | 22.3 | 1 |

Note.—Included in the above are 66,509 cross ties, 29 sets switch ties, 22.9 miles of track ballasted, 20.5 miles of fence rebuilt, and 6.9 miles sidings and spurs built on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; and 9,903 cross-ties and 4 sets switch-ties put in on the Eric Section of the Buffalo Division.

NUMBER OF FEET OF TRESTLE SHORTENED, REPLACED WITH IRON PIPE, FILLED, ETC., DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1904.

| | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Buffalo Division Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Western Division St. Louis Division | 494 feet. 85 " 233 " 241 " | 418 feet. 24 " 174 " 416 " 561 " 643 " | 192 feet. 680 " 146 " 4.491 " 3,070 " | \$ 5,807 33 27,389 97 4,190 01 11,481 60 3,281 08 2,991 99 |
| Total | 1,053 feet. | 2,236 feet. | 8,579 feet. | \$55,141 98 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Buffalo Division | 610 | |
| Detroit Division | 704 | 776 |
| Eastern Division | 814 | 297 |
| Middle Division | 4,992 | 1,129 |
| Western Division | 794 | |
| St. Louis Division | 3,954 | 2,098 } |
| Total | 11,868 | 4,300 |

EXTRAORDINARY REPAIRS AND RENEWALS, IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

REPAIRS AND RENEWALS.

| Bridges, Wooden- | FO 100 | 00 |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Rebuilt 75 trestles at various points\$ Harvey, Ia.—Bridge No. 2891, renewed Howe truss; two spans | 50,462 | 69 |
| Harvey, Ia.—Bridge No. 2891, renewed Howe truss; two | 11 100 | 07 |
| spans | 11,169 | 31 |
| Total\$ | 61,632 | 06 |
| Wharfs, Docks and Landings— Detroit, Mich.—Renewal of dock along 12th street freight house | | |
| Detroit Mich - Renewal of dock along 12th street freight | | |
| house | 4,340 | 94 |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other Buildings. | -, | |
| etc.— | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewed driveway 12th street freight | | |
| house | 1,189 | 00 |
| Delray, Mich.—Rebuilt sand house | 380 | 00 |
| Delray, Mich.—Water connection | 345 | 00 |
| Holloway, Mich.—Rebuilt combination depot | 885 | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Paving around freight house | 1,132 | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Renewed passenger platform with brick | 685 | 50 |
| Montpelier, O.—Changing old freight house into restau- | | |
| rant, baggage and express rooms | 523 | 00 |
| Montpelier, OMoving freight house from Millersburg | | |
| and converting same into freight house | | |
| and office building | 103 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Renewing engine terminal | 8,156 | |
| Ashley, Ind.—Rebuilt track scales | 231 | |
| Toledo, O.—Rebuilt tower at Broadway | 267 | |
| Toledo, O.—Renewed roof and skylight on coach shop | $\frac{1,538}{352}$ | |
| Homewood, O.—Renewed depot | 841 | |
| Napoleon, O.—Extension of freight house | 041 | 00 |
| Napoleon, O.—Raised passenger depot, repaired same and rebuilt platform | · 985 | nn |
| Okolona, O.—Rebuilt platform | 370 | |
| Jewell, O.—Rebuilt platform | 176 | |
| Emmett, O.—Rebuilt depot and platform | 608 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Enlarged three engine house doors | 263 | |
| LaGro, Ind.—Remodeled depot and platform | 993 | |
| Rich Valley, Ind.—Rebuilt depot and platform | 120 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Extension and improvement of engine house | 12,155 | |
| Peru, Ind.—Renewed 60 ft. turn table with 70 ft. 200 ton | <i>'</i> | |
| deck table and masonry foundations | 4,387 | 75 |
| Peru, Ind.—Renewed elevated sand house | 485 | 20 |
| Peru, Ind.—Sidewalk from engine house to Broadway | 331 | 3 5 |
| Lafayette, Ind.—60 ft. deck turn table from Peru and | | |
| masonry foundation | 1,961 | 00 |
| Danville Jct., Ill.—Renewed concrete platform and side- walk | | |
| walk | 1,100 | |
| Danville, Ill.—Replanked Main street crossing | 428 | |
| Tilton, Ill.—Enlarged five stalls in engine house | 660 | |
| Chicago, Ill.—Renewed 60 ft. turntable at 41st street | 395 | |
| Bluffs, Ill.—Renewed round house roof | 207 | |
| Bluffs, Ill.—Renewed station platform in brick | $\frac{506}{1,711}$ | |
| Maysville, Ill.—Rebuilt depot and platform | 737 | |
| Springfield, Ill.—Rebuilt ice house | 521 | |
| Torress, in.—Renewed heater poner at station | 021 | 50 |
| | | |

| The state of the s | |
|--|--------------------|
| Forrest, Ill.—Raised depot and renewed platform in | 0.040.01 |
| concrete\$ Forrest, Ill.—Renewed turntable with 70 ft. 200 ton table | 3,940 21 |
| and foundations | 5,833 75 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Renewed heater boiler at freight house | 367 00 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Renewed round house roof | 160 00 |
| Gibson, Ill.—Renewed station platform in concrete | 855 00 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Renewed Motive Power Dept's office | 175 00 |
| roof | 175 00 392 00 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed eave troughing on passenger | 002 00 |
| station | 348 00 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed ice house roof | 413 00 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed boiler washing pump at round | FOF 00 |
| house | 525 00 415 00 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed cinder pit at round house Decatur, Ill.—Lengthened and lined cinder pit | 682 18 |
| Bay windows added on the following depots:— | 002 10 |
| Galesville, Ill., Foosland, Ill., Garber, Ill., Strawn, Ill., | |
| and Osman, Ill | 350 00 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Rebuilding outbound freight house | 25,865 00 |
| Hannibal, Mo.—Improving depot building and shed | 1,567 00 |
| Luther, Mo.—Renewing yard office, account of fire Luther, Mo.—Renewed cinder pit | 1,500 00 615 00 |
| Luther, Mo.—Renewed steam heat in round house | 350 00 |
| Heights, Mo.—Addition to depot | 135 00 |
| Ferguson, Mo.—Renewed ice house Ferguson, Mo.—Renewed sidewalk | 255 00 |
| Ferguson, Mo.—Renewed sidewalk | 206 00 |
| Gilmore, Mo.—Rebuilt depot and platform, account of fire. | 1,251 86 |
| Wellsville, Mo.—Rebuilt depot and platform, account of | 1,504 91 |
| fire Thompson, Mo.—Rebuilt depot and platform, account of | 1,001 01 |
| fire | 1,337 00 |
| Columbia, Mo.—Renewed stock yards | 265 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Rebuilt end wall of round house | 1,068 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed cinder pit | 792 00 |
| shop and brass foundry | 176 00 |
| Mahayly Ma Danawad steem heat at round house | 770 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed machinery foundation | 325 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed machinery foundation | 595 00 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed car shop floor | 294 00 442 00 |
| Macon Mo.—Built addition to freight house | 442 00 |
| of fire | 2,351 00 |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Renewed scales | 466 00 |
| Kansas City, MoOn account of flood, rebuilt freight | 0 444 00 |
| house with brick | 3,114 00 310 00 |
| Kansas City, Mo.—Steam heat | 640 00 |
| McFall, Mo.—Brick floor | 205 00 |
| McFall, Mo.—Moving depot and platform | 397 00 |
| Elmo, Mo.—Renewed depot Elmo, Mo.—Renewed stockyards | 1,542 00 |
| Elmo, Mo.—Renewed stockyards | 178 00 |
| Burlington Junction, Mo.—Built addition to hotel | 3,277 00 314 00 |
| Blanchard, Ia.—Moving depot and platform Shenandoah, Ia.—Renewed depot and platform, account | 314 00 |
| of fire | 3,600 00 |
| Total\$1 | 15,892 45 |
| | |

| Water and Fuel Stations.— | | |
|---|-------------------|----|
| Belleville, Mich.—Rebuilding water tank | $\frac{214}{900}$ | |
| water mains | 5,000 | |
| Peru. Ind.—Relaying water line in engine house | 1,464 | |
| Marley, Ill.—Six in. well casing | 216 388 | |
| Manhattan, Ill.—Six in. well casing | 883 | |
| Chicago Ill 41st street—Rebuilt roof over coal chute | 500 | |
| Chicago, Ill., 41st street—Rebuilt roof over coal chute Stanberry, Mo.—Built addition to sand house | 185 | |
| Total\$ | 9,750 | 96 |
| Renewals of tracks, 23d street to Page avenue, St. Louis, Mo. | _ | |
| Two main tracks relaid with 80 lb. rail from 23d street to | | |
| Union avenue\$ One main track from Union avenue to Page avenue, relaid | 32,711 | 64 |
| One main track from Union avenue to Page avenue, relaid with 80 lb, rail | 17,106 | 90 |
| Total\$ | | |
| | , | |
| IMPROVEMENTS. | | |
| Steel Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges- | | |
| Whittaker, Mich.—Bridge No. 779, renewed pile trestle with masonry and through girder (not completed) Cone, Mich.—Bridge No. 813, renewed pile trestle with | 2,697 | 76 |
| masonry and deck plate girder (not completed) | 254 | 18 |
| Britton, Mich.—Bridge No. 821, renewed pile trestle with masonry and through girder (not completed) | 3,118 | 68 |
| Britton, Mich.—Bridge No. 823, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck plate girder (not completed) | 42 | 00 |
| Montpelier, O.—Bridge No. 1357, renewed pile trestle | | |
| with masonry and deck plate girder (not completed) Hamilton, Ind.—Bridge No. 1383, renewed pile trestle | 1,455 | 41 |
| with masonry and deck plate girder (not completed) | 4,568 | 79 |
| New Haven, Ind.—Bridge No. 317, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck girder (not completed) | 2,091 | 12 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Bridge No. 323, renewed pile trestle | , | |
| with masonry and deck girder (not completed) Roanoke, Ind.—Bridge No. 351, pile trestle renewed with | 1,336 | 44 |
| masonry and through girders (not completed) | 6,885 | 33 |
| masonry and through girder (not completed) | 1,061 | 98 |
| Williamsport, Ind.—Bridge No. 683, replaced pile trestle with 65 ft. girder and masonry (not completed) | 6,155 | 79 |
| Danville, Ill.—Bridge No. 745, pile trestle replaced with | 0,100 | 12 |
| deck girder and masonry over Seminary Street. (not | 12,047 | 49 |
| completed)Okolona, O.—Bridge No. 845, pile trestle replaced with | , | |
| oncrete abutments and girder (not completed) Okolona, O.—Bridge No. 848, pile trestle replaced with | 613 | 85 |
| concrete abutments and girder (not completed) | 1,328 | 49 |
| Horse Creek, Ill.—Bridge No. 1149, renewed pile trestle with through steel span and masonry | 430 | 85 |

| Alpine, IllBridge No. 1057, renewed pile trestle with | | |
|--|---------------------|------|
| masonry and deck span | \$1,044 | 23 |
| masonry and deck span | | |
| masonry and solid floor girder | 2,636 | 62 |
| Campus, Ill.—Bridge No. 1195, pile trestle reconstructed | 3,632 | 04 |
| with masonry and girder | 0,002 | JI |
| maganer pion and two through spans | 24,902 | 97 |
| Honey Rend III - Bridge No. 790, renewed pile trestle | • | |
| | 832 | 92 |
| Stonington, Ill.—Bridge No. 730, renewed pile trestle | 0.007 | en |
| with concrete abutments and solid floor deck span | 2,097 | 09 |
| Sadorus, Ill.—Bridge No. 63, renewed pile trestle with masonry and through girders with heavy center | 8,483 | 79 |
| Carpenter, Ill.—Bridge No. 870, renewed frame trestle | • | |
| with masonry and through girder | 5,398 | 20 |
| Carpenter, Ill.—Bridge No, 871, renewed pile trestle with | 0.710 | 00 |
| masonry and through girder | 3,716 | 89 |
| masonry and deck span (old material) | 904 | 64 |
| Salisbury, Mo.—Bridge No. 449, renewed Howe truss | 001 | - |
| hridge with steel truss | 9,883 | 16 |
| bridge with steel truss | | |
| hridge with steel truss | 10,735 | 47 |
| Miami, Mo.—Bridge No. 516, renewed Howe truss bridge | 13,643 | 74 |
| with iron truss bridge | 10,040 | 17 |
| South Liberty, Mo.—Bridge No. 604, renewed Howe truss bridge with 65 ft. iron girder | 2,836 | 63 |
| Maryville, Mo.—Bridge No. 1062, renewed Howe truss | | |
| bridge across street with 75 ft. iron girder | 7,842 | 04 |
| Camden, Mo.—Bridge No. 557, renewed Howe truss bridge | 0.770 | 90 |
| with 63 ft. iron girder | 2,779 | 22 |
| hridge with 60 ft girder | 2,263 | 80 |
| bridge with 60 ft. girder | • | |
| with 55 ft. iron girder | . 2,046 | 74 |
| Camden. Mo.—Bridge No. 567, renewed low truss bridge | F 0.40 | 00 |
| with 35 ft. iron girder | 5.249 | _ |
| Total | | 11 |
| Crestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Stone Arches, | | |
| Filled, etc | 68,221 | . 83 |
| Steel Bridges Repaired and Strengthened— | | |
| Danville, IllBridge No. 747, renewed west approach | | |
| over Vermillion River | 1,654 | 40 |
| Williamsport, Ind.—Bridge No. 683, built retaining wall | 0.45 | |
| of masonry for protection of highway under bridge | $\frac{245}{1,077}$ | , 0 |
| Meredosia, Ill.—Bridge No. 282, renewed deck Riverton, Ill.—Bridge No. 173, repaired through iron truss | | 0. |
| span | | 6 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, trussing stringers and | | |
| connecting columns in approaches | 11,079 | 2 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, putting in new girders | 0.00* | 7 70 |
| over public streets and putting in new capstones | | 7 4 |
| Gilmore, Mo.—Bridge No. 116, two girders added Total | | |
| Total | 2 46,106 | . 0 |

| New Steel Bridges to Replace Old Steel Bridges- | |
|--|--|
| Logansport, Ind.—Bridge No. 494, over street, replaced with heavy girder and solid floor | |
| steel truss, new abutments and piers | 1,000 00 |
| Total | 3,523 86 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades— | |
| Chicago Division—Gibson, Lodge, Mansfield, Garber and Sibley—Changing grades and alignment | 15,045 54 76,321 42 71,596 57 10,829 66 48,097 94 34,551 24 |
| Total\$ | 256,442 37 |
| For Protection Against Missouri and Des Moines Rivers—At Randolph, De Witt and Harvey\$ | 57,756 95 |
| ADDITIONS. | |
| Second, Third, Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Indu | stries— |
| Detroit Division | 83,196 00 47,320 50 22,819 61 |
| Chicago Terminal (Landers Yard) Grading | 106,962 12 |
| Only miles E. St. Louis Terminal (Brooklyn Yard) Grad- | 3,910 15 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,885 38 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,585 38 4,060 64 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10.402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,885 38 4,080 64 15,844 12 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10,402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,885 38 4,060 64 15,844 12 76,982 34 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10.402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,885 38 4,080 64 15,844 12 |
| Only | 3,910 15 10,912 17 10.402 53 9,434 99 7,000 00 4,170 17 10,843 66 2,517 44 9,915 95 22,885 38 4,060 64 15,844 12 76,982 34 |

| Interlocking Plants, Wabash Proportion— | | |
|--|-------------------|----|
| Crocker, Ind-Rebuilt interlocking tower E. J. & E. | 1.057 | 00 |
| crossing\$ Reddick, Ill.—Interlocking plant erected, Ill. Cent. Rail- | 1,057 | |
| way crossingLotus, Ill—Interlocking plant erected, Ill, Cent. Railway | 1,311 | 12 |
| crossingSt. Louis, Mo.—Union Avenue. Interlocking plant | 1,342 | 44 |
| erected, St. L., K. C. & C. connection. | 4,879 | 35 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Forsythe Junction. Interlocking plant erected, St. L., K. C & C. Railway | F 007 | 07 |
| crossingSt. Louis, Mo.—Page Avenue. Interlocking plant erected, Terminal R. R. Association | 5,037 | 91 |
| connection | 5,552 | 07 |
| Total\$ | 19,180 | 18 |
| New Buildings, or Additions to Passenger and Freight Station and other Buildings, etc.— | is, Sho | ps |
| Delray, Mich.—Machinery for turning drawbridge (not completed)\$ | 550 | 59 |
| Montpelier, O.—New engine terminal (not completed) | 685 | |
| Ashley, Ind.—New cinder pit (not completed) Eddy, Ind.—New block tower | 544 308 | |
| Stoney Creek, Ind.—New block tower | 317 | |
| New Paris, Ind.—New stock scales | 231 | |
| N. Liberty, Ind.—New turntable (not completed) | 315 | |
| N. Liberty, Ind.—New water plant (not completed) | 5,861 | |
| Morris. Ind.—New block tower | $\frac{321}{367}$ | |
| Tolleston, Ind.—New block tower | 329 | |
| Clark, Sw., Ind.—New block tower | 359 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New brick shop building | 1,001 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Addition to M. M. office Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New oil storage cellars | 349 618 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New foundation for air compressor | 253 | |
| Spencerville, Ind.—New stock scales | 234 | |
| St. Joe, Ind.—New stock scales | 222 | |
| Neapolis, O.—New No. 4 depot and platform | 590 1,521 | |
| Defiance, O.—Standpipe and water main Rich Valley, Ind.—New water tank and standpipe (not | • | |
| completed) | 318 115 | |
| Liberty Center, O.—Extension to depot | 340 | |
| Knoxdale, Ind.—New No. 4 depot and platform | 673 | |
| Gar Creek, Ind.—New No. 4 depot and platform | 603 | |
| Ashwood, Ind.—New block tower | 322 | 58 |
| Peru, Ind.—Extension of baggage room for lunch room and express office | 1,138 | 44 |
| Peru, Ind.—New water plant, Little Pipe Creek | 1,464 | 77 |
| Peru, Ind.—New water plant, Little Pipe Creek Peru, Ind.—Extension of passenger platform with brick | 157 | 60 |
| Peru, Ind.—New water plant for hot-water cisterns Peru, Ind.—New General Foreman's office | 1,070 647 | |

| Peru, Ind.—New casting platform (Machinery Dept)\$ | 1,307 57 |
|--|---------------|
| Peru, Ind.—New office building (Car Dept) | 398 39 |
| Peru, Ind.—New office building (Car Dept) | 956 25 |
| Peru. Ind.—New scrap bins | 461 97 |
| Peru, Ind.—Extension of storeroom platform with shed | |
| roof | 580 48 |
| Peru, Ind.—New brick oil house (Store Dept.) | 517 44 |
| Peru, Ind.—New vault for records (M. W. Dept.) | 313 58 |
| Tilton, Ill.—New casting shed | 14 80 |
| Tilton, Ill.—New elevated sand house | 768 47 |
| Landars Ill —New telegraph office | 259 55 |
| Landers, Ill.—New telegraph office Landers, Ill.—Test well | 459 46 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Two scales in freight house at Twelfth St | 319 85 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Planking for team track | 338 76 |
| Chandler, Ill.—Connection with water main and laying | 990 10 |
| Changler, Ill.—Connection with water main and raying | 1 100 20 |
| pipe for car washing purposes | 1,190 32 |
| Decatur, Ill.—New iron shed for Car Department | 4,216 50 |
| Decatur, III.—New Iron shed for Car Department | 196 80 |
| Decatur, Ill.—New heater boiler in Y. M. C. A. building Decatur, Ill.—Addition to stable of Wabash employes | 440 00 |
| Decatur, III.—Addition to stable of Wabash employes | 00.00 |
| Hospital Association | 99 63 |
| Decatur, Ill.—New scrap iron shed | 61 76 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to passenger station | 9,920 83 |
| East St. Louis, Ill New scales in outbound freight. | 700 00 |
| house | 736 99 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Addition to car repair shops | 571 86 |
| Quincy, Ill.—New standard water tank | 1,25294 |
| Quincy, Ill.—60 ft. turn table and foundations | 1,074 10 |
| Quincy, Ill New freight house and office building | |
| (completed) | 631 15 |
| Quincy, Ill.—New freight house and office building (completed) | |
| new yard near round house | 1,201 72 |
| Quincy, III.—New passenger station (completed) | 10,407 24 |
| Quincy, Ill.—Swinging beam derrick crane | 1,683 03 |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—New standard water tank | 1,742 26 |
| Brooklyn. Ill.—Brick floor in machine shop | 450 95 |
| Forrest, Ill.—Concrete masonry drop pit | 645 81 |
| Forrest, Ill.—Concrete floor in turntable | 346 01 |
| Forrest, Ill.—New block tower | 398 27 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Concrete masonry foundation for new air compressor in boiler house at blacksmith shop | |
| air compressor in boiler house at blacksmith shop | 222 39 |
| Mt. Olive, Ill.—17 ft. extension to depot for freight room. | 1,014 10 |
| Bement, Ill.—New block tower | 813 51 |
| Brisbane, Ill.—New block tower | 452 13 |
| Markham, Ill.—New No. 4 depot | 186 26 |
| Lodge, Ill.—New stock pens and chute | 329 04 |
| Knights, Ill.—New block tower | 751 34 |
| Knights, Ill.—New block tower | |
| freight platform | 876 19 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Collins Street, new platform | 74 29 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Collins Street, new watch house | 80 93 |
| St. Louis, MoNorth Market Street, new watch house | 46 59 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Boyle Avenue, new watch house | 87 42 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Newstead Avenue, new watch house | 89 20 |
| Luther, Mo.—Paved back of stalls in round house | 765 25 |
| | |

| Sands, Mo.—New block tower | \$ 373 | 06 |
|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Elm Point, MoNew block tower | 377 | 41 |
| Benton City, MoNew well at stock yards | | $\overline{55}$ |
| Missouri City, MoBuilt coal chutes and enlarged plat- | | 00 |
| form | 1,500 | 00 |
| Moulton, Ia Built reservoir, new pump house, new | . 1,500 | 00 |
| mains, and installed gasoline engine | 3,355 | 00 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Engine terminal, Vandeventer Avenue, | 3,000 | 00 |
| 13 stall round house, new 70 ft. turntable, coaling tipple, | | |
| now water tenk new roll turntable, coaling upple, | | |
| new water tank, new stand pipes, freight car repair | 0.000 | |
| shop, oil house, elevated sand house and two ash pits | . 9,896 | 70 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Electric block signal system, Twenty- | | |
| third Street to Page Avenue, St. Louis (not completed) | 9,723 | |
| St. Louis, Mo -Olive Road, new station | 2,000 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—New ice house and platform | 1,549 | |
| Moberly, MoNew fuel oil house | | 73 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Fuel oil house heating apparatus | 221 | 24 |
| Moberly, Mo.—New general foreman's office, machine shops | | |
| shops | 251 | 29 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Foundation for cinder hoist | 28 | 12 |
| Moberly, Mo.—New air compresser, car shops | 91 | 42 |
| Moberly, MoShed and platform for track supplies and | | |
| | | 61 |
| scrap Macon, Mo.—New coal house | 70 | 18 |
| LaPlata, MoNew wells at stock yards and depot | 226 | |
| Millard, Mo.— New wells at stock yards and depot | 112 | |
| Huntsville, Mo New well at stock yard | 177 | |
| Dalton, Mo.—New shed at stock yard | 105 | |
| Paragrick Mo New Train Master's affice | | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—New Train Master's office | 1,353 | |
| Randolph, Mo.—New ice house | 1,225 | |
| Harlem, Mo.—New turntable timber foundation | 6,840 | 03 |
| Total | \$112,621 | 92 |

SUMMARY

OF

Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals, Improvements and Additions.

| Repairs and Renewals. |
|---|
| Bridges, Wooden\$ 61,632 06 |
| Wharves, Docks and Landings |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other Build- |
| ings, etc |
| Water and Fuel Stations |
| Renewals of Tracks 23d St. to Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo 49,818 54 |
| Total\$241,434 95 |
| |
| Improvements. |
| Steel Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges\$155,019 11 |
| Trestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, Etc. 68,221 83 |
| Steel Bridges, Repaired and Strengthened 27,197 32 |
| New Steel Bridges to Replace Old Steel Bridges 3,523 86 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades 256,442 37 |
| Protection against Missouri and Des Moines Rivers 57,756 95 |
| Total\$568,161 44 |
| |
| Additions. |
| Second Track\$264,849 64 |
| Third, Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Industries. 356,051 31 |
| Interlocking Plants, Wabash Proportion |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other Build- |
| ings, etc |
| Total\$752,703 05 |
| |
| (Repairs and Renewals \$241,434 95 |
| Totals { Improvements |
| |
| Grand Total\$1,562,299 44 |

In addition to the above, the following amounts were expended on the Buffalo Division for extraordinary renewals and improvements, the Wabash paying its proportion of this sum on a wheelage basis:

\$ 10 619 41

Danots Buildings etc.

| Depots, Buildings, etc |
|---|
| Additions to Shops, Round-houses, etc |
| Wood, Water and Coal Stations-New and Rebuilt 10,929 29 |
| Docks and Slip Tables—Repairs and Renewals 773 90 |
| Steel Bridges Repaired and Renewed 200,558 25 |
| Trestles Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled and Abandoned 8,410 74 |
| Total\$276,843 15 |
| |
| |
| OMAHA DIVISION. |
| Miscellaneous Work— |
| No. cross ties put in track2,318 |
| No. miles track ballasted with crushed rock 23.9 |
| No. miles fence built |
| |
| SUMMARY. |
| Miscellaneous Work\$ 84,898 13 |
| RECAPITULATION. |
| Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals, Improvements |
| and Additions\$1,562,299 44 |
| Buffalo Division, Extraordinary Renewals and Improve- |
| ments |
| Reconstruction Omaha Division |
| Grand Total\$1,924,040 72 |
| |

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

| FREIGHT. | 1904. | 1903. | 1902. |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,881,101 | 1,830,621 | 1,738,098 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 803,553 | 793,889 | 776,474 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved for year | 2,684,654 | 2,624,510 | 2,514,572 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 5,153 | 5,015 | 4,725 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,202 | 2,175 | 2,127 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 7,355 | 7,190 | 6,889 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage for year | 7,598,295 | 7,284,158 | 6,841,121 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 20,817 | 19,957 | 18,743 |
| Total number Freight Trains for year | 91,251 | 86,134 | 80,303 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 251 | 236 | 220 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 83.3 | 84.6 | 85.2 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train mile | 18.4 | 18.6 | 19.0 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train mile | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved per train mile | 25.4 | 25.8 | 26.4 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1904. | 1903. | 1902. |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car basis | 22.6 | 22.9 | 23.5 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 140,074,003 | 135,424,005 | 129,714,750 |
| Mileage made by all Empty Cars for year | 52,644,523 | 52,573,824 | 50,721,670 |
| Grand Total of Car Mileage for year | 192,718,526 | 187,997,829 | 180,436,420 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 88,221,505 | 75,534,916 | 67,218,623 |
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 27,065,112 | 26,439,131 | 23,375,135 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 115,286,617 | 101,974,047 | 90,593,76 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage for year | 51,852,498 | 59,889,089 | 62,496,122 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 25,579,411 | 26,134,693 | 27,346,535 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year | 77,431,909 | 86,023,782 | 89,842,657 |
| Number of Wabash Cars in Service, exclusive of work trains | 16,039 | 16,089 | 16,460 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads per day, | 7,624 | 7,834 | 7,734 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R. | 25.2 | 28.5 | 28.2 |
| Average number of For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, | 9,179 | 8,562 | 5,943 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day, | 34.4 | 32.6 | 1.84 |

| PASSENGER. | 1904. | 1903. | 1902. |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 8,100,348 | 7,715,162 | 7,691,050 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 86,625 | 82,549 | 81,990 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 237 | 226 | 225 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.5 | 93.5 | 93.8 |
| Average number Miles by all Trains per day | 22,193 | 21,138 | 21,105 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- press Cars for year | 8,746,068 | 8,691,319 | 8,425,552 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 17,527,348 | 16,670,309 | 16,807,827 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 9,883,877 | 9,234,387 | 9,188,022 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 1,423,277 | 1,443,536 | 1,591,510 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars for year | 39,430,771 | 37,791,983 | 37,451,010 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for year | 421,210 | 404,055 | 400,040 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled per day | 1,154 | 1,107 | 1,096 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.87 | 4.90 | 4.87 |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The total amount expended for repairs of engines was \$1,508,614.14, equal to \$2,857.22 per engine for 528 engines, the average number on hand during the year.

The following statement will show the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs.

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1 | ! | 1 |
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 488 | 490 | | 2 |
| Bought and built during year | 50 | | 50 | |
| Sold and scrapped during year | 10 | 2 | 8 | |
| On hand June 30th | 528 | 488 | 40 | |
| | | | | |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| | 340 | 338 | 2 | |
| Locomotives receiving heavy | 010 | 000 | _ | |
| repairs | 299 | 239 | 60 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 745 | 635 | 110 | |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 1048 | 906 | 142 | |
| Boilers, general repairs | 103 | 102 | 1 | |
| Sets Air Brakes | _1 | 10 | | 9 |
| New Cylinders | 55 | 48 | 7 | |
| New Cabs | 44 | 41 | 3 | |
| Fire-boxes, new | 12 546 | 17 433 | 113 | 5 |
| Fire-boxes repaired | 47 | 455 51 | 115 | |
| Sets Flues, new Sets Flues, reset | 381 | 393 | | 12 12 |
| New Engine Frames | 3 | 25 | | 22 |
| New Main and Side Rods | 138 | 72 | 66 | |
| Tires, new | 424 | 442 | 00 | 18 |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 70 | 67 | 3 | |
| New Tanks | 6 | 13 | | 7 |
| New Tank Frames | 50 | 48 | 2 | |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 80 | 70 | 10 | |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | | | | |
| Wheels | 4,588 | 4,189 | 399 | |
| | | | | |

Note.—The 528 engines in service June 30, 1904, had a Tractive Power of 9,887,387 lbs. June 30, 1896, there were 412 engines with Tractive Power of 6,334,915 lbs., showing an increase of 28% in number and an increase of 56% in power of engines.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Freight Train Mileage | 7,598,295 | 7,284,158 | 314,137 | |
| Frt. Double Head- ers, Pushers and | .,000,200 | .,231,100 | 311,101 | |
| Lights Passenger Train | 513,216 | 572,928 | | 59,712 |
| Mileage Pass. Lights and | 8,100,348 | 7,715,162 | 385,186 | ••••• |
| Double Headers. | 162,677 | 155,833 | 6,844 | |
| Switching Miscellaneous, Work Trains, | 3,904,205 | 3,436,104 | 468,101 | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 988,223 | 647,478 | 340,745 | |
| Total | 21,266,964 | 19,811,663 | 1,455,301 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Repairs { Labor | 72,812 49 1,860,990 52 1,360,584 03 218,526 40 | \$ 728,985 68 607,747 94 64,601 73 1,404,563 29 1,220,182 19 187,791 75 \$4,213,872 58 | \$100,917 74 70,962 78 8,210 76 456,427 23 140,401 84 30,734 65 \$807,655 00 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. | Increase. |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| For Repairs | \$ 7 06 | \$ 6 70 | \$ 0 36 |
| Stores | 0 34 | 0 32 | 0 02 |
| Fuel | 8 35 | 6 77 | 1 58 |
| Engineers and Firemen | 6 36 | 6 12 | 0 24 |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 1 02 | 0 94 | 0 08 |
| Total | \$23 13 | \$20 85 | \$ 2 28 |
| | | | |

Note.—Engine mileage increased 7.3 per cent, while the amount paid engineers and firemen increased 11.5 per cent, showing an increase in the rate of pay of 3.8 per cent.

| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903, |
|--|----------------|------------|
| Total engine mileage | 21,378,516 | 19,946,946 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 49,696 | 50,376 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,141 | 4,198 |
| Tons of coal consumed | 1,263,804 | 1,139,312 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| of handling included) | \$1.4 8 | \$1 24 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 16.9 | 17.6 |

Note.—Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense.

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | | | | - |
|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | 190 | 1903-1904. | 190 | 1902-1903. | Inc | Increase. | Dec | Decrease. |
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines | 862,183 649,259 252,412 1,263,804 | \$ 516,085 87 907,384 41 342,785 77 18,758 99 \$1,784,975 04 | 342,418 602,127 194,767 1,139,312 | \$ 399,173 47 701,929 02 227,049 45 21,435 42 \$1,349,587 36 | 19,715 47,132 57,645 124,492 | \$116,912 40 205,415 39 115,736 32 \$435,387 68 | | 82,676 43 |
| Average cost per ton | | \$1.412 .068 1.480 | | \$1.184 .060 1.244 | | \$0.228 .008 .236 | | |
| Coal for Stationary Engines at Shops Coal for Fumping Engines | 52,398 13,275 9,995 13,661 | \$52,114 68 7,078 54 13,431 55 11,135 59 | 43,921 11,806 9,594 75,861 | \$ 31,382 85 4,486 52 11,238 51 47,937 38 | 8,472 1,469 401 | \$ 20,731 78 2,592 02 2,193 04 | 62,200 | \$36,801 79 |
| Total Bituminous Coals | 1,353,128 | \$1,868,735 35 | 1,280,494 | \$1,444,632 62 | 72,634 | \$424,102 73 | | |
| Average cost per ton, all Bituminous Coals | | \$1.366 | | \$1.128 | | \$0.238 | | |
| Anthracite Coal Purrance Coal Purrance Coal Charcoal Charcoal Charcoal Fuel Oil | 382 2,396 1,979 23,363 bu. 1,077 209,138 gal. | \$ 2,045 73 4,658 05 7,492 86 2,379 37 6,156 20 7,885 55 | 1,414 2,618 1,951 17,919 bu. 1,355 18,884 gal. | \$8,486 39 4,783 98 7,041 53 2,107 07 9,399 07 1,066 97 | 28 5,444 bu. 190,254 gal. | \$ 361 33 272 30 6,818 58 | 1,032 | 1,032 \$6,440 66 217 125 98 278 3,242 87 |
| Quality of Bituminous Coals Tons Youcherd, 1902-1903. Tons Youcherd, 1903-1904. | | | | Lump. 327,052 426,343 | Mine Run 817,065 870,310 | | Slack. 18,125 10,229 | Screenings. 126,357 56,061 |

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The expenses of this department, for the year ending June 30th, 1904, were, as last year, above the normal, on account of application of air brakes to our freight cars, vestibules, steam heat and gas to our passenger cars, and new freight and passenger equipment purchased.

The total on account of these items amounts to \$1,526,272.87.

Wide vestibules were applied to one chair car, stationary vestibules to 2 baggage, 3 postal and 3 combination cars. Narrow vestibules were changed to wide on one chair car and one combination car, all at a cost of \$5,201.05. Total cars now vestibuled, 296.

Steam heat was applied to one coach and two pay cars at a cost of \$322.49, making a total of 434 cars so equipped.

We equipped 10 cars with Pintsch gas, at a cost of \$2,757.62. making a total of 243 cars so equipped.

Air brakes were applied to 139 freight cars, at a cost of \$5,754.83, making a total of 16,097 cars, or about 85% of all our freight cars, so equipped.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1903. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, Sold and Changed | June 30, | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | | | |
| Official | . 5 | | | 5 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dining | | 1 16 | 2 | 9 165 | 5 108 |
| Combination | 56 | 10 | 1 | 55 | 22 |
| Chair | 51 | 9 | 2 | 58 | 35 |
| Parlor | 6 | | | 6 | |
| CaféBaggage | 5 73 | 2 | 1 4 | 6 70 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail | 14 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 15 |
| Passenger and Mail | 4 | 1 | | 5 | |
| Baggage, Mail and Passenger | 3 | | | 3 | 6 |
| Postal Pacific Express | 33 5 | 1 | 1 | 33 5 | 19 5 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Inspection | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Total Passenger | 418 | 31 | 12 | 437 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | 1 | 1 | | | Ī |
| Box | 9,529 | 19 | 261 | 9,287 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 434 | | 22 | 412 | 1,471 |
| Fruit | 146 | 1510 | 100 | 146 | 50 |
| Coal, Flat and Rack | 5,785 294 | 1518 | 128 | 7,175 290 | 3,439 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | | 100 | 100 |
| Cinder and Stone (Dump) | 188 | 18 | 4 | 202 | 129 |
| Ballast and Convertible Tool and Work | 131 279 | 1 31 | 14 | 132 296 | 36 |
| Derrick | 11 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| Pile Driver | 6 | | | 6 | 17 |
| Cable | 8 | | | 8 | 1 |
| Ice Caboose Box | 8 | | | 8 6 | 4 |
| Caboose Standard | 246 | 14 | 8 | 252 | 212 |
| Total Freight | 17,171 | 1603 | 442 | 18,332 | 13,569 |
| Total Passenger | 418 | 31 | 12 | 437 | 285 |
| Total Car Equipment | 17,589 | 1634 | 454 | 18,769 | 13,854 |
| Total Frt. Car Capacity, | £00.000 | | | FF4 100 | 005 074 |
| in Tons | 502,290 | *********** | | 554,160 | 230,074 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| | Passenger. | Freight. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | 3,233 | 147,234 | 150,467 |
| Cars Receiving Heavy Repairs | 161 | 1,791 | 1,952 |
| Cars Receiving General Repairs | 73 | 520 | 593 |
| Cars Rebuilt | 13 | 320 | 333 |
| Total | 3,480 | 149,865 | 153,345 |
| New Wheels Applied, Cast | 1,593 | 12,797 | 14,390 |
| New Wheels Applied, Steel | 629 | | 629 |
| Total New Wheels Applied | 2,222 | 12,797 | 15,019 |

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1904, the car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| ing were as follows: | | |
|--|-----------|----|
| St. Louis Trust Company, 30 Locomotives, Contract of November 1st, 1899, 4 notes outstanding (last one due November 1st, 1899, 4 notes outstanding (last one | | |
| vember 1st, 1904), for \$5,071.88 each | 20,287 | 52 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 500 Flat Cars, | | |
| Contract of August 8th, 1902, 43 notes outstanding (last | | |
| one due February 2nd, 1908), for \$6,329.36 each | 272,162 | 48 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 500 Coal Cars, | | |
| Contract of March 9th, 1903, 50 notes outstanding (last one due August 24th, 1908), for \$6,365.78 each | 318,289 | 00 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 1,000 Coal Cars | 010,200 | 00 |
| Contract of March 9th, 1903, 53 notes outstanding (last | | |
| one due November 11th, 1908), for \$12,698.12 each | 673,000 | 36 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 22 Passenger and | | |
| Baggage Cars, Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 34 notes out- | | |
| standing (last one due April 3rd, 1907), for \$2,526.00 | 05.004 | 00 |
| each | 85,884 | 00 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 22 Passenger Cars, Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 38 notes outstanding (last | | |
| one due August 27th, 1907), for \$4,014.83 each | 152,563 | 54 |
| American Locomotive Company, 12 Passenger Locomo- | 102,000 | - |
| tives, 9 notes outstanding (last one due November 10th, | | |
| 1908), various amounts | 213,597 | 00 |
| Baldwin Locomotive Company, 38 Freight and Switch | | |
| Locomotives, 18 notes outstanding (last one due No- | FFF 050 | 00 |
| vember 17th, 1908), various amounts | 575,253 | 06 |
| Total | 2,311,036 | 96 |

Note.—The above does not include the Gold Equipment Bonds amounting to \$840,000.00 issued in May, 1904, for the payment of 67 New Locomotives under the Equipment agreement with Blair & Co., Series A.

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1904, the sum of \$86,337.12.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1903-1904. | |
|---|--------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,153 | 2,153 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company 7,178 | 6,830 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph | |
| Company | 11,953 |
| Total Number Miles Wire used jointly | 747 |
| Total Miles of Wire21,510 | 19,530 |

Acknowledgment is made of the faithful and efficient service of heads of Departments, Division and subordinate officials and the rank and file of employees of the Company. It is very gratifying to note a constant growth in that feeling of loyalty to the "Wabash" among all classes of employees which is desired by the Management, and is so beneficial to both the Company and its employees.

Respectfully submitted,

J. RAMSEY, JR.,

President.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double track. | TOTAL |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | | | | | |
| ToledoE. Hannibal | 460.5 | | | 460.5 | 249.5 | 710.0 |
| E. HannibalHannibal U. D | | 3.0 | 0.4 | | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| BluffsCamp Point | | | | 39.4 | 4.2 | 43.6 |
| Camp PointQuincy | | | 21.8 | 21.8 | 0.2 | 22.0 |
| E. HannibalQuincy | | | 17.3 | 18.2 | 4.5 | 22.7 |
| ClaytonElvaston | 34.5 | | | 34.5 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| ElvastonKeokuk | | | 7.8 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| MaysvillePittsfield | | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| SidneyChampaign | 11.7 | | | 11.7 | 2.2 | 13.9 |
| DecaturSt. Louis | 110.1 | | 3.8 | 113.9 | 70.4 | 184.3 |
| EdwardsvilleEdwardsville Jct | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| ChicagoC. & W. I. June | | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 23.7 | 31.7 |
| C. & W. I. Jet Effingham | 205.4 | | | 205.4 | 80.5 | 285.9 |
| ShumwayAltamont | 9.5 | | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 10.6 |
| ForrestFairbury Junc | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | 6.1 |
| Fairbury Jct Streator | 30.9 | | | 30.9 | 3.7 | 34.6 |
| DetroitDelray | | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 20.0 | 24.6 |
| DelrayButler | | | | 109.8 | 58.6 | 168.4 |
| ButlerNew Haven | 25.7 | | | 25.7 | 8.2 | 33.9 |
| MaumeeMontpelier | 49.5 | | | 49.5 | 10.7 | 60.2 |
| Montpelier Clarke Junc | 149.6 | | | 149.6 | 56.8 | 206.4 |
| Clarke JuncC. & W. I. Junc | | | 17.6 | 17.6 | | 17.6 |
| AtticaCovington | | | . | 14.8 | 2.2 | 17.0 |
| ChiliJunction, Peru | | | | | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| ToledoMilan | | | 30.9 | 30.9 | 21.9 | 52.8 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 119.1 | 1382.3 | 633.5 | 2015.8 |
| | | | | | | |

Note.—The above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 miles side track, total 7.0 miles, "owned," between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under joint trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| FROM TO | | | | | | |
| St. Louis— | | | | | | |
| Union Station.23d st | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 0.7 |
| 23d stHarlem | | | | | 113.1 | 387.9 |
| Franklin avN. Market st | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Olive stCarr st | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Carr stFerguson | | | | 10.7 | | 42.2 |
| Harlem Kansas City | | | | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| MoberlyHannibal | | | | 69.7 | 8.5 | 78.2 |
| MoberlyOttumwa | | | | 131.5 | 16.0 | 147.5 |
| MoultonAlbia | | | | 28.3 | 2.6 | 30.9 |
| AlbiaAlbia Connecti'n | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| AlbiaChesterfield | 65.8 | | | 65.8 | 9.3 | 75.1 |
| Chesterfield Des Moines | | | 2.4 | 2.4 | | 2.4 |
| BrunswickChillicothe | 38.2 | | | 38.2 | 3.4 | 41.6 |
| Chillicothe Pattonsburg | | 41.4 | | 41.4 | 3.7 | 45.1 |
| Pattonsburg Council Bluffs | 143.7 | | | 143.7 | 22.4 | 166.1 |
| Wabash ConnCo. Bluffs, U.D | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | 0.3 |
| Council BluffsOmaha | | | 2.8 | 2.8 | | 2.8 |
| CentraliaColumbia | 21.6 | | | 21.6 | 1.2 | 22.8 |
| SalisburyGlasgow | 15.4 | | | 15.4 | 0.9 | 16.3 |
| ExcelloArdmore | | | | | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| ExcelsiorSpsJc. MilwaukeeJunc | 9.5 | | | 9.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 |
| Maryville Junc. Empire Coal Co | | | | | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Total | 739.5 | 41.4 | 78.2 | 859.1 | 237.6 | 1096.7 |

Note.—The line from Chesterfield to Des Moines, 2.4 miles is reported in "Joint Trackage," instead of lines "Owned," on account of being operated under joint agreement with Des Moines Union Railway.

DOUBLE TRACK.—Joint track Wabash yards to Bridge Junction H. & St. J. R. R. Kansas City, Mo., 2220 feet, 0.4 miles.

This statement includes all side and double track constructed on St. Louis Division except tracks to World's Fair Station, the same being considered only temporary tracks.

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Detroit | | | $ \begin{array}{r} 227.1 \\ 17.8 \\ 25.6 \\ 4.8 \\ \hline 275.3 \end{array} $ | 25.6 4.8 | 156.0 21.9 14.1 4.5 196.5 | 383.1 39.7 39.7 9.3 471.8 |

Note.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

The 196.5 miles of side and double track consists of 97.3 miles of double track and 99.2 miles of side track.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| Description of Lines. | Owned. | Leased. | Operated under Joint Trackage. | Total, Main Lines. | Side and Double Track. | Total. |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Lines East of the Mississippi River Lines West of the Mississippi | 1254.0 | 9.2 | 119.1 | 1382.3 | 633.5 | 2015.8 |
| River | 739.5 | 41.4 | 78.2 | 859.1 | 237.6 | 1096.7 |
| Lines East of the Detroit River | | | 275.3 | 275.3 | 196.5 | 471.8 |
| Total | 1993.5 | 50.6 | 472.6 | 2516.7 | 1067.6 | 3584.3 |

The Main Track Mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| | Miles. |
|-------------|---------|
| In New York | |
| In Canada | 244.3 |
| In Michigan | 105.6 |
| In Ohio | |
| In Indiana | 357.5 |
| In Illinois | 745.0 |
| In Missouri | 653.7 |
| In Iowa | . 208.9 |
| In Nebraska | 6 |
| | |
| Total | .2516.7 |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| Amount received from employes | | |
|---|---|--|
| persons | | |
| Amount received from other railroads for care of the | | |
| ployes | | |
| Total Receipts | | .\$68,710 80 |
| Expenses\$59, | | |
| Expended on new Hospital at Decatur 18,8 | 557 08 | 77,712 81 |
| Deficit for the year | | \$ 9,002 01 |
| Surplus June 30, 1903 | | 44,048 09 |
| Interest on Surplus during year | | 135 17 |
| Rent Peru property | | 120 00 |
| Surplus June 30, 1904 | | \$35,301 25 |
| | 1903-1904. | 1902-1903. |
| | | |
| Number of patients treated in Hospitals | . 1,222 | 1,018 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals | . 1,222 25,423 | 1,018 24,998 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated | | , |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated | 25,423 | 24,998 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated | 25,423 26,645 | 24,998 26,016 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hos- | 25,423 26,645 3,223 23,422 | 24,998 26,016 3,151 22,865 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hospitals | 25,423 26,645 3,223 | 24,998 26,016 3,151 22,865 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hospitals Number of prescriptions filled for patients outside | 25,423 26,645 3,223 23,422 10,597 | 24,998 26,016 3,151 22,865 6,485 |
| Number of patients treated outside of Hospitals Total number of patients treated Number of Surgical cases treated Number of Medical cases treated Number of prescriptions filled for patients in Hospitals | 25,423 26,645 3,223 23,422 | 24,998 26,016 3,151 22,865 6,485 |

The Board of Trustees,

J. Ramsey, Jr., Chairman, W. H. Blodgett, E. B. Pryor.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1st, 1904.

J. Ramsey, Jr.,

President, The Wabash Railroad Company.

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit statements of General Account, and tables showing the results of operation for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1904, as follows:

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Tonnage of Articles Carried.
- J. Mileage Statistics for Twenty-three Years.
- K. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.

Yours respectfully,

D. B. HOWARD,

Auditor.

Α

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1904.

| | Year endin June 30, 19 | | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
|--|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Gross EarningsOperating Expenses | \$23,023,626 17,683,508 | | \$21,140,828 94 15,815,662 32 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,340,117 | 78 | \$5,325,166 62 |
| Taxes | 750,158 | _ | 664,702 96 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$4,589,959 489,706 | | \$4,660,463 66 467,927 94 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous | \$5,079,665 | 14 | \$5,128,391 60 |
| Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | 817,205 | _ | 870,440 12 |
| Net Earnings from OperationAdditions to Property and other Charges, as per | \$4,262,459 | | \$4,257,951 48 |
| Analysis (2) below Net Earnings applicable to Interest | \$3,211,713 | | \$17,288 80 \$3,440,662 68 |
| Interest on Bonds | 3,092,422 | | 3,034,512 60 |
| Surplus Dividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | \$119,291 105,000 | | \$406,150 08 210,000 00 |
| Net Surplus | \$14,291 | 16 | \$196,150 08 |

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$964,438 33 151,640 71 | \$898 517 62 63,500 00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$812,797 62 4,408 00 | \$835,017 62 35,422 50 |
| | \$817,205 62 | \$870,440 12 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F"Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Charges and Maintenance of Steamers | \$591,446 10 33,069 68 | \$253,132 15 59,636 65 |
| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, Sinking Fund | 100,000 00 2,568 75 | 100,000 00 4,520 00 |
| Appropriation for New Equipment | \$23,661 11 \$1,050,745 64 | \$817,288 80 |

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| Earnings. | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
|--|---|--|
| July August September October November December January February March April May June Total Earnings | \$ 2,000,158 67 2,121,426 47 2,239,688 37 2,206,296 69 1,818,076 77 1,881,094 15 1,771,413 70 1,522,943 23 1,750,620 45 1,794,700 97 1,889,106 88 2,028,040 28 | \$ 1,721,531 93 1,903,705 28 1,840,910 79 1,970,906 31 1,714,988 95 1,672,454 08 1,516,613 47 1,706,631 66 1,760,961 62 1,928,672 49 1,709,906 81 \$\$21,140,828 94 |
| Freight Passengers Mails Express Miscellaneous. Total Earnings | \$14,064,656 81 7,045,525 29 830,928 23 533,703 85 548,812 45 \$23,023,626 63 | \$13,327,478 75 6,135,500 85 716,200 09 464,645 19 497,004 06 \$21,140,828 94 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 61.09 30.60 3.61 2.32 2.38 | 63.04 29.02 3.39 2.20 2.35 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$17,683,508 85 | \$15,815,662 32 |
| Taxes | \$750,158 71 | \$664,702 96 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 76.81 | 74.81 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$5,340,117 78 | \$5,325,166 62 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 23.19 | 25.19 |
| Average number of miles operated Average Earnings per mile Average Expenses per mile Net Earnings per mile | 2,516.7 \$9,148 84 7,026 47 2,121 87 | 2,483.3 \$8,513.20 6,368.81 2,144.39 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

INCOME ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1904.

| \$23,023,626 63 | \$23,023,626 63 | \$5,340,117 78 161,640 71 489,706 07 | \$5,981,464 56 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| \$14,064,656 81 7,045,525 29 845,928 23 588,708 85 548,812 45 | | | |
| By Earnings.— Freight Earnings Pasenger Mail Express Kiscellaneous Earnings | | By Net Earnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Miscellanous receipt terest, Dividends, etc | |
| \$17,683,508 85 | 5,340,117 78 \$23,023,626 63 | \$3,664,602.72 27,820.00 964,488.17 691,446.10 110,000.00 2,568.75 822,668.77 827,477.68 116,000.00 | \$5,981,464 56 |
| \$3,681,608 00 3,473,001 68 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 | Net Earnings carried down | To Interest on Bonds Rentals of Leased Lines Rentals of Tracks, Bridges, etc. Additions to Property Equipment Sinking Fund on Gold Equipment Fremium on Gold Equipment Premium on Gold Equipment Appropriation for New Equip Sunday Accounts Dividends paid on Preferred Balance carried to Profit and Loss | |
| To OPERATING EXPENSES:— Maintenance of Way and Struct. Maintenance of Equipment. Gonducting Transportation General Expenses | ed down | Rentia of Laces Lines. Rentials of Laces of Lines. Taxes and tracks, Bridges, etc. Taxes to Property Stiking Fund on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 190 Premium on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 190 Shuffing Fund Bonds of 190 Sundry Accounts Sundry Accounts Bulder Bonds Bulder Bonds Bulder Bonds Lose carried to Profit and Lose Lose | |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1904.

| \$969,994 49 | 68,068 80 | 70,826 90 | 1,156 84 | 930 00 | 14,291 16 | \$1,125,668 19 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|----------------|
| By Balance to credit Profit and Loss Account, June 30, 190, Prought forward | Payments, July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1904 | Mortgage Bonds, Issued in exchange for Prior Lien Bonds | CO. for assessments and fines in connection with exchange of Certificates for Debenture Bonds. Series B. | Final Dividend on Capital Stock, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. | June 30, 1904 | |
| \$ 4,548 27 | 544 41 9 815 47 | 6,000 00 | 15,250 00 | 3,202 50 | | \$1,125,668 19 |
| To Toledo and Wabash Elevator Co.:— Balance due in settlement of account written off Datroit Inion R. R. Denot and Starion Co.— | Balance due for Rebate on Grain written off Expenses of Compton Case | Amount paid out in connection with the pur- chase of the Champaign and Southeastern R. R. under decree of forelosure | Columbia and St. Louis R. R. First Mortgage Bonds. Biscount and Commission on Sale of \$21,000,00:- | Kansas City, Excelsior Springs and Northern R. R. First Mortgage Bonds | The same same same same same same same sam | |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1904.

(Per Condensed Balance Sheet.) ASSETS.

| | 1904. | 1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) | \$145,335,419 36 | \$143,882,500 00 | \$1,452,919 36 | |
| Supplies and Materials on Hand | 1,641,051 84 | 1,244,803 46 | 396,248 38 | |
| Cash on Hand Investments in Stocks and | 1,182,777 28 | 987,034 96 | 195,742 27 | |
| Bonds (2) Sundry Accounts Collectible- | 17,661,089 14 | 1,553,020 34 | 16,108,068 80 | |
| Due from Agents | 343,328 54 | 520,891 43 | | 177,562 8 |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails | 209,096 67 | | 29,120 88 | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 105,215 00 | 61,621 59 | 43,593 41 | |
| viduals | 1,546 386 94 | | | |
| Bills Receivable | 1,875 00 | 53,239 27 | | 51,364 |
| Account Working Fund Advances on Account Real | 37,973 10 | 43,004 74 | | 5,031 |
| Estate in St. Louis | 634,088 96 | 1,033,524 81 | | 399,435 |
| discellaneous (3) | 3,494,001 12 | 659,089 38 | 2,834,911 74 | |
| | \$172,192,302 90 | \$150,832,202 97 | \$21,360,099 93 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1904. | 1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Common Stock | \$38,000,000 00 | | \$10,000,000 00 | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | 24,000,000 00 | | |
| Bonds (4) | 100,513,000 00 | 91,949,000 00 | 8 564,000 00 | |
| Interest Due | 270,171 59 | 186,403 25 | 83,768 34 | |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 693,361 66 | | | \$ 3,524 17 |
| Dividends Debenture Bonds, | · ' | , | | |
| Series "A" due | | 105,000 00 | | 105,000,00 |
| Sundry Accounts Payable— | | 1 | | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | 3,734,692 89 | 2,738,405 58 | 996,287 31 | |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | | , | |
| viduals | 356,055 38 | 466,607 12 | | 110,551 74 |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 388,877 00 | 386,337 60 | 2,539 40 | |
| Hospital Account | 5,986 20 | 5,183 00 | 803 20 | |
| Bills Payable— | · · | 1 | | |
| Notes Payable | 414,000 00 | 23,286 66 | 390.713 34 | |
| Equipment Notes of Long | , | , | | |
| Date (5) | 2,311,036 96 | 583,030 32 | 1,728,006 64 | |
| Proceeds sale Debenture | , , | | | |
| Bonds, Series "B" | 369,237 50 | 369,237 50 | | |
| Equipment Fund Account | | 311,959 80 | | 311,959 80 |
| Miscellaneous | 41,576 18 | 40,871 82 | 704 36 | |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | , | · · | | |
| Loss | 1,094,307 54 | 969,994 49 | 124,313 05 | |
| | | | | |
| | \$172,192,302 90 | \$150,832,202 97 | \$21,360,099 93 | |

⁽¹⁾ Increase is due to cost of new Terminals in St. Louis, \$1,527,000.00; less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds retired, \$100,000.00.

(2) Increase is due to investment in Capital Stock of The Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Ry., \$10,000,000.00 and First Mortgage Bonds of The Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Ry., \$6,154,000.00.

(3) Increase is due to amounts carried in suspense on account of purchase of

⁽³⁾ Increase is due to amounts carried in suspense on account of pro-new equipment.

(4) Increase is due to issue of Wabash R. R. First Lien 4% Terminal Gold Bonds, \$1.684,000.09; Wabash R. R. Equipment Gold Bonds Series A, \$840,000.09; Wabash R. R. temporary 5% Collateral Notes, \$6,160,000.00; less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds retired, \$100,000.09.

E

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. OPERATING EXPENSES—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1904. MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
|---|--|--|
| Repairs of Roadway | \$1,950,007 26 188,963 21 | \$1,672,302 45 347,412 21 |
| do of Ties Repairs and Renewals of Bridges and Culverts | 421,804 69 522,933 43 | 343,008 59 815,290 78 |
| do do Fences, Road C., etc | 114.243 15 | 106 272 68 |
| do do Buildings and Fixtures | 421,079 68 | |
| do do Docks and Wharves | 7,364 43 | 17,777 26 |
| do do Telegraph | 51.332 82 | 42,078 89 |
| Stationery and Printing. Other Expenses | 3,104 67 774 66 | 4,175 81 2,234 13 |
| Total | \$3,681,608 00 | \$3,700,961 69 |
| MAINTENANCE OF EQUIP | MENT. | <u> </u> |
| | 1 | |
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
| Superintendence | \$ 98,726 73 | \$ 95,655 32 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Locomotives, Passenger | 532,322 63 | 441,665 03 |
| Repairs and Renewals of Locomotives, Passenger do do Locomotives, Freight | 951,180 46 | 870,199 51 |
| do do Passenger Cars | 407,263 06 1,024,446 09 | 346,447 05 867,129 55 |
| do do Freight Carsdo do Work Cars | 40,214 16 | 81 148 80 |
| do do Marine Equipment | 34,671 67 | 81,148 80 29,359 13 273,821 43 7,693 70 101,544 43 |
| do do Shop Machinery & Tools | 223,079 13 | 273,821 43 |
| Stationery and Printing | 8,238 32 | 7,693 70 |
| Other Expenses | 152,859 43 | 101,544 48 |
| Total | \$3,473,001 68 | \$3,114,663 95 |
| CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION- | -PASSENGER | |
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
| Superintendence | \$ 105,382 01 | \$ 89,652 23 519,233 19 431,702 87 31,559 33 |
| Engine and Roundhouse Men | \$ 105,382 01 571,468 32 560,368 37 | 519,233 19 |
| Fuel for Locomotives | 560,368 37 33,539 08 | 431,702 87 |
| Water Supply for Locomotives Oil, Tallow and Waste, for Locomotives Other Supplies for Locomotives | 25,013 83 | 25,865 39 |
| Other Supplies for Locomotives | 14,626 86 | 11.414 39 |
| Train Service | 393,433 15 | 351,533 49 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | 280,704 74 | 246,336 72 |
| Switchmen, Flagmen and Watchmen | 192,380 06 | 162,915 67 |
| Telegraph Expenses Station Service | 111,993 97 221,976 99 | 98,137 02 211,316 05 |
| Station Supplies | 31.463.58 | 23,631 22 |
| Car Mileage—Balance | 186,201 55 | 191,391 10 |
| | 186,201 55 4,768 91 | 4,290 62 28,239 02 |
| Loss and Damage | 22,857 37 | 28,239 02 |
| Injuries to Persons | 55,110 24 9,641 80 | 177,559 08 4 079 57 |
| Operating Marine Equipment | 8,773 49 | 4,079 57 7,770 28 |
| Advertising | 8,773 49 100,724 79 | 85,356 37 |
| Hire of Equipment-Balance. Loss and Damage Injuries to Persons. Clearing Wrecks. Operating Marine Equipment. Advertising Outside Agencies Commissions | 59,322 11 | 153,819 18 |
| Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals | 167,314 46 | 149,616 54 |
| do of Buildings and Other Property | 78,744 39 | 61,647 82 |
| Stationery and Printing | 167,314 46 78,744 39 60,749 76 1,725 45 | 52,844 87 2,202 41 |
| | | |
| Total | \$3,398,285 28 | \$3,122,114 38 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued. CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION—FREIGHT.

| June 30, 1904. June 30, 1908. Superintendence \$ 198, 827 53 \$ 188, 368 00 Fuel for Locomotives 1,093,695 85 930,417 6 Fuel for Locomotives 1,2773 87 88,194 4 67,885 90 101, Tallow and Waste for Locomotives 227,753 77 2 21,288 1 Frain Service 783,901 70 647,365 2 773 87 72 21,288 1 Frain Service 783,901 70 647,365 2 783,901 70 784,800 8 787,587 79 84,480 8 88 | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1,300,622 15 972,860 4 | | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
| 1,300,622 15 972,860 4 | | | |
| 1,300,622 15 972,860 4 | Superintendence | \$ 198,827 53 | \$ 168,368 03 |
| Water Supply for Locomotives | Engine and Roundhouse Men | 1,093,693 83 | 930,417 61 |
| Oil, Tallow and Waste for Locomotives | Fuel for Locomotives | 1,300,622 15 | |
| Other Supplies for Locomotives 721,557 72 21,288 1 Train Service | Oil Tellemend Wests for Locomotives | | |
| Train Service | Other Proplet for Lecomotives | 97 557 79 | 01 000 10 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | Train Santice | 753 901 70 | 647 305 23 |
| Pelegraph Expenses 1228,321 25 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,781 2 199,688 8 199,781 2 | Train Supplies and Evnences | 98 769 79 | 84 430 89 |
| Pelegraph Expenses 1228,321 25 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 531ation Strytce 1,036,635 50 199,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,688 8 112,688 8 199,781 2 199,781 2 199,688 8 199,781 2 | Switchmen Flagmen and Watchmen | 527.352 02 | 444.084.70 |
| 1,036,635 50 938,625 3 | Telegraph Expenses | | 199,698 89 |
| Station Supplies | Station Service | | 938,625 37 |
| Car Mileage—Balance 267,757 91 112,329 2 | Station Supplies | 60,059 04 | 49,228 92 |
| Hire of Equipment—Balance 43,772 86 16,571 2 Loss and Damage 56,668 87 99,810 7 10 juries to Persons 73,197 45 53,768 40 10 juries 20 juri | Car Mileage—Balance | 267,757 91 | 112,329 29 |
| Loss and Damage | Hire of Equipment—Balance | 43,772 86 | 16,571 29 |
| Clearing Wrecks | Loss and Damage | 156.068 87 | 99,810 74 |
| Salaries of General Officers. \$103,529 88 \$3,138 4 | Injuries to Persons | 73,197 45 | |
| Advertising. Outside Agencies | Clearing Wrecks | 32,349 83 | 19,923 34 |
| Advertising. Outside Agencies | Operating Marine Equipment | 53,596 88 | 51,618 99 |
| Commissions | Advertising | | |
| Commissions | Outside Agencies | 363,853 55 | |
| Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals | Commissions | 11,028 86 | 8,342 98 |
| do of Buildings and Other Property | Stock Yards and Elevators | | |
| Stationery and Printing | Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals | 44,163 78 | 30,594 75 |
| Total | do of Buildings and Other Property | 18,515 25 | |
| Total | Stationery and Printing | 74,905 98 | |
| Year ending June 30, 1904 Year ending June 30, 1905 Year ending June 30, 1906 | Other Expenses | 2,377 17 | 3,982 00 |
| Year ending Year ending June 30, 1904. | Total | \$6,580,343 51 | \$5,389,163 23 |
| June 30, 1904. June 30, 1905 | GENERAL EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries of General Officers. do of Clerks and Attendants. General Office Expenses and Supplies. 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 16,800 11 18,122 46 18,800 10 18,122 46 18,800 10 18,123 49,600 10 18,13,931 97 14,575 07 Total. S\$50,270 38 \$488,759 07 Maintenance of Way and Structures. Maintenance of Fquipment. Maintenance of Fquipment. S\$,681,608 00 3,472,001 68 3,114,663 98 3,673,603 00 33,1700,961 68 3,114,663 98 3,673,603 00 3,1700,961 68 3,143,663 98 5,978,628 79 488,759 07 General Expenses. | | | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
| do of Clerks and Attendants | | 1 | |
| do of Clerks and Attendants | Salaries of General Officers | \$103,529 88 | \$ 93,138 47 |
| 18,122 46 16,800 11 | do of Clerks and Attendants | 230,873 42 | 197,717 39 |
| Law Expenses. 99,714 40 89,496 9.85 Stationery and Printing (General Offices) 31,931 97 15,575 67 14,575 0. Other Expenses. \$550,270 38 \$488,759 0° RECAPITULATION. Year ending June 30, 1904. Maintenance of Way and Structures. \$3,681,608 00 \$3,700,961 6 Maintenance of Equipment. 3,472,001 68 3,114,663 98 Conducting Transportation. 9,978,628 79 488,759 0° General Expenses. 550,270 38 488,759 0° | General Office Expenses and Supplies | 18,122 46 | |
| Stationery and Printing (General Offices) | Insurance | 50,522 58 | 49,060 40 |
| Total | Law Expenses | 99,714 40 | 89,490 93 |
| Total \$550,270 38 \$488,759 0 | Stationery and Printing (General Offices) | 31,931 97 | 27,976 72 |
| Year ending June 30, 1904. Year ending June 30, 1904. Year ending June 30, 1904. Year ending June 30, 1906 | Other Expenses | 15,575 67 | 14,575 05 |
| Year ending June 30, 1904. June 30, 1903 | Total | \$550,270 38 | \$488,759 07 |
| June 30, 1904 June 30, 1905 | RECAPITULATION. | 1 | |
| June 30, 1904 June 30, 1905 | | 1 | 1 |
| Maintenance of Equipment 3,473,001 68 3,114,663 98 Conducting Transportation 9,978,628 79 8,511,277 6 General Expenses 550,270 38 488,759 0° | | | Year ending June 30, 1903. |
| Maintenance of Equipment 3,473,001 68 3,114,663 98 Conducting Transportation 9,978,628 79 8,511,277 6 General Expenses 550,270 38 488,759 0° | | 40 004 005 | 40 700 001 00 |
| Conducting Transportation 9,978,628 79 8,511,277 6 General Expenses 550,270 38 488,759 0° | Maintenance of Way and Structures | | \$3,700,961 69 |
| General Expenses 550,270 38 488,759 0 | Maintenance of Equipment | 3,473,001 68 | 3,114,663 95 |
| Total Operating Expenses | Conducting Transportation | 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 | 8,511,277 61 488,759 07 |
| | Total Operating Expenses | \$17,683,508 85 | \$15,815,662 32 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

Additions to Property—Year Ending June 30, 1904.

| New Y | \$213,457 | 33 | | |
|---------|-----------|--|-----------|----|
| Double | Trac | k, Ashburn to Worth | 76,982 | 34 |
| " | " | Litchfield to Worden | 100,874 | 36 |
| " | " | Poag to Bridge Junction | 59,798 | 46 |
| New Tr | acks, | Terminals, etc., Twenty-third Street to Page | | |
| Av | enue, | St. Louis | 92,806 | 96 |
| Additio | ons to | Y. M. C. A. Building, Decatur, Ill | 4,656 | 50 |
| Cost of | Term | inals in Quincy | 37,541 | 35 |
| Cost of | Real | Estate in Toledo | 5,328 | 80 |
| | То | tal | \$591,446 | 10 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS. FREIGHT.

| | Year ending | Year ending | Per C | ent. |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | June 30, 1904. | June 30, 1903. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Tons Carried , Revenue Freight | 9,698,995 2,013,016 11,712,011 2,175,680,058 224,937,904 2,400,617,962 205.0 Miles. | 9,691,514 1,833,755 11,525,269 2,198,073,383 215,088,765 2,413,162,148 209,4 Miles. | 0.08 9.78 1.62 4.58 | 1.02 0.52 2.10 |
| Earnings from Freight Traffic Operating Expenses | \$14,064,656 81 11,749,082 00 | \$13,327,478 75 10,313,415 42 | 5.53 13.92 | |
| Average Earnings per Ton | \$1 45.01 1 21.14 Cts. 0.6464 ' 0.5400 ' 0.1064 | \$1 37.52 1 06.42 Cts. 0.6063 ' 0.4692 ' 0.1371 | 5.45 13.83 6.61 15.09 | 22.39 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | 7,598,295 \$1 85.10 1 54.63 0 30.47 | 7,284,158 \$1 82.97 1 41.59 0 41.38 | 4.31 1.16 9.21 | 26.3 |
| Car Mileage, Loaded Car Mileage, Empty Car Mileage, Total—Loaded and Empty. | | 52,573,824 | 3.43 0.13 2.51 | |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train | 18.43 6.93 25.36 17.14 | 18.59 7.22 25.81 17.82 | | 0.86 4.05 1.74 3.85 |
| Empty—Tons | 1 | 12.84 331.29 301.76 | | 2.9 4.6 5.1 |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per Mile | Cts. 10.04 | Cts. 9.84 | 2.03 10.10 | |
| P. | ASSENGER. | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried Number of Passengers carried one Mile. Average distance each Passenger carried | 6,183,474 369,283,834 59.7 Miles. | 5,948,913 330,111,942 55.5 Miles. | 3.94 11.87 7.57 | |
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc Operating Expenses | 8,580,184 02 | \$6,135,500 85 7,470,992 22 5,502,246 90 | 14.83 14.85 7.85 | |
| Average Revenue per Passenger Average Cost carrying each Passenger Average Rate per Passenger per Mile Average Cost per Passenger per Mile Average Net per Passenger per Mile | 0 95.97 Cts. 1.908 | \$1 03.14 0 92.49 Cts. 1.859 '1 1.667 '1 0.192 | 10.47 3.76 2.64 56.77 | 3.6 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | \$1 05.92 0 73.26 | 7,715,162 \$0 96.84 0 71.32 0 25.52 | 4.99 9.38 2.72 27.98 | |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers Total Car Mileage, including Baggage Mail, Express and Sleepers | | 27,128,690 36,134,240 | 5.50 4.40 | |
| Average number Cars per Train Average number Passengers per Coach and Sleeper | 12.90 | 4.68 12.17 | 6.00 | 0.4 |
| Average number Passengers per Train Average Earnings per Car per Mile | 45.59 Cts. 22.75 | 42.79 Cts. 20.68 | 10.01 | |
| Average Expenses per Car per Mile | " 15.73 | ' 15.23 | 3.28 | |

н

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TONNAGE OF ARTICLES CARRIED.

| ARTICLES. | | ending 30th, 1904. | 11 | r ending 30th, 1903. | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Per Cent. | Tons. | Per Cent, | Tons. | |
| PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE:- | 21.20 | | 11 | | |
| Wheat | 21.39 | 107 440 | 23.65 | | |
| Corn | 7.94 | 197,448 770,092 | 3.45 | 334,82 | |
| Other Grain | 3.07 | 297,496 | 7.81 | 756,76 | |
| Flour | 1.81 | 175,288 | 4.23 | 409,76 | |
| Other Mill Products | 2.83 | 274.055 | 1.99 | 193,33 | |
| Hay | 1.40 | 136.176 | 2.68 1.37 | 259,26 | |
| Tobacco | 0.05 | 5,260 | 0.05 | 132,29 | |
| Cotton | 0.42 | 40,284 | 0.03 | 4,48 | |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 1.84 | 178,195 | 1.95 | 11,43 189,39 | |
| RODUCTS OF ANIMALS:- | 6.92 | | 6.68 | - | |
| Live Stock | 3.78 | 366,466 | 3.63 | 352,12 | |
| Dressed Meats | 1,10 | 106,761 | 1.11 | 107,98 | |
| Other Packing House Products | 1.39 | 135,203 | 1.20 | 116,13 | |
| Wool | 0.07 | 6,974 | 0.08 | 7,31 | |
| Hides and Leather | 0.58 | 56,112 | 0.66 | 63,94 | |
| RODUCTS OF MINES: | 33.44 | | 31.99 | | |
| Stone, Sand, etc | 3.34 | 323,564 | 2.31 | 223,53 | |
| Anthracite Coal | 3.31 | 321,011 | 2.32 | 225,29 | |
| Bituminous Coal | 25.91 | 2,512,772 | 26.33 | 2,551,57 | |
| Coke | 0.44 | 42,666 | 0.39 | 37,47 | |
| Ores | 0.44 | 42,704 | 0.64 | 62,29 | |
| RODUCTS OF FOREST:- | 7.60 | | 7.46 | | |
| Lumber | 5.51 | 534,347 | 5.65 | 547,839 | |
| Other Articles | 2.09 | 202,491 | 1.81 | 175,25 | |
| ANUFACTURES:- | 8.98 | | 9.42 | | |
| Petroleum and Other Olls | 0.96 | 93,327 | 1.05 | 102,22 | |
| Sugar Iron, Pig and Bloom | 0.30 | 29,333 | 0.36 | 34,708 | |
| Iron and Steel Rails | 0.40 | 38,483 | 0.61 | 59,034 | |
| Other Castings and Maghin | 0.66 | 64,264 | 1.30 | 126,897 | |
| Other Castings and Machinery Bar and Sheet Metal | 0.65 | 63,126 | 0.58 | 56,271 | |
| Cement, Brick and Lime. | 1.34 2.79 | 129,427 | 1.33 | 129,255 | |
| Agricultural Implements | | 270,798 | 2.34 | 226,626 | |
| Wagons, Carriages, Tools, etc | 0.35 0.13 | 34,152 | 0.44 | 43,084 | |
| Wines, Beer and Liquors | 1.08 | 13,268 104,897 | 0.14 | 13,644 | |
| H. H. Goods and Furniture | 0.32 | 31,489 | 0.94 0.33 | 90,815 31,527 | |
| erchandise | 6.76 | 655,350 | | | |
| liscellaneous | 14.91 | 1,445,716 | 6.41 14.39 | 620,327 1,394,770 | |
| Total Tons | 100.00 | 9,698,995 | 100.00 | 9,691,514 | |
| ompany's Freight | | 2,013,016 | | 1,833,755 | |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS-TWENTY-THREE YEARS.

| Freight Train Net Earn- ings Per Mile | \$0 37.30 0 21.49 0 17.17 0 15.82 0 37.81 0 43.18 | 0 23.14 0 23.20 0 31.20 0 24.70 0 15.85 0 28.86 0 38.86 0 38.74 0 38.74 0 36.74 0 40.17 |
|--|--|---|
| Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$1 00.70 1 04.79 1 05.33 1 07.16 1 07.30 1 16.15 1 14.86 | 112.41 102.91 102.91 102.93 102.93 106.38 100.38 100.08 100.08 114.31 114.31 114.59 |
| Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 26.28 1 22.36 1 22.36 1 45.11 1 59.33 1 34.98 | 1 25.55 1 25.65 1 25.65 1 25.65 1 25.65 1 25.76 1 25.7 |
| Freight Train Mileage. | 8,599,680 9,486,967 9,612,370 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 5,958,518 | 6,102,092 6,611,126 6,611,126 7,501,799 7,501,799 6,245,391 6,306,504 6,313,782 6,306,504 7,075,158 7,075,158 7,075,158 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile, (cents.) | 0.257 0.161 0.120 0.103 0.213 0.232 0.112 | 0.129 0.168 0.168 0.151 0.151 0.091 0.191 0.132 0.133 0.133 0.133 |
| Expen- ses Per Ton Per Mile. | 0.694 0.787 0.699 0.605 0.623 0.638 | 0.627 0.627 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.580 0.427 0.423 0.483 0.483 0.483 |
| Rate Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.802 0.818 0.818 0.855 | 0.756 0.737 0.737 0.703 0.703 0.698 0.698 0.698 0.658 0.658 0.558 0.558 |
| Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,263,790,523 1,373,842,462 1,183,951,136 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,083 | 1,094,717,509 1,480,179,638 1,290,179,638 1,390,510,181 1,409,638,428 1,109,768,208 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,786,537 1,218,787,388 |
| Tons Freight Carried. | 5,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,558,571 5,486,067 6,499,301 6,231,879 | 6,267,780 6,882,358 6,826,064 6,928,061 7,088,887 7,141,994 6,928,181 5,811,557 6,812,780 6,828,831 6,832,831 6,832,831 6,832,831 8,080,220 8,834,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 8,334,638 |
| Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$1,301 56 887 26 754 48 742 46 1,535 34 1,988 28 1,309 86 | 1,427 81 1,806 96 1,806 73 1,806 73 1,406 73 1,570 12 1,781 10 1,781 10 1,782 10 1,783 51 1,783 51 1,7 |
| Operating Expenses Per Mile. | \$3,652 49 3,827 76 3,896 35 3,996 85 4,308 62 4,757 22 5,014 40 | 5,047 44 600 44 600 44 600 44 600 45 |
| Earnings Per Mile. | \$4,954,05 4,715,02 4,716,03 4,738,26 5,843,96 6,745,50 6,324,26 | 6,475 25 6,745 38 6,746 30 6,746 30 6,176 35 6,179 52 6,119 52 6,119 52 7,1027 57 7,1457 39 7,187 39 8,18 39 |
| Miles Road Oper- ated. | 3,401.6 3,587.5 3,582.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,989.5 1,950.1 | 1,944.4 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,922.3 1,936.2 1,936.2 1,936.2 1,936.2 2,061.3 2,261. |
| Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1886 1886 1887 1888 | ending June 30 1889 1889 1889 1889 1884 1884 1886 1896 1896 1900 1900 |

J—Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILEAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY-THREE YEARS—Continued.

| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Train. | 33.60 31.79 30.79 30.55 32.98 35.04 34.76 | 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 |
|---|---|---|
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Car. | 11.10 10.39 10.28 10.28 10.11 10.07 9.89 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$0 37.10 0 38.62 0 24.41 0 22.48 0 21.69 0 30.00 0 24.88 | 0 88.38 88.28 88.3 |
| Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$0 60.60 0 69.29 0 68.25 0 68.65 0 69.39 0 67.41 0 67.41 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 97.70 0 93.70 0 91.63 0 91.63 0 97.41 0 89.78 | 0 88.65 0 88.16 0 98.16 0 91.31 0 91.31 0 77.30 0 81.40 0 81.75 0 84.03 0 85.14 0 96.84 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,942,209 4,886,465 5,024,882 4,525,682 8,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4, 525, 866 4,175, 682 4, 559, 756 4, 569, 756 6, 133, 272 4, 913, 272 4, 913, 272 4, 913, 272 5, 919, 857 5, 919, 957 7, 287, 313 7, 287, 313 7, 287, 313 7, 159, 050 8, 100, 348 8, 100, 348 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.569 0.308 0.115 0.067 0.289 0.289 | 0.211 0.240 0.236 0.282 0.282 0.282 0.167 0.107 0.193 0.287 0.263 0.294 0.397 0.294 |
| Expenses Per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.928 1.867 | 1,989 1,890 1,842 1,842 1,508 1,508 1,898 1,898 1,898 1,650 |
| Rate per Pas-senger Per Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.373 2.498 2.386 2.314 2.2186 2.212 2.096 | 2.150 2.130 2.178 2.1057 2.0057 1.877 1.957 1.918 1.918 1.885 1.885 1.885 1.897 1.918 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 166, 198, 560 154, 777, 718 154, 770, 993 138, 274, 372 131, 005, 562 143, 772, 871 157, 146, 684 | 152, 404, 045 149, 183, 006 177, 119, 106, 201, 007 210, 281, 487 210, 281, 487 181, 389, 167 181, 389, 167 210, 582, 388 181, 389, 167 210, 582, 388 283, 584 283, 584 283, 584 283, 584 283, 584 383, 164 383, 164 384 384 384 384 384 384 384 384 384 38 |
| Number Passen- gers Carried, | 4,251,398 8,995,665 4,046,577 2,726,166 2,802,036 8,073,231 | 3,059,772 3,416,076 3,416,076 3,724,076 3,724,677 3,724,677 3,724,677 3,724,677 3,724,677 3,727,672 4,277,35 4,277,35 4,277,35 4,277,35 6,188,918 6,188,918 |
| Average age Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 145.07 138.21 142.92 168.24 177.39 170.96 | 179.40 196.29 182.90 186.29 176.29 176.29 197.62 197.62 291.02 291.02 291.02 309.00 316.38 316.38 |
| Average Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.68 9.58 10.12 10.36 11.01 11.01 | 11.08 12.15 11.51 12.28 12.28 12.67 12.86 12.99 14.83 16.07 16.07 17.83 |
| Year. | 1882 1884 1885 1885 1886 1887 Vear ending | June 30. 1880. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1888. 1888. 1888. 1888. 1898. 1899. 1990. 1940. |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | When Due. | Amount. | Rate of Interest. | Interest, when Payable. | Annual Interest. |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1889 Feb., 1889 July, 1889 March, 1901 June, 1901 Oct., 1901 Oct., 1879 Oct., 1879 Jan., 1994 May, 1995 May, 1994 May, 1994 May, 1994 | May, 1939 Feb., 1939 March, 1941 March, 1941 Oct., 1941 Oct., 1941 Oct., 1941 Oct., 1941 Cot., 1941 May, 1944 May, 1944 May, 1944 | \$33,011,000 00 14,000,000 00 14,000,000 00 15,700,000 00 3,000,000 00 1,600,000 00 | 20 0 040 440 44400 28 8 88888888888888 | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. Mar. and Sept. Mar. and Sept. Jan. and July. May and Nov. | \$1,850,556 00 700,000 00 135,000 00 125,000 00 157,650 00 157,600 00 158,000 00 28,000 00 8,000 00 8,560 00 4,000 00 8,560 00 8,560 00 8,560 00 8,600 00 8,6 |
| LEASED LINE BONDS. St. Louis, Council Bluffs & Omaha R. R., 1st Mortgage Bonds July, 1878 July, 1908 421,000 00 Total | July, 187 | July, 1908 | 421,000 00 \$100,513,000 00 | 9690 | Jan. and July. | 25,260 00 |
| *Interest payable if earned. | | | | | And the state of t | |

Nors.—The Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting in the aggregate to \$3,000,000,00, represent the rental for a term of twenty years from March I, 1901, upon certain loconomidyes, englines, cars and other rolling stock. The following Shiking Fund payments are provided in the mortgage, commencing March I, 1902, and annually thereafter until and including March I, 1905, \$100,000,00 per annum. Commencing March I, 1907, and annually the stock of the stock

thereafter until and including March 1, 1921, \$200,000.00 per annum.

The Defroit and Chicago Extrasion (First Mortgage Bonds represent an original bonded indebtedness of \$3,500,000.00, less \$151,000.00 bonds retried by the operations of the Sinking Fund up to June 30, 1994.

The total authorized issue of Omaha Division First Mortgage Bonds is \$5,500,000.00. The total amount issued and outstanding June 30, 1904, is \$300,000.00, being held in reserve by the Bowling Green Trust Company, Trustee.

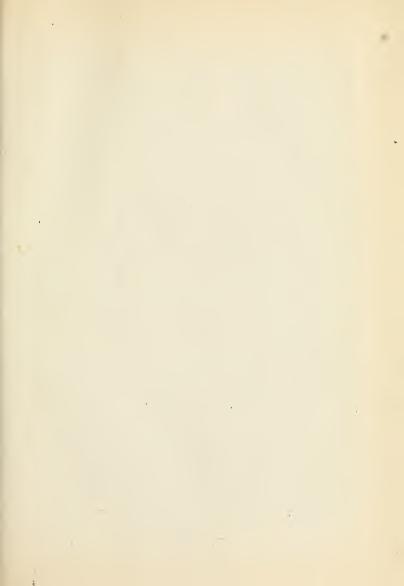
The Columbia and St. Louis Railroad First Mortgage Bonds are a part of an authorized issue of \$300,000.00. The remaining \$100,000,00
is in the hands of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trusted in Improving the said Columbia and St. Louis Railroad and in

Ple acquisition of additional equipment.

Since a declaration of additional equipment.

Since and 1, 1995, the following Prior Lien Bonds have been exchanged for Wabash Raliroad Company 1st
Since and 1, 1995, the following Prior Lien Bonds have been exchanged Bonds, \$283,000,00; Brunswick and Chillicothe Raliroad Company 1st
Bridge 1st Mortgage Bonds, \$10,000,00; St. Charles Bridge 2d Mortgage Bonds, \$283,000,00; Total amount exchanged, \$513,000,00.

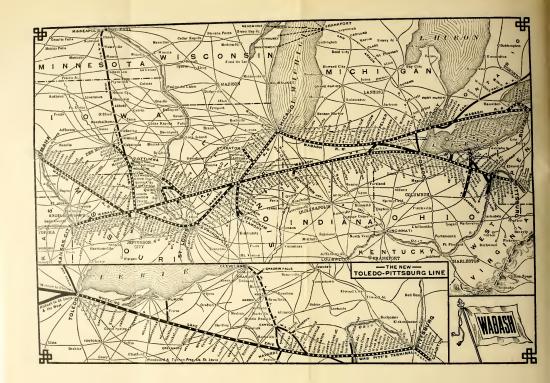
Amount of interest on Wabash Raifroad Company Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A, for the first year ending May 1, 1995, is \$40,950.00.
Ton per cent of the principal sum—viz., \$84,000.00—is payabie each year, making a reduction in the annual interest charge, each year. \$4.200.00 until the bonds have matured.

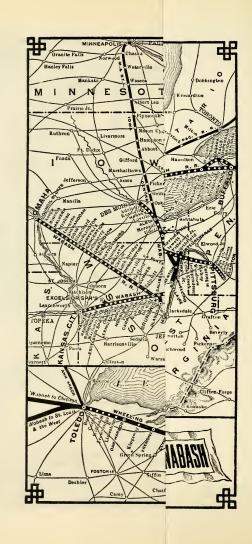












Sixteenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

of

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For The Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1905.

ST. LOUIS. Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1905.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

----OF---

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

OCTOBER 18th, 1905.

EDWARD T. JEFFERY, . . Chairman of the Board.

FREDERICA. DELANO, . . President.

EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President.

WELLS H. BLODGETT, . . Third Vice-President and General Counsel.

E. B. PRYOR, Fourth Vice-President and Asst. Sec'y.

HENRY MILLER, General Manager. C. N. TRAVOUS, General Solicitor.

GEORGE G. YEOMANS, . . Assistant to President.

J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer.

F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer.

S. E. COTTER, General Superintendent.

T. J. TOBIN, Auditor.

D. O: IVES, General Traffic Manager. W. C. MAXWELL, Asst. General Traffic Manager.

S. B. KNIGHT, General Freight Agent.

C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant.
C. A. HOW, Acting Purchasing Agent.

I. R. L. WILES, Supply Agent.

A. O. CUNNINGHAM, . . . Chief Engineer.
J. B. BARNES, Supt. Locomotive and Car Dept.

G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent.

DR. H. W. MOREHOUSE, . . Chief Surgeon.

DIRECTORS.

GEO. J. GOULD, EDWARD T. JEFFERY, EDGAR T. WELLES, WILLIAM B. SANDERS, FREDERIC A. DELANO, WELLS H. BLODGETT, S. C. REYNOLDS, ROBERT C. CLOWRY, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, WINSLOW S. PIERCE,

ROBERT M. GALLOWAY.

In Memoriam

THE Directors of the Wabash Railroad Company record their affectionate remembrance of their former President,

OSSIAN D. ASHLEY,

who died on December 16th, 1904, and their recognition of his long and eminent service in the

interest of the company and its patrons.

Mr. Ashley's connection with the present company, and the companies it succeeded, covered a period of some thirty years. He was its cheerful and undaunted counselor in time of adversity, and its wise and conservative guide in time of prosperity. He gave his constant thought and his mature and marked ability to the arduous work that made the basis of the company's present success and strength, and through his safe and conservative policy the company steadily advanced in its service to the public and in value to its owners. It is not eulogy, but simple truth, to say that all who knew him conceded his manly courage, his exceptional strength and his inflexible honesty.

The Directors also record that, in the death, on March 27th, 1905, of Vice-President and Freight Traffic Manager,

MILTON KNIGHT,

the company lost the services of one of its oldest and most valued officials, who had, by his unquestioned integrity and kindness of manner, endeared himself to all his associates, and who, by his ability and strength of character, had attained the highest rank among the traffic officials of the country.



SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

 \mathbf{or}

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1905

NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18TH, 1905.

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS AND DEBENTURE
MORTGAGE BONDHOLDERS OF
THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY,

GENTLEMEN: -

The report for the year ending June 30th, 1905, is submitted herewith, and while showing a large increase in gross earnings (\$1,672,973.47), it also shows an increase in operating expenses of \$2,819,935.70, or a decrease in net earnings of \$1,146,962.23, but an analysis of the extraordinary expenditures charged direct to operating expenses will fully explain the decrease.

STATISTICS.

The following statement gives in condensed form the revenues, expenses, charges, etc., for the fiscal year as compared with the previous year:

| m + 1 | 1303-1301. | 1304-1303. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total revenue of the Company from all sources was | 23,513,332 70 | \$25,434,940 27 |
| | 19,250,873 18 | 22,089,940 82 |
| Interest on Bonds\$ | 4,262,459 52 $3,092,422$ 72 | \$3,344,999 45 3,468,572 17 |
| Net Revenue\$ Additions to Property | 1,170,036 80 591,446 10 | \$ 123,572 72* 656,862 95 |
| \$ | 578,590 70 | \$ 780,435 67 |
| Sinking Fund Charges, account new equipment; steamers\$ | 459,299 54 | \$ 678,936 72 |
| Dividend on Debenture "A" Bonds | 119,291 16 105,000 00 | \$1,459,372 39 |
| Surplus to Profit & Loss Account\$ Deficit to Profit & Loss Account | 14,291 16 | \$1,459,372 39 |

The growth of the traffic and revenues since 1897 is shown by the following comparisons:

| Year. | Ton Miles. | Passenger Miles. | Gross Earnings. |
|-------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1897 | 1,149,959,024 | 135,963,860 | \$11,526,787 00 |
| 1898 | 1,365,693,174 | 180,359,167 | 13,207,862 00 |
| 1899 | | 210,592,939 | 14,393,974 00 |
| 1900 | 1,902,881,278 | 233,848.065 | 16,440,990 00 |
| 1901 | | 264,268,214 | 17,554,465 00 |
| 1902 | 1,947,404,142 | 322,708,490 | 19,053,493 00 |
| 1903 | 2,198,073,383 | 330,111,942 | 21,140,829 00 |
| 1904 | | 369 283,834 | 23,023,626 00 |
| 1905 | | 534,569,484 | 24,696,600 00 |

The increases in different classes of earnings were:

| Freight | 2,837,973 54 542,635 09 | 8,917,828 837,088 691,736 | 77 214. 2% 25 54. 3% 42 143. 0% |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total\$ | | | |

* Deficit.

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. | Increase. |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$23,023,626 63 | \$24,696,600 10 | \$1,672,973 47 |
| | 17,683,508 85 | 20,503,444 55 | 2,819,985 70 |
| Net Earnings Per Cent. of Oper. Exp. to Earnings. Gross Earnings per mile | 9,148 34 | \$4,193,155 55 83,02 9,811 14 | \$1,146,962 23* 6.21 662 80 |
| Operating Expenses per mile | 7,026 47 | 8,145 34 | 1,118 87 |
| Net Earnings per mile | 2,121 87 | 1,665 80 | 456 07* |

EARNINGS.

| | Per Cent. | 1903-1904. | Per Cent. | 1904-1905. | Increase. |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Freight | 61.09 30.60 3.61 2.32 2.38 | \$14,064,656 81 7,045,525 29 830,928 23 533,703 85 548,812 45 | 36.11 3.39 2.80 | \$13,650,185 54 8,917,828 77 837,088 28 691,726 42 599,761 09 | 1,872,803 48 6,160 05 158,032 57 |
| Total | | \$23,023,626 63 | | \$24,696,600 10 | \$1,672,973 47 |

EXPENSES.

| | Per Cent. | 1903-1904. | Per Cent. | 1904-1905. | Increase. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | 20.82 19.64 | \$ 3,681,608 00 3,473,001 69 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 \$17,683,508 85 | 54.90 3.24 | 11,255,672 39 665,118 14 | 114,847 76 |

^{*}Decrease.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATION.

Operating expenses increased \$2,819,935.70 (15.95 per cent).

The increase of \$1,672,973.47 in earnings is divided as follows:

The increase of \$2,819,935.70 in expenses is divided as follows:

Wabash, west of Detroit, Increase....... \$2,509,853 24 Buffalo Division, Increase...... 310,082 46

TRAFFIC.

FREIGHT.

The freight traffic statistics show an increase of 164,090,180 (7.54 per cent) in "tons revenue freight carried one mile," at an average rate of 0.5834 cents per mile, a decrease of 0.0630 cents (9.75 per cent), at a cost per ton mile of 0.5409 cents, an increase of 0.0009 cents (0.17 per cent), leaving a net profit of 0.0425 cents as compared with 0.1064 cents last year, a decrease of 0.0639 cents (60.06 per cent).

The average revenue per freight train mile was \$1.7440; expense per mile \$1.6168, and net earnings, \$0.1272 against \$1.8510, \$1.5463 and \$0.3047 respectively last year.

The total freight train mileage was 7,827,171, an increase of 228,876, or 3.01 per cent.

The loaded cars per train decreased 0.01 cars; the load per car increased 0.42 tons and the revenue train load was 298.93 tons against 286.34 tons last year, an increase of 12.59 tons 4.40 per cent. For the years 1895 to 1905 the revenue train load and load per car, have been as follows:

| Year. | Train Load. | Car Load. |
|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 1895 | 176.29 tons. | 13.37 tons. |
| 1896 | 193.04 " | 13.80 " |
| 1897 | 212.87 " | 14.00 " |
| 1898 | 216.55 " | 14.16 " |
| 1899 | 234.72 '' | 14.83 " |
| 1900 | 268.94 " | 16.07 " |
| 1901 | 283.47 '' | 16.67 " |
| 1902 | 284.66 '' | 16.69 " |
| 1903 | 301.76 " | 17.82 " |
| 1904 | 286.34 " | 17.14 " |
| 1905 | 298.93 '' | 17.56 " |

The actual train load, including company freight, was 323.44 tons, against 315.94 tons last year.

The increase in train load over 1895 has been 122.64 tons, and car load has increased 4.19 tons.

In the preparation of train statistics, all loaded cars, whether "revenue," freight or "company" freight, are included in "loaded cars per train."

With an increase of 7.54 per cent in "services rendered" i. e., "tons carried one mile," there was a decrease in freight revenue of \$414,471.27 (2.95 per cent), with an increase of \$905,988.34 (7.71 per cent), in expenses of freight traffic. While the increase in freight tonnage was 568.441 tons (5.86 per cent), the increase in freight train service was 3.01 per cent.

PASSENGER.

"Passengers carried one mile" increased 165,285,650 (44.76 per cent), and in revenue \$1,872,303.48 (26.57 per cent). There was an increase of \$94,740.31 on the Buffalo Division, and an increase of \$1,777,563.17 on the Wabash proper.

The rate per passenger per mile was 1.668 cents, a decrease of 0.240 cents, and expenses per passenger per mile 1.468 cents, a decrease of 0.139 cents, leaving 0.200 cents per mile net, as against 0.301 cents last year, a loss of 33.55 per cent

Train earnings per mile were 1.1076, a gain of 4.84 cents; the expenses were 81.81 cents per train mile, an increase of 85.5 cents, and net earnings per train mile were 28.95 cents against 32.66 cents in 1904.

The "passengers carried one mile" increased 44.76 per cent, while the cost of passenger train service increased 32.25 per cent, and the actual number of passengers carried was 6,615,459, an increase of 431,985 (6.99 per cent).

Statistics of freight and passenger traffic show the earnings divided between the two classes of traffic as follows:

Freight train gross earnings.....\$13,650,185.54 (56.23%) Passenger train gross earnings... 10,626,252,08 (43.77%)

Passenger train earnings include mail, express, etc.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Expenses of operation and maintenance increased as follows:

| | Buffalo Division. | Wabash Proper. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | \$ 93,158 33 | \$ 232,73 26 | \$ 325,897 59 |
| ment | 91,472 35 124,579 34 | 1,010,674 40 1,152,464 26 | 1,102,146 75 1,277,043 60 |
| General Expenses | 872 44 | 113,975 32 | 114,847 76 |
| Total | \$310,082 46 | \$2,509,853 24 | \$2,819,935 70 |

The principal items of increase were as follows:

| Maintenance of Way and Structures— Renewals of Rails Renewals of Ties Renewals of Buildings, Etc | \$235,619 95 212,769 87 103,469 15 | \$551,858 | 97 |
|--|--|-----------|----|
| Maintenance of Equipment— | | | |
| Repairs of Locomotives | 124,269 04 38,016 95 637,151 27 302,491 21 | 1,101,928 | 47 |
| Conducting Transportation— | | | |
| Fuel for Locomotives Engine and Roundhouse Men Train Service Train Supplies Station Service, Etc Car Mileage Balances Switchmen and Watchmen Telegraph Expenses Injuries to Individuals Loss and Damage | 85,257 23 140,750 81 123,817 62 94,059 01 37,494 26 63,521 64 330,105 99 105,214 48 | 4 000 400 | |
| Advertising | 36,102 43 | 1,238,190 | 43 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 34,488.0 | 6,051.9 | | 28,436,1 |
| Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 275.0 | 48.5 | | 226.5 |

Note.—In the above statement there are included 56.7 tons, 0.5 mile of new 80-lb. rail laid on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division, the Wabash paying its proportion on a wheelage basis.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904–1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main | | | | |
| Track | 870,521 | 1,088,283 | 217,762 | |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side | 107 050 | 007 510 | 07.004 | |
| Track | 167,652 | 265,516 | 97,864 | ••••• |
| in | 483 | 806 | 323 | |
| " Miles Track ballasted | | | | |
| (stone, gravel, | 198.9 | 198.8 | | 0.1 |
| burnt clay, etc.) "Miles Fence Rebuilt. | 160.4 | 248.6 | 88.2 | 0.1 |
| " Miles Old Fence Re- | 100.1 | | | |
| paired | 149.1 | 124.4 | | 24.7 |
| " Miles New Fence Built | 99.0 | 19.2 | | 79.8 |
| " Miles Ditching | 48.6 | 29.7 | | 18.9 |
| " Miles Sidings and | | | | |
| Spurs Built | 55.7 | 44.2 | | 11.5 |

Note.—Included in the above are 154,968 cross ties, 48 sets switch ties, 68.5 miles of track ballasted, 22.8 miles of fence rebuilt, and 6.9 miles sidings and spurs built on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; and 7,275 cross-ties and 2 sets switch-ties put in on the Erie Section of the Buffalo Division.

NUMBER OF FEET OF TRESTLE SHORTHNED, REPLACED WITH IRON PIPE, FILLED, ETC., DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1905.

| · | Shortened. | Replaced with Iron Pipe. | Filled and Abandoned. | Cost. |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Buffalo Division Detroit Division Eastern Division Middle Division Springfield Division St. Louis Division Western Division Total | 80 feet. 71 " 112 " 32 " 102 " 397 feet. | 30 feet. 445 " 112 " 1,597 " 546 " 2,730 feet. | 8,728 feet. 324 " 52 " 1,326 " 95 " 10,525 feet. | \$105,299 56 8,961 92 612 20 642 60 18,329 27 6,681 83 \$140,527 38 |

TOTAL DECREASE, IN LINEAL FEET, OF TRESTLE WORK.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Buffalo Division | 610 | 270 |
| Detroit Division | 704 | 9,418 |
| Eastern Division | 814 | 516 |
| Middle Division | 1,000 [| 548 |
| Springfield Division | $4,992$ $\{$ | 84 |
| St. Louis Division | 3,954 | 102 |
| Western Division | 794 | 641 |
| Total | 11,868 | 11,579 |

EXTRAORDINARY REPAIRS AND RENEWALS, IMPROVE-MENTS AND ADDITIONS.

REPAIRS AND RENEWALS.

| Bridges, Wooden- | | |
|---|-----------------|----|
| Rebuilt 59 trestles at various points | 56 668 | 22 |
| Rebuilt 59 trestles at various points\$ Harvey, Ia., Bridge No. 2891, renewed Howe truss | 7.607 | 00 |
| | | |
| Total\$ | 64,275 | 33 |
| Wharves, Docks and Landings- | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewed C. P. slip dock\$ Chicago, Ill.—Repaired dock and dock house and filling at | 7,716 | 53 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Repaired dock and dock house and filling at | 1 | |
| 16th street (unfinished) | 1,458 | 33 |
| Total\$ | 9,174 | 86 |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and Other Buildings, | | |
| etc.— | | |
| Detroit, Mich.—Renewed driveway, team tracks\$ | 333 | |
| Hand, Mich.—Rebuilt combination depot | 1,482 | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Renewed passenger platform with brick | 691 | |
| Adrian, Mich.—Renewed depot roof with slate | 401 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Steam heat line for coaches | 329 | |
| Montpelier, O.—Renewed engine terminal | 14,768 1,551 | |
| Ashley, Ind.—Rebuilt combination depot | 3,353 | 62 |
| Ashley, Ind.—Extension and repairs to round house | 2,496 | |
| Ashley, Ind.—Repairs to steam heating in round house | 272 | |
| N. Liberty, Ind.—Renewed depot roof with slate | 263 | |
| N. Liberty, Ind.—Renewed coal dock trestle | 275 | |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Extended transfer table pit | 468 | |
| Burrows, Ind.—Rebuilt station platform Lafayette, Ind.—Rebuilt frame four stall engine house | 526 3,943 | |
| West Point, Ind.—Renewed station platform (unfinished) | 169 | |
| State Line, Ind.—Rebuilt No. 3 depot | 1,497 | |
| State Line, Ind.—Rebuilt station platform with brick | 207 | |
| Whitehouse, O.—Rebuilt station platform | 571 | 10 |
| Whitehouse, O.—Rebuilt stock yards | 233 | |
| Napoleon, O.—Rebuilt passenger platform with brick Chicago, Ill.—Renewed roof and general repairs of round | 343 | 17 |
| house | 1,361 | 74 |
| Chicago, Ill.—Planked team track at 12th street (unfinished) | • | |
| finished) | 648 | 04 |
| Unicago, III.—Placed screens in windows of Wabash | 290 | 00 |
| Worth, Ill.—Renewed timber platform with brick (un- | 200 | 00 |
| finished) | 509 | 85 |
| finished) | | |
| depot which was sold (unfinished) | 689 | 34 |
| Forrest, Ill.—Renewed railroad crossings at intersection | 438 | 00 |
| of Wabash and T. P. & W. Ry | 15 | |
| Gibson, Ill.—Renewed railroad crossing at intersection of | 10 | 10 |
| Wabash and I. C. R. R. | 285 | 00 |
| Proctor, Ill.—Renewed timber platform with brick | 52 | 40 |
| Mansfield, Ill.—Renewed railroad crossing at intersection | 0.5 | 00 |
| of Wabash and C. C. C. & St. L. Ry | 217 | 00 |

| Lodge, Ill.—Renewed railroad crossings at intersection of | | |
|---|------------|----|
| Wabash and I. C. R. R | 258 | |
| Lovington, III.—Extended, remodeled and painted depot | 764 | 38 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Renewed six stalls of old brick round | 4 200 | |
| house with six temporary frame stalls | 4,738 | 06 |
| Decatur, III.—Renewed 70 ft. 125 ton turntable with new | 4 000 | 0= |
| Plus Mound III Penawad timbar platform | 4,200 | |
| Tayloguille III - Payed driveway at passenger station | 663 | 28 |
| 70 ft. 200 ton table | 0.000 | -0 |
| with brick | 2,292 | |
| Litchfield, Ill.—Renewed railroad crossings at intersec- | 101 | 00 |
| tion of Wabash and C. C. C. & St. L. Ry | 1,153 | 00 |
| Edwardsville, Ill.—Paved crossing, put in concrete curb- | 1,100 | vv |
| ing and rebuilt platform, etc | 2,906 | 53 |
| Edwardsville, Ill.—Raised tracks, etc | 2,284 | |
| Harristown, Ill.—Renewed timber platform with brick | 334 | |
| Springfield, Ill.—Repaired tile floor and marble work in | 001 | 02 |
| passenger station | 300 | 18 |
| passenger station | 621 | |
| Jacksonville, Ill.—Rebuilt part of stock pens and sheds, | | |
| account fire | 228 | 09 |
| account fire | | |
| one (unfinished) | 5,798 | 32 |
| Markham, Ill.—Built new No. 4 depot to replace one | 1 | |
| destroyed by fire | 671 | 56 |
| destroyed by fire | | |
| (unnusnea) | 127 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Sarah street, renewed crossing gates | 396 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Olive road, renewed crossing gates | 230 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Delmar avenue, renewed crossing gates St. Louis, Mo.—Union avenue, renewed crossing gates | 455 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Union avenue, renewed crossing gates | 430 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Destrehan street, renewed crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Bremen avenue, renewed crossing gates St. Louis, Mo.—Ewing avenue, renewed track scales | 346 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Ewing avenue, renewed track scales | 1,241 | |
| Darst Place, Mo.—Rebuilt waiting shed and platform | 124 | |
| Foristell, Mo.—Renewed depot roof and platform | 584 445 | |
| Benton City, Mo.—Renewed platform | 1,413 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—Renewed practorm at freight house | 590 | |
| Macon, Mo.—Rebuilt baggage and express building | 422 | |
| Queen City, Mo —Renewed depot roof and platform | 348 | |
| Hamilton, Ia.—Rebuilt depot and platform | 1,656 | |
| Salisbury, Mo.—Renewed depot and platform | 2,648 | |
| Salisbury, Mo.—Renewed depot and platform | 707 | |
| Keytesville, Mo.—Moved depot | 251 | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Renewed track scales | 624 | 79 |
| Miami, Mo.—Renewed platform | 203 | 72 |
| Carrollton, Mo Renewed roof of depot with slate | 576 | 23 |
| Carrollton, Mo.—Renewed wood platform | 77 | 18 |
| Mo. City, Mo.—Renewed depot | 1,892 | |
| Mo. City, Mo.—Renewed coal and oil house | 120 | |
| Mo. City, Mo.—Renewed water closet | | 27 |
| Triplett, Mo.—Renewed platform | 274 | |
| Jameson, Mo.—Renewed platform | 382 | |
| Lock Springs, Mo.—Renewed platform | 329 | |
| Council Bluffs, Ia.—Renewed platform | 311 | 27 |

Total.....

.....\$ 83,584 74

| Renewals of tracks, 23d Street to Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo | _ | |
|---|--|--|
| Two main tracks relaid with 80 lb. rail, 23d St. to Union Ave | 1,072 | 09 |
| 80 lb. rail | 2,426 | 63 |
| Total\$ | 3,498 | 72 |
| Water and Fuel Stations. — | | |
| Belleville, Mich.—Rebuilt water plant (unfinished) | 2,388 34 115 1,823 446 186 1,214 335 290 1,680 386 1,441 3,605 1,337 1,377 | 24 00 89 49 55 85 54 74 96 58 84 59 65 59 |
| Total\$ | 18,200 | 61 |
| IMPROVEMENTS. Steel Bridges (new) to Replace Wooden Bridges.— | | |
| French Landing, Mich.—Bridge No. 752, renewed Howe | | |
| truss with deck spans and masonry\$ Whittaker, Mich.—Bridge No. 779, renewed pile trestle | 2,005 | 65 |
| with masonry and through girder | 92 | 65 |
| masonry and through girder | 183 | 05 |
| Montpelier, O.—Bridge No. 1357, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck plate girder | 2,850 | 03 |
| Hamilton, Ind.—Bridge No. 1883, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck plate girder | 9,104 | 99 |
| Artic, Ind.—Bridge No. 214, renewed pile trestle with | 1,711 | 24 |
| masonry and solid floor deck girder (unfinished) | 1,273 | 54 |
| New Haven, Ind.—Bridge No. 317, renewed with masonry and solid floor deck girder | 23 | |
| with masonry and solid floor deck girder | 26 | 78 |
| with masonry abutments, one pier and solid floor two- span through girder | 41 | 85 |

| Roanoke, Ind.—Bridge No. 357, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck girder\$ Williamsport, Ind.—Bridge No. 683, renewed pile trestle | 263 | 57 |
|--|---------|----|
| with masonry and solid floor through girder | 151 | 92 |
| Danville, Ill.—Bridge No. 745, renewed with masonry and solid floor deck girder | 76 | 25 |
| Okolona, O.—Bridge No. 845, renewed with solid floor | 839 | 50 |
| Okolona, O.—Bridge No. 848, renewed with solid floor deck girder | 260 | 54 |
| Homer, Ill.—Bridge No. 34, renewing pile trestle with concrete abutments and solid floor construction (unfin- | 200 | 04 |
| ished | 954 | 62 |
| Sidney, Ill.—Bridge No. 42A, renewed pile trestle with new 45-foot girder (unfinished) | 510 | 37 |
| Sidney, Ill.—Bridge No. 45, renewed pile trestle with masonry abutments, solid floor and deck girder (unfin- | | |
| ished) | 2,714 | 67 |
| masonry abutments and through solid floor girder (unfinished) | 1,619 | 26 |
| Wing, Ill.—Bridge No. 1240, renewed pile trestle with masonry and deck span | 392 | 90 |
| Osman, Ill.—Bridge No. 1348, renewed pile trestle with concrete masonry abutments and solid floor | 740 | 15 |
| Pontiac, Ill.—Bridge No. 1705, renewed pile trestle and through iron truss with two old trusses from Custer | | |
| Park Bridge | 4,723 | 48 |
| Bruce, Ill.—Bridge No. 1526, renewed pile trestle and steel span with wood and old span from Custer Park bridge | 3,983 | 33 |
| Stonington, Ill.—Bridge No. 730, renewed pile trestle with concrete masonry abutments and solid floor con- | | |
| struction | 40 | 97 |
| masonry abutments and pier, and two fifty-foot through | 2,290 | 64 |
| girders (unfinished) | ĺ | |
| with through steel girder and concrete abutments St. Peters, Mo.—Bridge No. 84, renewed truss bridge with | 2,512 | |
| through steel girder with concrete abutments | 1,984 | |
| steel truss bridge | 411 | 77 |
| with steel truss hridge | 923 | 76 |
| Camden, Mo.—Bridge No. 567, renewed truss bridge with steel deck girder | 435 | 75 |
| bridge with steel through girder | 462 | 55 |
| Total\$ | 43,606 | 61 |
| Trestles shortened, replaced with iron pipe, stone arches, | | |
| box culverts, filled, wood culverts replaced with trestles, end walls on iron pipe, etc\$ | 133 719 | 49 |
| The state of front property comments and the state of the | | 10 |

| Steel Bridges Repaired and Strengthened- | | |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Huntington, Ind.—Bridge No. 377, renewed deck\$ | 324 | 41 |
| Huntington, Ind.—Bridge No. 378, renewed deck | 633 | |
| Wea, Ind.—Bridge No. 607, renewed approaches and deck | 1,532 | 74 |
| New Haven, Ind.—Renewed highway bridge on account of old bridge washed out, due to changing channel of | | |
| Six Mile Creek when the Ft. Wayne & Detroit line was | | |
| built | 3,642 | 16 |
| truss | 389 | 09 |
| Lodge, Ill.—Bridge No. 1392, repainted deck girder | 23 | 13 |
| Lodge, Ill.—Bridge No. 1393, repainted through girder | 26 | |
| Lodge, Ill.—Bridge No. 1394, repainted deck girder Mansfield, Ill.—Bridge No. 1362, repainted deck girder | 21 24 | |
| Monticello, Ill.—Bridge No. 1401, repainted deck girder Monticello, Ill.—Bridge No. 1402, repainted through | 117 | |
| | 10 | 10 |
| girder Effingham, Ill.—Bridge No. 1589, making general repairs | 16 718 | |
| Sadorus, Ill.—Bridge No. 63, repainted through girder | 49 | |
| Arnold, Ill.—Bridge No. 231, repaired and repointed | 071 | 00 |
| masonry and sloped off bridge seats with concrete Valley City, Ill.—Bridge No. 508, renewed protection | 251 | 23 |
| piling | 4,754 | 33 |
| piling Meredosia, Ill.—Bridge No. 280, renewed protection piling St. Charles, Mo,—Bridge No. 59, renewed deck on | | ~- |
| piling | 3,714 | 81 |
| annroaches | 2,392 | 68 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, renewed deck on spans. | 122 | 32 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, painted approaches St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, rip-rapped each approach | 1,068 637 | 52 97 |
| St. Charles, Mo.—Bridge No. 59, Trussed stringers in ap- | 037 | 21 |
| proaches | 256 | |
| Gilmore, Mo.—Bridge No. 116, renewed deck | 1,383 | 85 |
| Total | 22,100 | 91 |
| New Steel Bridges to Replace Old Steel Bridges- | | |
| St. Louis, MoBridge No. 11, renewed 45 ft, iron girder | | |
| with 80 ft. steel girder, concrete abutments and solid floor\$ | | |
| floor | 19,109 | 04 |
| masonry with 35 ft. through steel girder (unfinished) | 940 | 84 |
| Total\$ | 90.040 | 00 |
| 10181 | 20,040 | 00 |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades— | | |
| Custer Park, Ill.—Changed line and grade\$ | 15,756 | 30 |
| Monticello, Ill.—Changed line and grade | 403 1,161 | |
| Carpenter, Ill.—Changed line and grade Camden, Mo.—Changed line | 8,984 | 58 |
| Edwardsville, Ill.—Change of line and grade | 1,801 | |
| Total\$ | 28,107 | 16 |
| For protection against Missouri River and Grand River at | | |
| Harlem, Camden, Randolph, Hulls Point, Missouri City, | | |
| Brunswick, Bridge 825 Western Division, change of river | | |
| channel at McCurry, Mo., and against Illinois River at | 8,802 | 90 |
| Meredosia, Ill\$ | 0,002 | ~ |

ADDITIONS.

| 8 | Second, Third, Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Indus | tries— | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| | Buffalo Division 6.9 miles \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Detroit Division 2.5 miles\$ Eastern Division 4.0 miles\$ Middle Division 15.2 miles\$ Chicago Terminal (Landers yard) 4.6 miles\$ E. St. Louis Terminal (Brooklyn yard) 5.3 miles\$ St. Louis Terminal Facilities: | 68,040 14,821 23,456 69,891 37,235 46,222 | 60 72 99 07 |
| | Compton Ave. to Euclid Ave., Third track 1.85 miles Boyle Ave., Pass. Car storage yard 1.68 miles Boyle Ave., Frt. Car storage yard 1.44 miles | 19,998 15,176 1 | 41 |
| | Olive Road, new tracks | 940 18,174 6,090 | 04 22 01 |
| | Second Track—Litchfield to Worden | 203,315 90,850 37,964 | 64 |
| | Total | 652,179 | 70 |
| Ι | nterlocking Plants, Wabash Proportion— | | |
| | Sulu, Ill.—Interlocking plant erected\$ Knights, Ill.—Interlocking plant erected | 409 2,143 | |
| | Detroit, Mich.—Interlocking plant erected with P. M. R. R., D. U. Ry, crossing | 1,694 | 56 |
| | Detroit, Mich.—Reconstructed Beaubien street interlocking plant, D. U. Ry. crossing | 388 | |
| | Delray, Mich.—Additions to P. M. R. R. interlocking tower, Wabash double track connection | 1,632 | 39 |
| | Romulus, Mich.—Rebuilt interlocking tower, P. M. R. R. crossing | 844 | 83 |
| | Raisin Center, Mich.—Rebuilt interlocking tower, L. S. & M. S. crossing | 882 | 82 |
| | New Paris, Ind.—Rebuilt interlocking tower C. C. & St. L. crossing | 958 | 70 |
| | Cecil, O.—Interlocking plant erected with Cincinnati | 1,539 | |
| | Champaign, Ill.—Interlocking plant erected with I. C. | • | |
| | R. R. St. Louis, Mo.—Interlocking plant North Market street | 1,770 | 91 |
| | with Terminal R. R. Assn. St. Louis, Mo.—Interlocking plant erected at Page avenue, | 5,696 | 30 |
| | Terminal R. R. Assn. connection | 703 | |
| | Willow Creek, Ind.—Rebuilt interlocking plant | 1,701 | _ |
| | Total\$ | 20,366 | 35 |

New Buildings, or Additions to Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and Other Buildings, etc.—

| | Detroit, Mich.—Warehouse scales 12th street freight house | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|
| | house\$ | 513 | 47 |
| | Detroit, Mich.—Warehouse scales Russell street freight | | |
| | house | 146 | 94 |
| | Detroit, MichAddition to platform, Russell street | *00 | 041 |
| | freight house | 126 | |
| | Delray, Mich.—Machinery for turning drawbridge | 4,738 | |
| | Romulus, Mich.—New stock pens | 200 | |
| | Romulus, Mich.—Extension to freight room | 260 | |
| | Britton, Mich.—New watch tower and gates Franklin, Ohio—New transfer house and platform (un- | 1,015 | 04 |
| | | 586 | 05 |
| ٠ | finished) | 1,174 | |
| | Montpelier, Ohio—Water line deep well to tank | 252 | |
| | Montpelier, Ohio—Changing old freight house into | 202 | 00 |
| | restaurant hassage and express rooms | 512 | 74 |
| | restaurant, baggage and express rooms | 012 | 12 |
| | berg and converting same into freight house and office | | |
| | building | 1,589 | 58 |
| | building Montpelier, Ohio.—New freight platform | 295 | |
| | Montpelier, Ohio-New transfer platform | 127 | |
| | Montpelier, Ohio—New engine terminal | 12,945 | |
| | Ashlev, Ind.—New cinder pit | 1,833 | |
| | North Liberty, Ind.—New water plant | 319 | |
| | North Liberty, Ind.—New engine house | 1,457 | 67 |
| | North Liberty, Ind.—New water plant | 1,847 | 47 |
| | North Liberty, Ind.—New cinder pit | 347 | 18 |
| | North Liberty, Ind.—Drainage, account improvements | 159 | 44 |
| | Toledo, Ohio-New bridge over Toledo Urban and Inter- | | |
| | urban R. R. (unfinished) | 2,228 | |
| | West Unity, O.—New stock scales | 212 | |
| | Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Addition to brick boiler room | 256 | |
| | Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New boiler and foundation for shops | 505 | |
| | Huntington, Ind.—New water plant | 2,670 | |
| | Hartman, Ind.—New water plant | 2,806 | 86 |
| | Peru, Ind.—Extension on baggage room for lunch room | 075 | F 0 |
| | and express office | 977 | |
| | Peru, Ind.—Extension of storeroom platform | $\frac{301}{2.343}$ | |
| | Peru, Ind.—New water tank | 817 | |
| | Defiance, O.—New standpipe and water mains | 885 | |
| | Ft. Wayne, Ind.—New bridge No. 326½, over Ft. Wayne | 000 | UĐ |
| | Van Wert, & Lima Traction line (unfinished) | 275 | 30 |
| | Worth, Ill.—Erected unloading platform for Worth | 210 | 00 |
| | Jockey Club | 642 | 65 |
| | Worth, Ill.—Erected Ellis freight bumping post at end | 0.2 | 00 |
| | of track on "Y" at Worth race track | 78 | 26 |
| | Brisbane, Ill.—Building block tower at lap siding | | 00 |
| | Forrest, Ill.—Building block tower, Forrest vard | | 00 |
| | Lotus, Ill.—Built new brick platform. | 57 | |
| | Mansheld, Ill.—Erected crossing gates | 249 | |
| | Monticello, Ill.—Erected crossing gates at Main street | 440 | 88 |
| | | | |

| Sulu, Ill.—Built block tower at lap siding\$ | 9 00 |
|--|----------------------|
| Bement, Ill.—Extended north end of passenger platform | 0 00 |
| 140 feet along 7th District | 204 59 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Addition to passenger station | 9,057 03 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Erected scrap iron shed and platform | 2,035 94 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to Y. M. C. A. building | 577 00 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Setting two new boilers for car department | 1,022 34 |
| heater plant | 1,022 34 |
| charging electric lighted equipment | 709 63 |
| Decatur, Ill.—Built addition to car department boiler | 700 00 |
| house for air compressor | 167 25 |
| Fairmount, Ill.—Erected Chicago crossing signal at Main | |
| and Park streets | 453 08 |
| Knights, Ill.—Built new block tower at lap siding | 1,243 56 179 52 |
| Blue Mound, Ill.—Built new No. 2 depot to replace one | 179 52 |
| destroyed by fire | 2,257 26 |
| destroyed by fire | 2,20. 20 |
| place the old south standpipe, size 8 inch Poage | 790 44 |
| Staunton, Ill.—Erected two 12 inch Poage standpipes | 1,126 68 |
| Worden, Ill.—Erected one Chicago crossing signal at | |
| Wall and Kell streets | 472 34 |
| ing signal at Alton road crossing | 289 00 |
| Edwardsville Junction, Ill.—Building new depot and | 200 00 |
| platform (unfinished) | 4,355 02 |
| platform (unfinished) | -, |
| at St. Louis and Vandalia streets | 448 85 |
| Edwardsville, Ill.—Erected 3 inch wrought iron stand- | |
| pipe and put in connections on account of water plant. | 126 70 |
| East St. Louis, Ill.—Put up Ellis bumping posts at out- | 104 46 |
| bound freight house tracks Nos. 9, 10 and 11 Harristown, Ill.—Bought ground and built new stock | 194 46 |
| pens and chute | 675 00 |
| Niantic, Ill.—Built new stock pens and chute | 175 00 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Built new paint shop | 838.92 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Built extension to M. P. & M. store room | 1,080 77 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Built new tin and pipe shop | 707 37 |
| Springfield, Ill.—Remodeled passenger station for Divi- | 2 140 96 |
| sion officials | 3,140 26 1,320 11 |
| Curran, Ill.—Put six ton scale in stock nen | 78 12 |
| Curran, Ill.—Put six ton scale in stock pen Berlin, Ill.—Built concrete dam at overflow Berlin pond | 281 78 |
| Kinderhook, Ill.—Digging well as test for water supply | |
| (unfinished) | 174 59 |
| (unfinished) | 407 10 |
| 149 | 485 12 56,625 71 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Engine terminal Vandeventer avenue St. Louis, Mo.—Electric block signal system, 23d street | 30,023 71 |
| to Page avenue | 9,354 66 |
| to Page avenue | 2,002 00 |
| bridge No. 9 | 70 02 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Ewing avenue, new crossing gates | 190 45 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Compton avenue, new crossing gates | 184 99 |

| St. Louis, Mo Theresa avenue, new crossing gates\$ | 245 | 88 |
|---|------------------|------|
| St. Louis, Mo.—Spring avenue, new crossing gates | 235 | 00 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Boyle avenue, new crossing gates | 396 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Newstead avenue, new crossing gates | 396 | |
| St. Louis, MoLindell avenue, new crossing gates | 239 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Maple avenue, new crossing gates | 395 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Mullanphy street, new crossing gates | 346 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Angelica street, new crossing gates | 346 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Clark avenue, new crossing gates | 346 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—St. Louis avenue, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Wright street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Palm street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Branch street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Dock street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Buchanan street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Angelrodt street, new crossing gates | 323 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Ferry street, new crossing gates | 323 | 33 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Boyle avenue, car repairers' building and | 055 | -0 |
| platform | 655 | |
| | 6,595 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Boyle avenue, new tower house | 21 | 68 |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Union avenue, new tower house | 50 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Forsyth Jct., new tower house | 23 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Forsyth Jct., new coal and lamp house | $\frac{23}{241}$ | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Page avenue, new tower house | 37 | |
| St. Louis, Mo.—Page avenue, new coal and lamp house | 211 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—New car inspectors' building | 305 | |
| Moberly, MoStorage platform and derrick | 430 | |
| Moulton, Ia.—New office building for trainmaster | 581 | |
| Brunswick, Mo.—Steam heat in office building | 256 | |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—New tank and stand pipe | 1,575 | |
| Gallatin, Mo.—New coal chutes and sand house | 5,824 | |
| Maryville, Mo.—New brick walk under bridge No. 1062 | 16 | |
| Luther, Mo.—Extending water service for washing stock | | |
| cars | 698 | 41 |
| cars | 3,537 | 48 |
| Moberly, MoNew brick pump house | 1,261 | 19 |
| Moberly, Mo.—New coal chutes | 14,835 | 77 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Addition to paint shop, Car Dept | 850 | 04 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Addition to tin shop, Car Dept | 217 | 11 |
| Moberly, Mo.—Addition to iron shed, Store Dept | 533 | |
| Moberly, Mo.—New transfer table and pit (unfinished) | 2,944 | |
| Carrollton, Mo.—New brick platform | 852 | |
| Kansas City, Mo.—New scales in freight house | 187 | |
| Kansas City, Mo.—New brick floor in freight house | 493 | |
| Chillicothe, Mo.—New brick platform | 974 | |
| Shenandoah, Ia.—New coal chutes Bement, Ill.—Crossing-bells, erected at Sangamon, Mor- | 2,414 | 85 |
| Bement, III.—Crossing-bells, erected at Sangamon, Mor- | 004 | 0.17 |
| gan and Champaign Streets | 224 | |
| Norhanna Ma Charrier alarm bells at 3d and Lindell Av. | 335 | |
| Norborne, Mo.—Crossing alarm bells installed | 315 158 | |
| Brooklyn, Ill.—Advance signal erected | 100 | - |

Total\$200,522 39

SUMMARY

OF

Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals, Improvements and Additions.

| Extraorantary Repairs and Renewals, Improvements and | 110000000 |
|--|-----------------|
| Repairs and Renewals. | |
| Bridges, Wooden | \$ 64.275 33 |
| Wharves, Docks and Landings | |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other Bui | |
| ings, etc | |
| Water and Fuel Stations | |
| Renewals of Tracks 23d St. to Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo | 3,498 72 |
| Total | \$178,734 26 |
| | , , |
| | |
| Improvements. | • |
| Steel Bridges (New) to Replace Wooden Bridges | \$ 43 606 61 |
| Trestles Shortened, Replaced with Iron Pipe, Filled, E | |
| Steel Bridges, Repaired and Strengthened | |
| New Steel Bridges to Replace Old Steel Bridges | |
| Improving Line and Reducing Grades | , |
| Protection against Illinois, Missouri and Des Moines Riv | |
| Total | \$256.386 95 |
| , | ,, |
| | |
| Additions. | |
| Second Track | \$332.130 50 |
| Third, Yard, Side and Spur Tracks to Various Industrie | |
| Interlocking Plants, Wabash Proportion | |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other Bui | ld- |
| ings, etc | 200,522 39 |
| Total | \$873.068.44 |
| | |
| (Donoise and Donoseals | Ø170 704 00 |
| $	ext{Totals} \left\{ egin{align*} 	ext{Repairs and Renewals} &$ | \$178,734 26 |
| Intais Improvements | 256,386 95 |
| | |
| Grand Total | .\$1,308,189 65 |

In addition to the above, the following amounts were expended on the Buffalo Division for extraordinary renewals and improvements, the Wabash paying its proportion of this sum on a wheelage basis:

Depots, Buildings, etc.....\$ 12,418 45

| Docks and Slip | Tables—Repairs and Renewals 3,166 10 |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Additions to S | hops, Round-houses, etc |
| Wood, Water a | and Coal Stations-New and Rebuilt 19,143 99 |
| Steel Bridges | Repaired and Renewed |
| Miscellaneous | 4,623 93 |
| Total | \$ 95,525 68 |
| Included in thate are the following | e above item of steel bridges repaired and renewed: |
| Thamesville, | Thames River\$16,908 99 |
| , | Decews Creek |
| Vosburg, | McGregor's Creek |
| Puce, | Pike Creek 5,042 59 |
| Total | \$43,141 27 |
| | OMAHA DIVISION. |
| Miscellaneous W | ork— |
| No. cross ties r | out in track46,971 |
| | ballasted with stone |

24.85

| Extraordinary Repairs and Re | enewals, Improvements\$1,308,189 65 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Buffalo Division, Extraordinary | |
| ments | |
| Reconstruction Omaha Division | |
| Grand Total | \$1,450,471 11 |

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

| FREIGHT. | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved for year | 1,738,098 | 1,830,621 | 1,881,101 | 1,917,557 |
| Total Empty Cars moved for year | 776,474 | 793,889 | 803,553 | 886,475 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved for year | 2,514,572 | 2,624,510 | 2,684,654 | 2,804,032 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 4,725 | 5,015 | 5,153 | 5,254 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,127 | 2,175 | 2,202 | 2,428 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 6,889 | 7,190 | 7,355 | 7,682 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage for year | 6,841,121 | 7,284,158 | 7,598,295 | 7,831,004 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 18,743 | 19,957 | 20,817 | 21,455 |
| Total number Freight Trains for year | 80,303 | 86,134 | 91,251 | 94,720 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 220 | 236 | 250 | 260 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 85.2 | 84.6 | 83.3 | 82.5 |
| Average number Loaded Cars moved per train mile | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| Average number Empty Cars moved per train mile | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars moved per train mile | 26.4 | 25.8 | 25.4 | 26.0 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1902. | 1908. | 1904. | 1905. |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Average number Cars handled per train mile, reduced to loaded car basis | 23.5 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| Mileage made by all Loaded Cars for year | 129,714,750 | 135,424,005 | 140,074,003 | 144,198,504 |
| Mileage made by all Empty Cars for year | 50,721,670 | 52,573,824 | 52,644, 5 23 | 59,121,794 |
| Grand Total of Car Mileage for year | 180,436,420 | 187,997,829 | 192,718,526 | 203,320,298 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage for year | 67,218,623 | 75,534,916 | 88,221,505 | 86,246,968 |
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage for year | 23,375,135 | 26,439,131 | 27,065,112 | 29,513,045 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage for year | 90,593,758 | 101,974,047 | 115,286,617 | 115,760,013 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage for year | 62,496,122 | 59,889,089 | 51,852,498 | 57,951,536 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage for year | 27,346,535 | 26,134,693 | 25,579,411 | 29,608,749 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage for year | 89,842,657 | 86,023,782 | 77,431,909 | 87,560,285 |
| Number of Wabash Cars in Service, exclusive of work trains | 16,460 | 16,089 | 16,039 | 17,625 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads perday, | 7,734 | 7,834 | 7,624 | 7,455 |
| Miles run per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R. | 28.2 | 28.5 | 25.2 | 23.6 |
| Average number of For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day, | 5,943 | 8,562 | 9,179 | 8,836 |
| Average Miles run by For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per Car per day, | 41.8 | 32. 6 | 34.4 | 35.9 |

| PASSENGER. | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage for year | 7,691,050 | 7,715,162 | 8,100,348 | 9,607,066 |
| Total number Passenger Trains run for year | 81,990 | 82,549 | 86,625 | 96,379 |
| Average number Passenger Trains run per day | 225 | 226 | 237 | 264 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.8 | 93.5 | 93.5 | 99.7 |
| Average number Miles all Trains per day | 21,105 | 21,138 | 22,193 | 26,321 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- press Cars for year | 8,425,552 | 8,691,319 | 8,746,068 | 10,036,499 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars for year | 16,807,827 | 16,670,309 | 17,527,348 | 21,245,835 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars for year | 9,188,827 | 9,234,387 | 9,883,877 | 12,387,349 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars for year | 1,591,510 | 1,443,536 | 1,423,277 | 1,757,772 |
| Total Mileage of all Cars for year | 37,451,010 | 37,791,983 | 39,430,771 | 48,979,207 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled for year | 400,040 | 404,055 | 421,210 | 491,290 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled per day | 1,096 | 1,107 | 1,154 | 1,346 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.87 | 4.90 | 4.87 | 5.10 |

MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT.

The total amount expended for repairs of engines was \$1,626,093.38, equal to \$3,079.72 per engine for 528 engines, the average number on hand during the year.

The following statement will show the large amount of repair work done on engines, and the general character of the repairs:

MOTIVE POWER AND MACHINERY.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Locomotives on hand July 1st | 488 | 528 | 40 | 1 |
| Bought and built during year | | 67 | 17 | |
| Sold and scrapped during year | | 14 | 4 | |
| On hand June 30th | 528 | 581 | 53 | |
| On hand state out | 020 | 001 | | |
| REPAIRS. | | | | |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | | |
| repairs | 340 | 370 | 30 | |
| Locomotives receiving heavy | | | | |
| repairs | 299 | 324 | 25 | |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | | |
| pairs | 745 | 819 | 74 | |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 1048 | 1011 | | 37 |
| Boilers, general repairs | 103 | 132 | 29 | |
| Sets Air Brakes | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| New Cylinders | 55 | 45 | | 10 |
| New Cabs | 44 | 65 | 21 | |
| Fire-boxes, new | 12 | 21 | 9 | |
| Fire-boxes repaired | 546 | 509 | | 37 |
| Sets Flues, new | 47 | 32 | | 15 |
| Sets Flues, reset | 381 | 420 | 39 | |
| New Engine Frames | 3 | 10 | 7 | |
| New Main and Side Rods | 78 | 132 | 54 | |
| Tires, new | 424 | 953 | 529 | |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 60 | 41 | | 19 |
| New Tanks | 6 | | | 6 |
| New Tank Frames | 50 | 41 | | 9 |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 80 | 151 | 71 | |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | | | | |
| Wheels | 4,588 | 4,528 | | 60 |
| | | | | |

Note.—The 581 engines in service June 30, 1905, had a Tractive Power of 11,759,700 lbs. June 30, 1896, there were 412 engines with Tractive Power of 6,334,915 lbs., showing an increase of 38% in number and an increase of 86% in power of engines.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Freight Train Mileage | 7,598,295 | 7,831,004 | 232,709 | |
| Lights | 513,216 | 525,453 | 12,237 | |
| Passenger Train | · · | 1 | | |
| Mileage | 8,100,348 | 9,607,066 | 1,506,718 | |
| Pass. Lights and | | OMM 004 | ***** | |
| Double Headers. | 162,677 | 277,664 | 114,987 | |
| Switching | 3,904,205 | 4,098,945 | 194,740 | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 988,223 | 606,105 | | 382,118 |
| Total | 21,266,964 | 22,946,237 | 1,679,273 | |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904-1905. | Increase. |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| Repairs { Labor | 72,812 49 1,871,850 23 1,360,584 03 | 669,905 86 75,063 77 1,975,226 52 1,435,741 15 225,782 25 | 2,251 28 103,376 29 75,157 12 7,255 85 |

COST PER 100 MILES RUN.

| | 1903-1904. | 1904–1905. | Decrease. |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| For Repairs | \$ 7 06 | \$ 7 06 | |
| Stores | 0 34 | 0 33 | \$ 0 01 |
| Fuel | 8 76 | 8 58 | 0 18 |
| Engineers and Firemen | 6 36 | 6 24 | 0 12 |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 1 02 | 0 98 | 0 04 |
| Total | \$23 54 | \$23 19 | \$ 0 35 |

^{*}Decrease.

| | 1903-1964. | 1904-1905. |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Total engine mileage | 21,378,516 | 23,013,959 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | | 46,399 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 4,141 | 3,866 |
| Tons of coal consumed | 1,263,804 | 1,368,316 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender (cost | | |
| of handling included) | \$1 48 | \$1 44 |
| Average miles run to one ton of coal | 16.9 | 16.8 |

Note.—Cost of stores and fuel includes work train expense.

Mileage includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all
joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

FUEL DEPARTMENT.

| | 190 | 1903-1904. | 190 | 1904-1905. | Inc | Increase. | Dec | Decrease. |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. | Tons. | Cost. |
| Coal for Passenger Engines | 862,183 649,259 252,412 | \$ 516,085 87 907,344 41 342,785 77 18,758 99 | 448,904 684,787 234,625 | \$ 612,334 05 984,105 76 320,056 50 19,936 93 | 86,771 35,528 | \$ 96,248 18 26,761 35 1,177 94 | 17,787 | \$22,729 27 |
| Total Coal and Wood for Engines 1,263,804 | 1,263,804 | \$1,784,975 04 | 1,368,316 | \$1,886,433 24 | 104,512 | \$101,458 20 | | |
| Average cost per ton | | \$1.41 .07 1.48 | | \$1.38 | | | | 00 01 04 04 |
| Coal for Stationary Engines at Shops Coal for Pumping Engines | 52,393 13,275 9,995 13,661 | \$52,114 63 7,078 54 18,431 55 11,185 59 | 61,997 15,853 12,894 | \$ 54,399 35 7,444 49 15,643 27 | 9,604 2,078 2,899 | \$ 2,284 72 365 95 2,211 72 | 13,661 | 13,661 \$11,136 59 |
| Total Bituminous Coals | 1,353,128 | \$1,868,735 35 | 1,458,560 | \$1,963,920 35 | 105,432 | \$ 95,185 00 | | , |
| Average cost per ton, all Bituminous Coals | | \$1.87 | | \$1.35 | | | | 00 |
| Authracite Coal 2882 Pranace Coal 2886 Smithing Coal 1,779 Charcoal 23,368 bu Coke 1,077 Fuel Oil. 22,368 | 382 2,396 1,979 23,363 bu. 1,077 209,138 gal. | \$ 2,045 73 4,658 05 7,402 86 2,379 37 6,156 20 7,885 55 | 272 2,792 2,107 27,583 bu. 1,272 215,538 gal. | \$1,750 52 5,780 19 5,790 45 2,174 47 5,167 32 6,925 76 | 896 128 4,220 bu. 195 tons 6,400 gal. | \$ 502 14 | 10 | \$ 295 21 1,612 41 204 90 988 88 1,959 79 |
| Quality of Bituminous CoalsLump. Tons vouchered, 1905-1904 8,555 Tons vouchered, 1904-1905 2,626 | HIO COAL Mine Run 181,532 329,730 | Sun. Lump. 532 168,693 780 183,667 | Min 695 736 | ILLINOIS COAL———————————————————————————————————— | ss. Slack. 9,732 4,830 | Lump. 253,896 165,852 | MISSOURI (Mine Run. 4,272 | COAL Screenings. 23,446 4,946 |

CAR DEPARTMENT.

The increase in expenses of this department for the year ending June 30th, 1905, can to a great extent be attributed to the fact that during the year 3,045 cars of different classes were sent to the shops of the American Car & Foundry Company for repair or to be rebuilt, and the entire cost of such repairs, \$468,121.57, is included in operating expenses.

The cost of application of air brakes to freight cars, vestibules and gas to passenger cars and payments on account of equipment, passenger and freight, aggregating \$705,074.57, was also charged to operating expenses.

Stationary vestibules applied to one baggage car at a cost of \$271.76. Total cars now vestibuled—318.

We equipped three cars with Pintsch gas, at a cost of \$791.31, making a total of 257 cars so equipped.

Air brakes were applied to 112 freight cars, at a cost of \$4,230.85, making a total of 16,213 cars, or about 89 per cent of all of our freight cars, so equipped.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| , | On hand July 1, 1904. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, Sold and Changed. | On hand June 30, 1905. | On hand July 1, 1889. |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | , | | |
| Official | 5 | | | 5 | 4 |
| Pay | 2 | | • | 2 | 2 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | 1 | | •••••• | 1 1 | •••••• |
| Inspection | 9 | | | 11 | 5 |
| Parlor | 6 | 2 3 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| Café | 6 | J | * | . 6 | •••••• |
| Postal | 33 | 1 | | 34 | 19 |
| Baggage | 70 | 2 | 2 | 70 | 64 |
| Baggage and Mail | 13 | | | 13 | 15 |
| Baggage, Passenger and Mail | 3 | | | 3 | 6 |
| Passenger and Mail | 5 | | | 5 | |
| Combination | 55 | 5 | 3 | 57 | 22 |
| Coaches | 165 | 16 | 6 | 175 | 108 |
| Chair | 58 | 3 | 2 | 59 | 35 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 | 5 |
| Total Passenger | 437 | 32 | 14 | 455 | 285 |
| FREIGHT. | | | | | |
| Box | 9,287 | 78 | 305 | 9,060 | 8,075 |
| Stock | 412 | | 19 | 393 | 1,471 |
| Coal and Flat | 7,165 | 2 | 113 | 7,054 | 3,439 |
| Furniture and Rack | 300 | 151 | 6 | 445 | 33 |
| Fruit | 146 | | | 146 | 50 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | | 100 | 100 |
| Cinder and Stone | 202 | 39 | 14 | 227 | 129 |
| Ballast and Convertible | 132 296 | 44 | 5 13 | 127 | |
| Company Service | 12 | 44 | 15 | 327 13 | 36 12 |
| Pile Drivers and P. D. Derricks | 6 | 1 | ************ | 6 | 7 |
| Cable | 8 | | *************************************** | 8 | i |
| Ice | 8 | | | 8 | 4 |
| Caboose Box | 6 | 1 | | 7 | |
| Caboose Standard | 252 | 23 | 11 | 264 | 212 |
| Caboose Standard | 404 | | | | |
| | | 220 | 400 | 10 10= | 12 560 |
| Total Freight | 18,332 | 339 | 486 | 18,185 | 13,569 |
| Total Freight Total Passenger | 18,332 437 | 32 | 14 | 455 | 285 |
| Total Freight Total Passenger Total Car Equipment | 18,332 437 18.769 | | | | |
| Total Freight Total Passenger | 18,332 437 18.769 | 32 371 | 14 | 455 18,640 | 285 13,854 |

CARS REPAIRED.

| Cars Receiving Light Repairs Cars Receiving Heavy Repairs Cars Receiving General Repairs Cars Rebuilt Total New Wheels Applied, Cast New Wheels Applied, Steel | 3,526 122 84 13 3,745 1,645 896 | 182,183 2,088 634 402 185,307 17,454 | 185,709 2,210 718 415 189,052 19,099 896 |
|--|---|---|--|
| | | 17,454 | |

CAR AND ENGINE TRUSTS.

June 30th, 1905 the car and engine trust notes outstanding were as follows:

| 8 | | |
|--|----------|----|
| American Car and Foundry Company, 500 Flat Cars, Contract of August 8th, 1902, 31 notes outstanding (last | | |
| one due February 2nd, 1908), for \$6,329.36 each American Car and Foundry Company, 500 Coal Cars, | 196,210 | 16 |
| Contract of March 9th, 1903, 38 notes outstanding (last one due August 24th, 1908), for \$6,365.78 each | 241,899 | 61 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 1,000 Coal Cars | 241,000 | 04 |
| Contract of March 9th, 1903, 41 notes outstanding (last one due November 11th, 1908), for \$12,698.12 each | 520,622 | 92 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 22 Passenger and Baggage Cars, Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 22 notes out | | |
| standing (last one due April 3rd, 1907), for \$2,526.00 each. | 55,572 | nn |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 22 Passenger Cars, | 00,012 | 00 |
| Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 26 notes outstanding (last one due August 27th, 1907), for \$4,014.83 each | 104,385 | 58 |
| American Locomotive Company, 12 Passenger Locomotives, 7 notes outstanding (last one due November 10th, | | |
| 1908), various amounts | 162,439 | 20 |
| Locomotives, 14 notes outstanding (last one due No- | 447,419 | ΔĐ |
| vember 17th, 1908), various amounts | 111,110 | 02 |
| Cars, Contract of January 28th, 1904, 46 notes outstanding (last one due April 19th, 1909), for 3,383,01 each | 155,618 | 46 |
| American Car and Foundry Company, 11 Passenger Cars, Contract of August 1st, 1904, 38 notes outstanding (last | | |
| one due August 13th, 1908), for \$2,543.59 each\$ | 96,656 | 42 |
| Total\$I | .980,823 | 40 |

Note.—The above does not include the following bonds:

| Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901, amounting to \$3,000,000,00, issued in March, 1901, for payment of Locomotives, Cars, and other rolling stock, bonds outstanding June 30th, 1905 | 62,600,000 00 |
|---|---------------|
| Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A, amounting to \$840,000.00, issued in May, 1904, for the payment of 67 New Locomotives under Equipment Agreement with Blair & Co., Series A, bonds outstanding June 30th, 1904 | 756,000.00 |
| Equipment Gold Bonds, Series B, amounting to \$870,000.00 issued in November, 1904, for the payment of 999 Coal Cars under Equipment Agreement, Series B, with the Colonial Trust Co. of Pittsburg, bonds outstanding June 30th, 1905 | 826,000 00 |

Total Equipment Bonds outstanding June 30th, 1905.\$4,182,000 00

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car and Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1905, the sum of \$86,337.12.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| 1908-1904. | 1904-1905 |
|---|-----------|
| Total Number Miles of Road with Telegraph Lines 2,153 | 2,153 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to this Company., 7,178 | 7,192 |
| Total Number Miles of Wire assigned to Telegraph | , |
| Company | 13,624 |
| Total Number Miles Wire used jointly 747 | 747 |
| Total Miles of Wire21,510 | 21,563 |

By order of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. OTTESON,

Secretary.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| TOTALS. | t Main, and Main and Tracks, s. | Firs Seco Side | 8 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2077.4 |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|---|--------|
| K8, | t Trackage. | niot | 8 8 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E | 27.5 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | .bed. | Leas | 2.0 | 7.0 |
| Srb | ·pər | тиО | 4.01 4.01 4.01 4.02 4.03 6.03 | 922.0 |
| AOK. | nd Main t Trackage. | Seco | 8.88 8.88 8.0 | 35.8 |
| MAIN TRACK. | nd Main k Leased. | Seco | | |
| 2D M | nd Main k Owned. | Seco | 88 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 8 | 67.5 |
| | Total, in Lines. | sM | 4.821.824.844 4.821.824.844 1.02.11.92.823.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92.92. | 1382.6 |
| TRACK | rated Under t Trackage. | ogO niot | 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 6.09 6.09 6.09 6.22 7.78 | 119.1 |
| 1ST MAIN TRAOK. | ·bed. | Leas | 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 9.1 |
| 18 | ed. | ажО | 149.2 149.5 149.5 171.5 171.2 | 1254.4 |
| | of Lines. | To. | Dolray Clarke Junction Clarke Junction Milan Milan Milan Montpeller Montpeller Montpeller Montpeller New Haven New Harnout Milannout Market New Manney Market New Manney Market New Manney Market Mar | Total |
| | Description of Lines. | FROM. | Derroit Montpolier Montpolier Montpolier Clarke Junction Tolede Mannee Mannee Mannee Mattica Filler Mannee Mattica Filler Mannee Mattica Filler Mannee Mattica | Total |

Nore-The above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 miles side track, t Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| | | | , " | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| TOTALS | Main, nd Main and Tracks, | First Secon Side Miles | 22.22.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2. | 1104.5 |
| KS. | Trackage. | niot | 90 0 88 8 0 0 13 | 9.5 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | ed. | Leas | 8.77 | 3.7 |
| ll S | .ba | ажО | 26.4.8 26.4.8 1.8 1.6.0 2.6.6 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 | 220.3 |
| ACK. | nd Main Trackage, | Seco | 00.4 | 0.4 |
| 2D MAIN TRACK. | nd Main k Leased. | Seco | | |
| 2D M | nd Main k Owned. | Seco | | 11.3 |
| | otal, Lines. | T nisM | 200 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 859.3 |
| IST MAIN TRACK. | ated Under Trackage. | Oper | 2 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 | 78.1 |
| ST MAIN | ed. | rèssa | \$ 15 | 41.4 |
| 1 | .b9 | птО | 0.4 148.7 107.7 131.3 28.8 21.6 65.8 21.6 125.9 125.9 | 739.8 |
| | of Lines. | То | 22d St. St. Louis Moberly Moberly N. Market St. St. Louis N. Market St. St. Louis N. Market St. St. Louis Offine St. Louis Offine St. Monse Offine St. Monse Offine St. St. Louis Offine St. Offine St. St. Louis Offine St. | |
| | Description of Lines. | From | Tayon Av. 18th St. Union Stations & Louis 23d St. St. Louis 23d St. St. Louis Franklin Av. St. Louis Franklin Av. St. Louis Moleriy Molton Junction Albia Corrisia Corrisia Excello Moderly Harlem Moderl | Total |

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | 18 | st Main | 1st Main Track. | | 2D Μ | 2D MAIN TRACK. | CK. | Sin | SIDE TRACKS. | s. | TOTALS. |
| DESCRIPTION OF LINES. | N OF LINES. | .bd. | -pə | rated Under t Trackage. | 1 | nd Main Moned. | nd Main br Leased, | nd Main t Trackage. | req. | ·pəs | t Trackage. | t Main, ond Main and Tracks, se. |
| FROM | TO | αмО | sear | opeo miot | nsn. | Seco | Seco | Seconio | тмО | Lea | niot | Firs Seco Side Mile |
| Detroit | Black Rock | | | 227.1 17.8 25.6 4.8 | 227.1 17.8 25.6 4.8 | | | 81.1 8.3 5.0 4.5 | | | 83.4 13.9 9.1 0.0 | 391.6 40.0 39.7 9.3 |
| | | | | 275.3 | 275.3 | | | 98.9 | | | 106.4 | 480.6 |

Norg. -- Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION.

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| и. | 1 | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------|
| TOTALS. | First Main, Second Main and Side Tracks, Miles. | 2077.4 1104.5 480.6 | 3662.5 |
| KS. | Joint Trackage. | 9.5 | 143.4 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | Leased. | 3.7 | 10.7 |
| Sibi | Owned. | 557.0 | 777.3 |
| ACK. | Second Main Joint Trackage. | 35.8 0.4 98.9 | 135.1 |
| 2D MAIN TRACK. | Second Main Track Leased. | | : |
| 2D M | Second Main Track Owned. | 67.5 | 78.8 |
| Ж. | Total Main Lines. | 1382.6 859.3 275.3 | 2517.2 |
| 1ST MAIN TRACK. | Operated Under | 119.1 78.1 275.3 | 472.5 |
| T MAD | Leased. | 9.1 | 50.5 |
| lst | .рэпмО | 1254.4 | 1994.2 |
| | DESCRIPTION OF LINES. | Lines East of the Mississippi River Lines West of the Mississippi River Lines East of the Detroit River | Total |

The Main Track Mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| 31.0 | 44.3 | 05.6 | 70.2 | 57.4 | 45.2 | 54.0 | 6.80 | 9.0 | |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
| 31.0 | 244.3 | 105.6 | 170.2 | 357.4 | 745.2 | 654.0 | 508.9 | | |
| In New York | Janada | In Michigan | In Ohio | Indiana | Ullinois | In Missouri | In Iowa | In Nebraska | |
| In Ne | In Car | In Mic | In Oh | In Ind | In Illi | In Mis | In Iow | In Nel | |



AUDITOR'S STATEMENTS.

- A. Results of Operation.
- B. Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C. Income Account and Profit and Loss.
- D. Financial Exhibit.
- E. Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses.
- F. Additions to Property.
- G. Train and Mileage Statistics.
- H. Mileage Statistics for Twenty-four Years.
- I. Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.

Δ

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1905.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings | \$23,023,626 63 17,683,508 85 | \$24,696 600 10 20,503,444 55 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,340,117 78 750,158 71 | \$4,193,155 55 826,623 71 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, Dividends, etc | \$4,589,959 07 489,706 07 | \$3,366,531 84 738,340 17 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | \$5,079,665 14 817,205 62 | \$4,104,872 01 759,872 56 |
| Net Earnings from Operation | \$4,262,459 52 | \$3,341,999 45 1.335,799 67 |
| Analysis (2) below Net Earnings applicable to Interest Interest on Bonds | \$3,211,713 88 | \$2,009.199 78 3,468,572 17 |
| Surplus Deficit Dividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | | \$1,459,372 39 |
| Net Surplus Net Deficit | | \$1,459,372 39 |

1. Analysis of Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debit Joint Track Rentals | \$964,438 33 151,640 71 | \$883 623 99 136,921 51 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$812,797 62 4,408 00 | \$746,702 48 13,170 08 |
| | \$817,205 62 | \$759,872 56 |

2. Analysis of Additions to Property and Other Charges.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Additions to Property as per Table "F" | \$591,446 10 | \$656,862 95 |
| Lake Erie Transportation Co.—Sinking Fund Charges and Maintenance of Steamers | 33,069 68 | 63,037 15 |
| ing Fund | 100.000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| Premium on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds. | 2,568 75 | 4,893 75 |
| Payments for Equipment | 323,661 11 | 511,005 82 |
| | | |
| | \$1,050,745 64 | \$1,335,799 67 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| Earnings. | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|--|---|---|
| July August September October November December January February March April May June | \$ 2,000,158 67 2,121,426 47 2,239,688 37 2,206,296 69 1,818,076 77 1,881,094 15 1,771,413 70 1,522,943 23 1,750,620 45 1,794,760 97 1,888,106 88 2,028,040 28 | \$ 2,082,154 11 2,480,786 25 2,609,662 10 2,543,166 61 2,057,814 48 2,032,401 62 1,852,051 81 1,575,771 52 1,872,461 85 1,785,289 49 1,860,201 30 1,334,838 98 |
| Total Earnings | \$23,023,626 63 | \$24,696,600 10 |
| Freight Passenger. Mall Express Miscellaneous. Total Earnings. | \$14,064,656 81 7,045,525 29 830,928 23 533,703 85 548,812 45 \$28,023,626 63 | \$13,650,185 54 8,917,828 77 837,088 28 691,736 42 599,761 09 \$24,696,600 10 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total | 61.09 80.60 3.61 2.32 2.38 | 55.27 36.11 3.39 2.80 2.43 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$17,683,508 85 | \$20,503,444 55 |
| Taxes | \$750,158 71 | \$826,623 71 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 76.81 | 83.02 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$5,340,117 78 | \$4,193,155 55 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 23.19 | 16.98 |
| Average number of miles operated Average Earnings per mile Average Expenses per mile Net Earnings per mile | 2,516.7 \$9,148 34 7,026 47 2,121 87 | 2,517.2 \$9,811 14 8,145 34 1,665 86 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

INCOME ACCOUNT-YEAR FINDING JUNE 30, 1905.

| \$24,686,600 10 | \$24,696,600 10 | | \$6,527,789 62 |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|
| \$13,650,185 54 8,917,638 77 837,088 28 691,736 42 599,761 09 | | | |
| By Bastrids: Passedger: Mall Express Misocilaneous Barnings | | By Net Barnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Miscellaneous Resister Miscellaneous Received Balance carried to Proft and Loss | |
| \$20,508,444 55 4.198.155 55 | \$24,696,600 10 | \$3,442,112,17 \$85,460 \$88,623,99 \$86,623,71 \$66,882,95 100,000 \$1,005,82 \$11,005,82 \$11,005,82 \$11,005,82 | \$6,527,789 62 |
| \$4,007,505 59 4,675,148 48 11,255,672 89 665,118 14 | | | |
| TO OPERATINO EXPENSES:— Maintenance of Way and Struct. 14,007,505 59 Maintenance of Equipment | | To Interest on Bonds less Rentals of Lessed Lines sentials of Lessed Lines and the sential of Tracks, Bridges, etc. Additions to Property Equipments Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901 lessed for the sential on Gold Equipment Fremum on Gold Equipment Fremum on Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds of 1901. Payments for Equipment Sundry Accounts. | |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1905.

| \$1,094,307 54 | | 72,2 | 1 00 | 1 00 | | | | 11 000 11 | 21,733 43 | 515,419 77 | \$1,975,718 87 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|----------------|
| By Balance to credit Profit and Loss Account, June 30, 1904, brought forward | Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Sinking Fund | Payments, July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905 | Capital Stock, Des Moines Union Ry., Co | Capital Stork, Des Moines & St. Louis R. R. Co | Councy, and for New Yards and Improvements | at Landers, and transferred to debit of Profit | These expenditures are now credited to Profit | and Loss and charged to following accounts: | Cost of Terminals in Quincy | Balance to debit Profit and Loss June 30, 1905 | - |
| \$ 2,845 48 | 248,500 00 | 65,000 00 | | 25,000 00 | 00 000,00 | 20,000 00 | 59,001 00 | | 00 000 07 | 1,459,372 39 | \$1,975,718 87 |
| To Expenses of Compton Case | Wabash R. R. Temporary 41/2% Gold Notes | оп | tate of Michigan, Fee for increase of Capital | Stock | state of Indiana, Fee for increase of Capital Stock | Stock | Stock Stock | al | Balance brought down from Income Account, | June 30, 1905 | |

D

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1905.

(Per Condensed Balance Sheet.)

ASSETS.

| | 1904. | 1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) Supplies and Materials on | \$145,335,419 36 | \$145,910,347 70 | \$574,928 34 | |
| Hand | 1.641,051 84 | 1,419,258 30 | | 221,793 54 |
| Cash on Hand | 1,182,777 23 | | 371,762 50 | |
| Bonds Sundry Accounts Collectible- | 17,661,089 14 | 17,662,358 16 | 1,269 02 | |
| Due from Agents | 343,328 54 | | | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails | 209,096 67 | | | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 105,215 00 | 63,963 65 | •••• | 41,251 35 |
| viduals | 1,546 386 94 | 700,180 13 | | 846,206 81 |
| Bills Receivable | 1,875 00 | 1,975 00 | 100 00 | |
| Account Working Fund Advances on Account Real | 37,973 10 | 36,940 05 | | 1,033 05 |
| Estate in St. Louis | 634,088 96 | 864.318 52 | 230,229 56 | |
| Loans Receivable (2) | | 5,225,000 00 | 5,225 000 00 | |
| Miscellaneous (3) | 3,494,001 12 | 3,950,352 07 | | ļ |
| Loss | | 515,419 77 | 515,419 77 | |
| | \$172,192,302 90 | \$178,489,898 55 | \$6,297,595 65 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1904. | 1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Common Stock | \$38,000,000 00 | \$38,000,000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | | | |
| Bonds (4) | 100,513,000 00 | 108,887,000 00 | | |
| Interest Due | 270,171 59 | 236,735 75 | | 33,435 84 |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 693,361 66 | 799,349 58 | \$105,987 92 | |
| Sundry Accounts Payable- | | | | |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | 3,734,692 89 | 2,956,947 35 | | 777,745 54 |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | | ' ' | | |
| viduals | 356,055 38 | 481,157 23 | 125,101 85 | |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 388,877 00 | 441,134 11 | 55,257 11 | |
| Hospital Account | 5,986 20 | 5,538 20 | | 448 0 |
| Bills Payable— | , | -, | | |
| Notes Payable | 414,000 00 | 250,000 00 | | 164,000 0 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | | 200,000 00 | | |
| Date | 2,311,036 96 | 1.980.823.40 | | 330,213 50 |
| Proceeds sale Debenture | | 2,000,020 10 | | 550,225 |
| Sonds, Series "B" | 369,237 50 | 369 237 50 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 41,576 18 | 78,975 43 | 27 399 25 | |
| Balance to credit, Profit and | 21,010 10 | 13,510 30 | 01,000 20 | |
| Loss | 1.094,307 54 | | | 1,094,307 5 |
| 1000 | 1,004,001 04 | | | 1,004,001 0 |
| | | \$178,489,898 55 | | |

Increase is due to cost of new Terminals in St. Louis and Quincy, \$501,928.39 also issue of Omaha Division Bonds, \$173,000.00; less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds retired, \$100.000.00.

⁽²⁾ This represents amounts advanced to the Toledo Central Station Ry. Company, \$175,000,00, and The Wabash-Pittsburg Terminal Ry. \$5,050,000.00.
(3) Increase is due to amounts carried in suspense on account of purchase of

⁽³⁾ Increase is due to amounts carried in suspense on account of priminal Gold new equipment.

(4) Increase is due to issue of Wabash R. R. First Lien 4% Terminal Gold Bonds, 8559,000.00; Wabash R. R. Equipment Gold Bonds Series R, \$\$70,000.00; Wabash R. R. temporary 44% Gold Notes, \$7,000,000.00; Omaha Division Bonds, \$173,000.00; less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, retired, \$10.000.00. Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A, retired, \$44,000.00; Equipment Gold Bonds, Series, B, retired, \$44,000.00.

E

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1905.

MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

| • | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|---|--|---|
| Repairs of Roadway Renewals of Rails do of Ties | \$1,950,007 2\$ 188,963 21 421,804 69 522,933 43 114,243 15 421,079 68 7,364 43 51,332 82 3,104 67 774 66 \$3,631,668 00 | \$1,781,858 96 424,583 16 634,574 56 480,489 47 117,273 77 524,548 81 12,285 72 26,311 11 4,684 14 896 00 |

| · | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|---|--|--|
| Superintendence Repairs and Renewals of Locomotives, Passenger do do Locomotives, Freight do do Passenger Cars do do Freight Cars do do Work Cars do do Marine Equipment do do Marine Equipment Stationery and Printing Other Expenses | 951,180 46 407,263 05 1,024,446 09 40,214 16 31,671 67 223,079 13 8,238 32 152,859 48 | \$ 100,829 20 555,780 76 1,043.642 62 529,532 36 1,851,850 70 71,451 01 7,125 20 228.836 78 9,263 86 176,835 94 |
| Total | \$3,473,001 68 | \$4,575,148 43 |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-PASSENGER.

| | 1 | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | Year ending | Year ending |
| | June 30, 1904. | June 30, 1905. |
| | 0 and 0 00, 100 1. | 0 tine 60, 1000. |
| | | 1 |
| Superintendence | \$ 105,382 01 | \$ 122,726 71 |
| Engine and Roundhouse Men | 571,468 32 | 691,450 20 |
| Fuel for Locomotives | 560,368 37 | 652,111 68 |
| Water Supply for Locomotives | 33,589 08 | 39,848 15 |
| Oil, Tallow and Waste, for Locomotives | 25,013 83 | 28,211 27 |
| Other Supplies for Locomotives | 14,626 86 | 11,102 96 |
| Train Service. | 393,433 15 | 473,433 17 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | . 280,704 74 | 390.812 73 |
| Switchmen, Flagmen and Watchmen | 192,380 06 | 204.001 08 |
| Telegraph Expenses | 111,993 97 | 138,669 77 |
| Station Service | 221,976 99 | 262,406 17 |
| Station Supplies | 81.463.58 | 53,790 19 |
| Car Mileage—Balance Hire of EquipmentBalance | 186,201 55 | 269,222 34 |
| Hire of EquipmentBalance | 4,768 91 | 8,076 06 |
| Loss and Damage | 22,857 37 | 28,805 32 |
| Injuries to Persons | 55,110 24 | 384,693 89 |
| Clearing Wrecks | 9,611 80 | 8,071 78 |
| Operating Marine Equipment | 8,773 49 | 9.987 38 |
| Advertising | 100.724 79 | 136,777 22 |
| Outside Agencies | 159,322 11 | 167,091 80 |
| Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals | 167.314 46 | 186,845 95 |
| do of Buildings and Other Property | 78,744 39 | 62,163 17 |
| Stationery and Printing | 60,749 76 | 62,044 11 |
| Other Expenses | 1,725 45 | 3,267 87 |
| | | |
| Total | \$3,398,285 28 | \$4,395,610 92 |
| Contract of the Contract of th | | 1 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-Continued.

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION-FREIGHT.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Superintendence | \$ 198,827 53 | \$ 213,552 09 |
| SuperintendenceEngine and Roundhouse Men | 1,093,695 85 | 1,100,740 55 |
| Fuel for Locomotives | 1,300,622 15 | 1,303,719 22 |
| Water Supply for Locomotives | 70,239 24 | 74,772 97 |
| Oil, Tallow and Waste for Locomotives | | 48,604 84 |
| Other Supplies for Locomotives | 27,557 72 | 21,556 06 |
| Train Service | | 759,159 41 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | | 129,412 61 |
| Switchmen, Flagmen and Watchmen | | 553,222 26 |
| Telegraph Expenses | | 265,167 10 |
| Station Service | | 1,096,230 63 |
| Station Supplies | 60.059 04 | 61.525 74 |
| Car Mileage—Balance | 267,757 91 | 278,796 13 |
| Hire of Equipment—Balance | | 26,183 69 |
| Loss and Damage | | 255,335 40 |
| Ininrias to Pursons | 73,197 45 | 73,719 79 |
| Injuries to Persons | 32,349 83 | 33,761 44 |
| Operating Marine Equipment | 53,596 88 | 58,886 59 |
| Advertising | | 50 00 |
| AdvertisingOutside Agencies | 363.853 55 | 369,236 97 |
| Commissions | 11,028 86 | 11,729 77 |
| Stock Yards and Elevators | | |
| Rents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals | 44,163 73 | 24,745 84 |
| do of Buildings and Other Property | | 19,251 84 |
| Stationery and Printing | | 77,554 09 |
| Other Expenses | | 3,646 44 |
| Total | \$6,580,343 51 | \$6,860,061 47 |

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Salaries of General Officers | 18,122 46 50,522 58 | \$117,496 10 254,887 97 22,901 14 61,618 37 150,265 73 32,860 92 25,107 91 |

RECAPITULATION.

| 300 300 500 | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. |
|--|--|--|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures Maintenance of Equipment Oonducting Transportation General Expenses Total Operating Expenses | 3,473,001 68 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 | \$4,007,505 59 4,575,148 43 11,255,672 89 665,118 14 \$20,503,444 55 |

F

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

Additions to Property-Year Ending June 30, 1905.

| New Yards, Main, Side and Spur Tracks | \$178,416 | 63 |
|--|-----------|----|
| Double Track, Litchfield to Worden | 203,315 | 54 |
| Double Track, Poag to Bridge Junction | 90,850 | 64 |
| New Tracks, Terminals, etc., Twenty-third Street to Page | | |
| Avenue, St. Louis | 140,764 | 63 |
| New Engine Terminal, Montpelier | 13,934 | 56 |
| Additions to Y. M. C. A. Building, Decatur, Ill | 577 | 00 |
| Cost of Real Estate in Bement, | 12,663 | 95 |
| Cost of Real Estate in Harlem | 2,340 | 00 |
| Land for Gravel Pit, Fountain Co., Ind | 14,000 | 00 |
| Total | \$656,862 | 95 |

G

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS.

FREIGHT.

| | Year ending | Year ending | Per C | ent. |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | June 30, 1904. | June 30, 1905. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Tons Carried, Revenue Freight Tons Carried, Company Freight | 9,698,995 | 10,267,436 | 5.86 | 2.63 |
| Tons Carried, Company Freight Total Tons Carried | | 1,959,999 12.227,435 | 4.40 | 2.00 |
| Total Tons Carried | 2,175,680,058 224,937,904 2,400,617,962 | 2,339,770,238 191,820,687 | 7.54 | 14.72 |
| Tons carried one Mile, Company Freight Total Tons carried one Mile | 2,400,617,962 205.0 Miles. | 2,531,590,925 207.0 Miles. | 5.46 0.98 | |
| Average distance each Ton carried | | | | 2.95 |
| Earnings from Freight Traffie Operating Expenses | 11,749.082 00 | \$13,650,185 54 12,655,070 34 | 7.71 | 2.30 |
| Average Earnings per Ton | \$1.4501 1.2114 | \$1.3295 1.2325 | 1.74 | 8.32 |
| Average Expenses per Ton | Cts. 0.6464 | Cts. 0.5834 | | 9.75 |
| Average Expenses per Ton per Mile Average Net per Ton per Mile | " 0.5400 " 0.1064 | " 0.5409 " 0.0425 | 0.17 | 60.06 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage | 7,598,295 | 7,827,171 | 3.01 | |
| Average Earnings per Train Mile Average Expenses per Train Mile | 1.5463 | \$1.7440 1.6168 | 4.56 | 5.78 |
| Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | | 0.1272 | | 58.25 |
| Car Mileage, Loaded | 140,074,003 | 144,198,504 | 2.94 12.30 | |
| Car Mileage, Empty Car Mileage, Total—Loaded and Empty | 52,644,523 192,718,526 | 59,121,794 203,320,298 | 5.50 | |
| Average Loaded Cars per Train Average Empty Cars per Train | 18.43 | 18.42 | | 0.05 |
| Average Empty Cars per Train Average Total Cars per Train | 6.93 25.36 | 7.55 25.97 | 8.95 2.41 | |
| Average Load per Loaded Car-Tons | 17.14 | 17.56 | 2.45 | |
| Average Empty Cars per Train | 12.46 | 12.45 | | 0.08 |
| | | 323.44 | 2.37 | |
| Average Load per Train—Tons—Revenue Freight only | 286.34 | 298.93 | 4.40 | |
| Average Earnings per Loaded Car per | Cts. 10.04 | Cts. 9.47 | | 5.68 |
| Mile | | " 8.78 | 4.65 | 0.00 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| PASSENGER. | | | | |
| Number of Passengers carried | 6,183,474 | 6,615,459 | 6.99 | |
| Number of Passengers carried one Mile Average distance each Passenger carried | 369,283,834 59.7 Miles. | 534,569,484 80.8 Miles. | 44.76 35.34 | |
| Earnings from Passenger Traffic | \$7,045,525 29 | \$ 8,917,828 77 | 26.57 | |
| Earnings, including Mail, Express, etc Operating Expenses | 8,580,184 02 | 10,626,252 08 7,848,374 21 | 23.85 82.25 | |
| | | \$1.3480 | 18.31 | |
| Average Cost carrying each Passenger | 0.9597 Cts 1.908 | 1.1864 Cts. 1.668 | 23.62 | 12.58 |
| Average Rate per Passenger per Mile Average Cost per Passenger per Mile | Cts. 1.908 | " 1.468 | | 8.65 |
| Average Net per Passenger per Mile | | | | 33.55 |
| Total Passenger Train Mileage | 8,100,348 \$1,0592 | 9,593,769 \$1.1076 | 18.44 4.57 | |
| Average Expenses per Train Mile | 0.7326 0.8266 | 0.8181 0.2895 | 11.67 | |
| Average Net Earnings per Train Mile | | | | 11.36 |
| Car Mileage—Coaches and Sleepers Total Car Mileage, including Baggage | , } | 86,216,353 | 26.54 | ······ |
| Mail, Express and Sleepers | 37,722,660 | 46,812,467 | 24.10 | |
| | | 4.88 | 4.72 | |
| Average number Cars per Train Average number Passengers per Coach | 4.66 | | | |
| Average number Cars per TrainAverage number Passengers per Coach and Sleeper | 12.90 | 14.76 | 14.42 | |
| Average number Cars per Train Average number Passengers per Coach | 12.90 45.59 | | | 0.02 |

H
THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

| , | YEARS. |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | I'WENTY-FOUR |
| | STATISTICS— |
| , | MILEAGE |

| Freight Train Net Earn- ings | \$0 37.30 0 21.49 0 17.17 0 15.82 0 37.81 0 43.18 | 0 23.14 0 23.14 0 21.17 0 21.17 0 21.17 0 21.27 0 28.27 0 38.27 0 38.17 0 40.17 0 30.17 0 30.17 |
|--|--|--|
| Freight Train Expenses Per Mile. | \$1 00.70 1 04.79 1 05.83 1 07.16 1 07.30 1 14.86 | 1 12.41 0 94.07 1 02.89 1 02.89 1 06.28 1 06.28 1 06.08 1 00.08 1 00.08 1 1 23.89 1 1 23.89 1 1 24.81 1 1 54.88 |
| Freight Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 25.28 1 22.50 1 22.98 1 45.11 1 34.98 | 1 35.65 1 27.07 1 27.07 1 27.09 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.00 1 27.0 |
| Freight Train Mileage. | 8,599,680 9,486,967 9,611,370 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 5,968,518 | 8,102,002 7,286,082 6,611,128 6,611,128 7,567,247 6,216,391 6,216,391 6,316,504 7,075,158 6,311,268 6,311,268 6,311,268 6,311,268 7,284,118 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.257 0.150 0.120 0.103 0.213 0.232 0.112 | 0.128 0.158 0.151 0.151 0.151 0.113 0.128 0.128 0.128 |
| Expenses Ses Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.694 0.787 0.787 0.699 0.605 0.628 | 0.637 0.563 0.563 0.5563 0.5560 0.5560 0.424 0.425 0.4 |
| Rate Per Ton Per Mile. (cents.) | 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.802 0.818 0.855 0.750 | 0.558 0.647 0.733 0.733 0.683 0.683 0.693 0.654 0.654 0.604 0.604 |
| Tons Carried One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,263,790,523 1,373,842,462 1,183,951,136 1,101,685,716 1,075,047,083 | 1,094,717,509 1,480,170,732 1,280,510,101 1,400,803,403 1,100,803,203 1,100,803,203 1,100,803,203 1,100,803,203 1,100,803 1,10 |
| Tons Freight Carried. | 5,911,012 5,859,686 6,358,761 5,486,667 6,409,301 6,231,879 | 6, 287, 786 6, 822, 386 6, 286, 064 6, 282, 084 7, 1056, 084 7, 1056, 084 6, 822, 081 6, 822, 831 6, 827, 641 8, 1056, 220 8, 1056, 220 8, 1056, 230 8, 1056, 230 |
| Net Earnings Per Mile. | \$1,301 56 887 26 744 48 742 46 1,585 34 1,988 28 1,909 86 | 1,427 81 1,914 19 1,855 69 1,865 69 1,465 73 1,465 73 1,465 74 1,770 12 1,832 06 1,832 06 1,832 67 1,748 47 1,748 47 2,034 67 2,034 67 2,144 39 2,144 39 |
| Operating Expenses Per Mile. | \$3,652 49 3,827 76 3,896 35 3,996 80 4,767 22 5,014 40 | 5,007 44 6,007 144 6,007 1 |
| Earnings Per Mile. | \$4,954 05 4,715 02 4,738 28 6,843 96 6,745 50 6,824 26 | 6,475 25 6,946 30 6,946 30 7,575 38 8,482 04 8,119 52 8,119 52 8,110 52 7,487 39 7,487 39 8,148 34 8,148 34 9,148 34 9,148 34 |
| Miles Road Oper- ated. | 3,401.8 3,587.5 8,582.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,989.5 1,960.1 | 1,944,4 1,922.3 1,932.4 1,935.4 1,935.4 1,936.2 1,936.2 2,366.2 2,369.5 2,488.0 2,516.7 2,516.7 2,516.7 2,516.7 2,516.7 |
| Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 | X carr M con |

H—Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

MILBAGE STATISTICS—TWENTY-FOUR YEARS—Continued.

| m. | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Train. | 83.89 81.73 82.73 83.73 84.73 85.19 86.13 86.13 86.14 86 | 45.59 |
| Average No. of Paying Passen- gers Per Per Car. | 11.10 10.128 10.128 10.111 10.128 10.111 10.128 10. | 14.78 |
| Passen- ger Train Net Earnings Per Mile. | 88 837, 28 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 0 32.66 |
| Passen- ger Train Expenses Per Mile. | 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 | 0 73.26 |
| Passen- ger Train Earn- ings Per Mile. | \$0 93.77 1 100.28 1 100.28 1 100.29 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 05.92 |
| Passen- ger Train Mileage. | 4,982,200 4,862,465 4,021,892 4,021,676 4,103,310 4,021,428 4,025,888 4,025,888 4,025,888 4,037,78 4,031,428 4,031,428 4,031,428 4,031,432 4,031,4 | 8,100,348 9,593,769 |
| Net Earn- ings Per Pas'gr Per M. (cents.) | 0.268 0.282 0.282 0.282 0.282 0.282 0.283 | 0.301 |
| Expenses Per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 1.804 2.219 2.219 2.251 2.247 2.247 2.247 2.247 1.928 1.928 1.928 1.189 | 1.607 |
| Rate per Pas- senger Per Mile. (cents.) | 2.373 2.486 2.286 2.2186 2.2186 2.096 2.096 2.057 2.009 1.877 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 1.897 | 1.908 |
| Number Passengers Carried One Mile. | 166, 188, 560 154, 777, 700 154, 777, 700 188, 274, 572, 572, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 574, 572, 572, 572, 572, 572, 572, 572, 572 | 253, |
| Number Passen- gers Carrled, | 8, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50 | 6,615,459 |
| Aver- age Fr'ght Train Load. (Tons.) | 145.07 133.29 142.92 143.29 173.29 173.29 179.46 179.40 179.40 185.36 186.29 1176.29 1 | 315.94 323.44 |
| Average Load Per Car. (Tons.) | 9.68 9.68 10.12 10.80 11.01 10.94 11.51 12.28 12.28 11.29 11.20 11 | 17.14 17.56 |
| YEAR. | 1888 1888 1886 1886 1886 1886 1886 1888 1888 1888 1888 1888 1888 1888 1889 1889 1889 1899 | 1904 1905 |

FHE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| NAME OF BONDS. | Date of Issue. | When Due. | Amount. | Rate of Interest. | Rate of Interest, when Interest. | Annual Interest. |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | May, 1888 Feb., 1889 July, 1889 July, 1889 May, 1994 May, 1994 May, 1995 Oct., 1878 July, 1891 July, 1891 July, 1891 July, 1891 July, 1892 July, 1893 | May, 1888 Feb., 1889 July, 1895 July, 1995 May, 1910 Mary, 1910 Mary, 1910 Mary, 1910 Mary, 1910 Mary, 1910 Oct., 1988 July, 1941 July, 1941 July, 1941 July, 1941 July, 1941 July, 1941 | 833.011.000 00 8 13.000.000 00 8 2 223.000 00 7 5 600.000 00 1 2 600.000 00 1 2 600.000 00 1 3 500.000 00 1 3 173.000 00 1 4 2 1 000 00 1 5 600.000 00 1 7 6 600 00 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 2 2 00 0 40 50 50 0 40 34 44 8 66 6 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 6 | May and Nov. Feb. and Aug. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. Ang and Nov. May and Nov. May and Nov. May and Nov. May and Nov. Ang. and Sept. Ang. and July. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. | \$1,650,550 00 700,000 00 88,820 00 38,820 00 38,820 00 38,820 00 38,820 00 38,800 00 38,500 00 28,680 00 28,680 00 120,000 00 111,055 00 64,000 00 4 000 00 52,580 00 |
| Total | | | \$108,887,000 00 | | | \$3,797,325 00 |

*Interest payable if earned.

yeass from March 1, 1901, upon certain locomotives, engines, cars and other Folling stock. The following Sinking Fund payments are provided in the movingage, commencing March 1, 1905, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1905, 800,000,000 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1907, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1905, \$350,0000 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1907, and annually the carter until and including March 1, 1905, \$350,0000 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1917, and annually the carter of the Norz.—The Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting in the aggregate to \$3,000.000.00 represent the rental for a term of twenty

thereafter until and including March 1, 1921 \$200 000.00 per annum.

The Detector and Chicago Extension First Morragage Bonds represent an original bonded indebtedness of \$3,500,000.00, less \$151,000.00 bonds. The fortal authorized risus of Onnian Divisor First Norragage Bonds is \$3 500,000.00. The total authorized Connain Divisor First Norragage Bonds is \$3 500,000.00. The total authorized and outstanding June \$0, 1906, \$27,000.00 being held in reserve by the Bowling Green Trust Company Trustee.

The Columbia and \$1. Louis Railroad First Morragage Bonds are a part of an authorized issue of \$300,000.00. The remaining \$100,000.00

is in the hands of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company. Trustee, to be used in improving the said Columbia and St. Louis Railroad and in Amount of interest on Waldash Railroad Company Equipment Gold Bonds. Series A, for the first year ending May 1, 1965, 1s \$40,950.00. per cent of the principal sum—viz., \$84,000.00—is payable each year, making a reduction in the annual interest charge, each year, the acquisition of additional equipment.

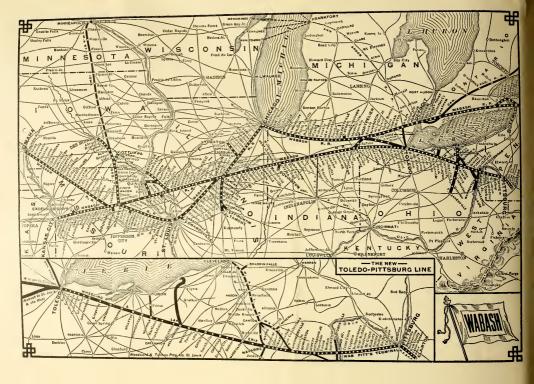
Amount of interest on Wabsah Railroad Company Equipment Gold Bonds, Series B. for the first year ending December 1, 1905, is \$85,160.00
Tab per care for the principal survive, \$87,000.00—is payable each year, making a reduction in the annual interest charge each year, of \$8,505.00 until the bonds have matured. \$4,200.00 until the bonds have matured.

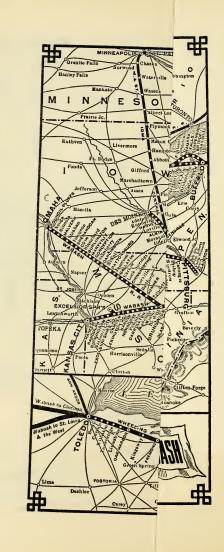












Seventeenth Annual Report

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For The Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1906.

> sr. LOUIS: Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1906.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

----or---

THE WABASH RAILROAD CO.

EDWARD T. JEFFERY, . . Chairman of the Board. FREDERIC A. DELANO, . . President.

EDGAR T. WELLES, Vice-President.

WELLS H. BLODGETT, . . Third Vice-President and General Counsel.

E. B. PRYOR, Fourth Vice-President and Asst. Sec'y.

HENRY MILLER, General Manager. C. N. TRAVOUS, General Solicitor.

J. L. MINNIS, General Attorney.

B. C. WINSTON, .'.... General Claim Agent. GEORGE G. YEOMANS, . Assistant to President.

J. C. OTTESON, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer.

F. L. O'LEARY, Treasurer.

S. E. COTTER, General Superintendent.

T. J. TOBIN, Auditor.

D. O. IVES, General Traffic Manager.

W. C. MAXWELL, Asst. General Traffic Manager. S. B. KNIGHT, Industrial Commissioner.

C. S. CRANE, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

D. I. FORSYTH, Superintendent Transportation.

C. P. CHESEBRO, General Car Accountant.

C. A. HOW, Purchasing Agent. I. R. L. WILES, Supply Agent.

A. O. CUNNINGHAM, . . . Chief Engineer.

J. B. BARNES, Supt. Locomotive and Car Dept.

G. C. KINSMAN, Superintendent Telegraph. S. H. OVERHOLT, General Baggage Agent.

DR. H. W. MOREHOUSE, . . Chief Surgeon.

DIRECTORS.

GEO. J. GOULD, EDWARD T. JEFFERY, EDGAR T. WELLES, WILLIAM B. SANDERS, FREDERIC A. DELANO, WELLS H. BLODGETT, S. C. REYNOLDS, ROBERT C. CLOWRY, THOS. H. HUBBARD, JOHN T. TERRY, RUSSELL SAGE, WINSLOW S. PIERCE,

ROBERT M. GALLAWAY.

In Memoriam

RUSSELL SAGE

A T a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Wabash Railroad Company, the following resolution was adopted:

That this Board has heard with deep regret of the death of Mr. Russell Sage, a member of this Board since the organization of the Company, and one whose services were always at the command of the Company. His good judgment always proved of benefit and his associates desire to put on record their appreciation of his many sterling qualities. He will be greatly missed by his associates, not only on this Board, but on others, and it is desired to record this expression of their regard.



SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF

The Wabash Railroad Co.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1906.

To the Holders of Debenture Mortgage Bonds, and to the Stockholders of the Wabash Railroad Company:

A summary of the operations of the Company for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1906, as compared with previous years, is given herewith. The previous year with which we have to compare, being abnormal on account of the World's Fair at St. Louis, the results for the fiscal year of 1903-1904 are also included for the sake of comparison:

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND TRAFFIC.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | rearending | Increase this year over last year. |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Gross Earnings Operating Expenses | \$23,023,626 63 17,683,508 85 | \$24,696,600 10 20,503,444 55 | \$25,015,378 70 18,077,887 35 | \$ 318,778 60 2,425,557 20* |
| Net Earnings Per Cent. of Oper. Exp. | | \$4,193,155 55 | \$6,937,491 35 | \$2,744,335 80 |
| dross Earnings per | 76.81 9.148 34 | 9,811 14 | 9,937 78 | 10.75* |
| Operating Expenses | 7,026 47 | 8,145 34 | 7.181 74 | 126 64 963 60* |
| Net Earnings per mile | | 1,665 80 | 2,756 04 | 1,090 24 |

ANALYSIS OF EARNINGS.

| | | | Year ending June 30, 1905. | | | | Increase this year over last year. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Freight Passenger Mail Express Miscella- | 830,928 23 | 30.60 | 837,088 28 | 36.11 3.39 | 835,984 26 | 26.88 3.34 | |
| neous | 548,812 45 \$23,023,626 63 | | 599,761 09 \$24,696,600 10 | | 550,212 37 \$25,015,378 70 | | 49,548 72° \$ 318,778 60 |

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES.

| | Year endir June 30, 190 | Per Cent | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Per Cent. | Year ending June 30, 1906. | Per Cent. | Increase this year over last year. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Maint. of | | | | 1 | | | |
| Way and Struc Maint, of | \$ 3,681,608 | 00 20.82 | \$ 4,007,505 59 | 19.55 | \$ 3,109,021 54 | 17.20 | \$ 898,484 05* |
| Equip | 3,473,001 | 68 19.64 | 4,575,148 43 | 22.31 | 3,679,948 04 | 20.36 | 895,200 39* |
| Trans General | 9,978,628 | 79 56.43 | 11,255,672 39 | 54.90 | 10,629,920 84 | 58.80 | 625,751 55* |
| Expenses | | 38 3.11 | 665,118 14 | 3.24 | 658,996 98 | 3.64 | 6,121 21* |
| Total | \$17,683,508 | 85 | \$20,503,444 55 | | \$18,077,887 35 | | \$2,425,557 20 |

^{*}Decrease.

It will be noted that there was a very large decrease in passenger earnings as compared with the World's Fair year, but that this was a little more than made up by freight earnings, which increased more than 18% over the previous year. The diminution in passenger earnings was not wholly due to World's Fair business; for, undoubtedly a large contributing cause has been the opening of new rail lines between Chicago and St. Louis and between St. Louis and Kansas City; as well as the competition of electric lines both in Illinois and Indiana. The margin of profit at which passenger business is now done, is so very small considering the service demanded that we must look largely to freight traffic for net revenue. Since the first of January, 1906, the State of Ohio has passed a law limiting passenger rates to two cents per mile and this, of course, still further diminishes the revenues from passenger business.

The results of the year just closed show a very large decrease in operating expenses, and, as will be seen in detailed statements which follow, these economies are distributed through almost every item of operating expense. Conducting Transportation items show handsome decreases as the result of an increased train load of about 16%. Expenditures for Maintenance of Equipment and Maintenance of Way have also diminished, but the stockholders may be assured that the property has been fully maintained, and that economies have been made either by the employment of better methods or where appearances could be sacrificed for actual necessities. A large sum of money was spent during the year, out of operating expenses for reballasting and for heavier rail; and considerable sums, as will appear in the detailed statements, have been charged to operating expenses, and appropriated out of Surplus Earnings, for new Equipment, for Car Shops at Decatur, for double track between Sangamon and Decatur, and between Knights and Taylorville; also for necessary yard improvements at Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Decatur and other minor points. The reports of the General Manager, the General Traffic Manager and the Fourth Vice-President, enclosed herewith, are referred to for details in regard to all of these matters.

In a general way, your Directors feel that the results of the year's operations have been most satisfactory, and that the stockholders are to be congratulated on the condition and prospects of the Company.

During the last fiscal year a considerable increase in the freight facilities at St. Louis and Chicago was made and property purchased at Detroit and Buffalo for increased facilities at these points. We have already begun to realize the benefits of the expenditures made at Chicago and St. Louis and the management feels that there is great opportunity for further growth at these larger cities. The Wabash is also beginning to feel the benefit of the Pittsburg extension, and it is hoped that the next fiscal year will reflect largely the result of the heavy expenditures at Pittsburg. The terminal improvements at St. Louis, Quincy, and at Chicago (in part), and to be made at Detroit and Toledo, have been thus far financed by the sale of Wabash Railroad Company First Lien Four Per Cent Terminal Gold Bonds; part of the issue of \$10,000,000 which were authorized under date of January 1, 1904. There were sold during the fiscal year \$1,332,000 of these Terminal Bonds, and the total amount outstanding at the present time is \$3,555,000.

During the month of June, just before the close of the fiscal year, there were sold \$6,180,000 of Ten Year Four and One-half Per Cent Equipment Notes. These Equipment Notes are to pay for eighty locomotives and six thousand cars, deliveries of which are to be made during the months of July to December, inclusive.

It will be noted that over and above Fixed Charges, Equipment Obligations and Improvements charged to Operating Expenses, in the first six months, the Company earned in round figures \$1,300,000 Surplus, which was appropriated by your Board to apply against the cost of new equipment, and that in the last six months, in addition to similar items (which embrace somewhat larger charges for Betterments included in Operating Expenses) the Company earned a surplus of \$509,332.79, which was credited to Profit and Loss account. Hence, while Profit and Loss account showed a deficit at the close of the last fiscal year of \$515,419.77, it now shows, by reason of this and other credits, a credit balance of \$248,200.01.

It seems appropriate at this time to submit briefly to the holders of stock and debenture bonds of the Company certain considerations which have been of growing importance to their interests and which seem to the management to be now of controlling importance.

Certain definite and settled conditions have resulted from the vast consideration which has been given in this country to the relations between the public and the railroads. These conditions may fairly be deduced from the nature of popular demands which have reached the concrete form of further federal legislation. Public requirements have become clearly imperative that rates shall be fixed, stable and universal in their application and that facilities shall be adequate and impartially provided. As a just correlative, however, there seems to be now existing a wider and fairer tolerance of rates remunerative for the service rendered. The management is not apprehensive of serious reduction of the present scale of rates (which in our territory are very low), but it is apprehensive that unless ample provision is made for considerable capital outlays, the Company will not be able to fully meet its obligations to the public in the way of facilities furnished, or to gain the greatest measure of profit from the operation of the property. In short, it is believed that the tendency in rates is toward just, but fixed standard; that the competition of the future will be in the character of service and facilities offered to the

public, and that the profits of operation must grow or be reduced and disappear in the measure in which service and facilities are advanced, or suffered to halt and decline.

It must be remembered that the lines of the Wabash Company traverse a zone of dense traffic, handled on a basis of rates normally so low as to absolutely require ample and perfect facilities for economical operation if operation is to be, and continue to be, profitable. Moreover this is an era of revolutionized views of what must constitute railroad efficiency, and vast expenditures of capital are being made, to conform railroad plants to modern standards. Competing lines, great systems to the north and south of your property, have had the benefit of large and continued capital expenditures while the Wabash Company, with its debenture mortgage as an obstruction to every important source of new capital, has been seriously handicapped in this respect, restricted, as it has been, to its surplus earnings as its almost exclusive capital fund and with this fund limited in its application by the provisions of the mortgage.

The management has not been indifferent to the disappointment from year to year of the expectations of the debenture bondholders, but not only has the application of surplus revenue been necessary in the effort to keep pace with competitors in facilities furnished and to meet the growing demands of the public, but these revenues, conditioned in their use by the terms of the mortgage, have been insufficient to fully meet these needs in the past and are wholly inadequate to enable your company to follow the great strides now being taken by competing systems.

In view of these considerations the management is constrained to urge upon stockholders and debenture mortgage bondholders the importance of the provision made in the plan, which is now pending for their consideration, to meet the immediate and future capital requirements of the Company and to enable the Company not only to

increase the profits of operation but to make these profits distributable.

As bonds under the new mortgage embraced in the pending plan will be reserved for the retirement of existing liens, equipment obligations and notes, in addition to the reservation for exchange of the debenture bonds, the provision through the remaining bonds for the improvement, equipment and extension of the property and for required additions to its terminal and other facilities will be by no means excessive to cover the future requirements of your great and growing property.

Owners of the property must appreciate that a neglect to furnish needed facilities or equipment not only drives business away to our competitors, but invites hostile legislation and criticism, whereas there is every certainty that money wisely spent in such added facilities will, by the increase in earnings it will bring, render a full return on the investment and in addition greatly enhance the value of the existing property. Indeed, our earnings now, some \$10,000 per mile, ought, with an intelligent expansion of our facilities, be readily increased to even double that figure.

As for the coming year the prospects are good. The management estimate that Gross Earnings will increase very considerably, with a proportionate increase in Net Earnings. The extent to which Surplus Earnings must be drawn upon for necessary Betterments will depend, as already explained, very largely upon the action of the holders of Debenture Bonds A and B and of the stockholders in the matter, which is now before them for consideration.

The Board wishes to express its appreciation to officers of the Company and other employes for their loyal and effective work in the company's interests.

By order of the Board of Directors, F. A. DELANO.

Chicago, September 30, 1906.

President.

Report of the General Manager.

St. Louis, Mo., September 8th, 1906.

MR. F. A. DELANO, President.

Dear Sir—During the year ending June 30th, 1906, the Engineering and Maintenance of Way Departments have been reorganized, the Locomotive and Car Departments have been consolidated, the Fuel and Store Departments have been converted into a Supply Department with jurisdiction over fuel, supplies, stationery and material; the Buffalo and Detroit Divisions, also the St. Louis and Western Divisions have been consolidated—these and other changes, careful methods, close scrutiny and rigid economy have greatly reduced the cost of supervision and operating expenses generally without impairing the efficiency of the institution.

A large reduction in passenger mileage was made by taking off unnecessary trains that were not paying expenses, thus improving the showing of the balance of the

trains.

The following statement shows the cost per mile for Maintenance of Way and Structures during the fiscal year just ended as compared with the fiscal years ending June 30th, 1904 and 1905.

COST PER MILE-MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

| SIRUCIURES. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Year Ending June 30th | Total Maint. of Way | Cost Per Mile | Maint. of Way Excluding Additions and Improvements | Cost Per Mile | | |
| Wabash (Proper) LEASED LINES Buffalo Division | $ \begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases} $ $ \begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases} $ | 3,580,372 6 2,744,400 8 244,074 7 337,233 1 | 5 1,672 06 1 1,281 65 7 886 58 0 1,224 97 | 244,074 77 337,233 10 | 1,399 53 985 82 886 58 1,224 97 | | |
| Moberly to Hannibal | {1904 1905 1906 | 30,268 6 82,266 2 | 5 434 27 3 1,180 29 | 30,268 65 82,266 23 | 434 27 1,180 29 | | |
| Milan to Toledo | $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{matrix} \right.$ | 7,633 6 | 1 247 04 | 7,633 61 | 247 04 | | |
| Total | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 4,007,505 5 | 9 1,592 05 | \$2,871,041 05 3,423,952 88 2,475,560 07 | 1,360 22 | | |

The following statement shows a comparison of the average cost of repairs per locomotive, per passenger car and per freight car (including work cars) for the fiscal years ending June 30th:

| | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. |
|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Locomotives \$2 | 2,800 47 | \$2,789 73 | \$2,037 17 |
| Passenger cars | 833 74 | 884 40 | 597 14 |
| Freight cars | 44 20 | 78 10 | 49 97 |

Note—The reason for the abnormally high cost per freight car during the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1905, was on account of 3,045 cars being sent to the shops of the American Car & Foundry Co. to be repaired or rebuilt, the entire expense, \$468,121.57, having been included in operating expenses. No cars were sent of the American Car & Foundry Co. for repairs during the fiscal year just ended. The average cost per freight car does not include \$99 coal cars which are rented so and maintained by the West Side Belt. All of the above averages are based on straight maintenance and do not include any payments for new equipment.

In a general way the buildings, structures and all other property has been well maintained, and the following statement shows Additions and Improvements and Extraordinary Repairs and Renewals included in Operating Expenses during the last fiscal year in comparison with the two previous fiscal years. Also statements showing:

Miles of Road Operated (there having been no change in the main track mileage during the past year);

Transportation Department statistics;
Maintenance of Way Department statistics;
Locomotive and Car Department statistics;
Telegraph Department statistics.
Wabash Employes' Hospital Association.

Respectfully,

HENRY MILLER, General Manager.

ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OPERATING EXPENSES.

| Remodeling Yards, North Market Street, St. Louis New Second Track, Knights to Taylorville New Second Track, Sangamon to Decatur Additions to Terminals, Randolph New Car Shops, Decatur | | \$ 18,533 95 8,033 52 100,000 00 6,045 21 |
|---|------|--|
| New Second Track, Knights to Taylorville New Second Track, Sangamon to Decatur | | 8,033 52 100,000 00 |
| New Second Track, Sangamon to Decatur | | 100,000 00 |
| Additions to Terminals, Randolph | | |
| New Car Shope Decetur | | |
| | | |
| Tien Val Chops, Decatul | | 450,000 00 |
| One Clam Shell Unloader for Coal Chutes, Decatur | | 5,300 00 |
| Passenger Train Electric Lighting Plant, St. Louis | | 4,880 95 |
| New Passenger Depot, Mexico | | 6,241 81 |
| New Transfer Table Car Shops, Moberly | | 8.052 22 |
| Appropriation for New Equipment | | 400,000 00 |
| Filling and Renewing Bridges | | 51,977 00 |
| Crossings, Crossing Signals and Interlocking | | 11,667 75 |
| River Protection | | 5,467 25 |
| | | |
| Ballasting | | 10,762 15 |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other | | |
| Buildings | | 15,824 03 |
| New Tools | | 1,964 60 |
| Water and Fuel Stations | | 3,633 14 |
| Total | | \$1,108,383 58 |
| 10ta1 | | φ1,100,300 00 |

EXTRAORDINARY REPAIRS AND RENEWALS INCLUDED IN OPERATING EXPENSES.

| EXPENSE | 5. | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| American Car & Foundry Co., 12 Comb. Passenger and Baggage Cars and 10 Baggage Cars American Car & Foundry Co., 14 Coaches, 7 Chair | ******** | | \$ 30,312 00 |
| Cars and 1 Dining Car | | | 48,177 96 |
| Blue Trains | | | 30,523 08 75,952 32 |
| American Car & Foundry Co., 500 Coal Cars | | | 76,389 36 |
| American Car & Foundry Co., 1,000 Coal Cars American Car & Foundry Co., 150 Furniture Cars | | | 152,377 44 40,596 12 |
| American Car & Foundry Co., 500 Box Cars and 200 Furniture Cars | | | 49,816 92 |
| American Car & Foundry Co., 500 Coal Cars Freight Cars Equipped with Air Brakes | | | 36,520 20 14,989 35 |
| Filling and Renewing Bridges | | | 55,600 97 255 50 |
| Passenger and Freight Stations, Shops and other | | | 3,468 64 |
| Buildings | | | 21,545 99 6,774 88 |
| Repairing and Renewing Telegraph Lines | | | 6,227 51 22,852 34 |
| Operating Ditcher Expense Account High Water | | | 2,422 50 2,264 08 |
| Total | ••••• | | \$ 677,067 16 |
| Total Additions and Improvements and Extra- ordinary Repairs and Renewals included | | | |
| in Operating Expenses | \$2.097.436 98 | \$2.169.277 28 | \$1.785.450 74 |

MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.
LINES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| | TOTALS. | | 21.25.9 20. | 2072.1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--------|
| KS. | Тгаскаяе. | aniot | 6 64 0 10 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 30.4 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | ·pe | гвал | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| Sin | ·pe | оптО | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 548.8 |
| ACK. | Ттаскаше. | taioL | 24 11 88 88 88 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 35.8 |
| 2D MAIN TRACK. | Leased. | | | |
| ag N | ·pe | оимо | 888 152 306 104 | 67.5 |
| | | Total | 4.4.6.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2. | 1382.6 |
| 1ST MAIN TRACK. | Ттаскаге. | arioC | 3.8 3.8 3.8 8.0 8.0 6.2 6.2 7.4 22.7 16.2 16.2 | 119.1 |
| ST MAD | ed. | гвэг | 2.9 | 9.1 |
| 1 | ed. | амО | 92.4 149.5 49.4 49.4 49.6 117.5 117.2 117.2 117.2 205.0 9.4 30.9 136.9 30.9 136.9 31.5 | 1254.4 |
| | of Lines. | To. | Delray Clarke Junction. Clarke Junction. Milan Milan Montpelier Montpelier Montpelier Mortpelier Mortpelier New Haven Covington Peru Junction. Peru Junction. Peru Junction. Peru Junction. Peru Junction. Covington E. St. Louis Prt. House E. St. Louis Prt. House Champaign Cak W. I. Junction. C. & W. Marker Mirbury Junction. Covin Popot, Hamilbal. Covin Depot, Hamilbal. Covin St. Hamilbal. Covin Depot, Hamilbal. Covin Depot, Hamilbal. Covin Depot. Waban Junction. Covin Depot. Keckerker Eccleration Perus Coving | |
| | DESCRIPTION OF LINES. | FROM. | Detroit Monthay Monthay Monthelier Tollarko Junction Tollarko Junction Manme Montpelier Butter Ahitton Ahitton Bridge Junction | Total |

NOTE—The above does not include 6.8 miles main track and 0.2 miles side track, total 7.0 miles "owned" between Edwardsville Junction and Edwardsville Crossing, which is leased to the Illinois Terminal Railroad Company.

LINES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

| | Totals. | | 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200 | 1104.8 |
|--------------|--|------|--|--------|
| KS. | Joint Trackage. | | 9.0 0.0 8.2 | 9.5 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | eq. | Leas | | 3.7 |
| Sun | Owned. | | 113.2 11.8 11.8 16.5 16.5 13.0 13.0 13.0 2.8 3.8 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 | 220.6 |
| ACK. | Joint Trackage. | | ¥ 0 | 0.4 |
| IAIN TR. | Downed. Leased. Leased. Junt Trackage. | | 21.2 | |
| ZD M | | | බැව 9.H | 11.3 |
| | Deased. In Trackage. A chart Trackage. IstoI. | | 0.44 0.47 1.45 | 859.3 |
| TRACK | | | 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 78.1 |
| ST MAIN | | | 211.6 10.7 191.3 28.8 65.8 21.6 21.6 118.7 41.4 | 41.4 |
| | ·pe | атО | 274.6 10.7 131.3 28.3 28.3 65.8 65.8 38.3 143.7 143.7 | 739.8 |
| | DESCRIPTION OF LINES. From To | | 22d St., St. Louis Bal St., St. Louis Harlem N. Market St. St. Louis N. Market St. St. Louis Ottuma Ablus Ablus Comection Des Moines Could by Cou | |
| | | | Tayon Av. 18th St. 22d St. St. Louis 22d St. Lou | Total |

LINES EAST OF THE DETROIT RIVER.

| | TOTALS. | | 391.6 62.5 39.5 9.3 | 502.9 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|-------|
| KS. | Ттаскаше. | Juiot | 83.4 36.4 8.9 | 128.7 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | •pq• | Leas | | |
| | 'pe | опмО | | |
| ACK. | Ттаскаше. | taiot | 81.1 8.3 5.0 4.5 | 6.86 |
| 2D Main Track. | *pe | Leas | | |
| 2D M | .be | оптО | | |
| 1 | | LetoT | 227.1 17.8 25.6 4.8 | 275.3 |
| 1ST MAIN TRACK. | Ттаскаше. | taioc | | 275.3 |
| ST MAIN | -pa | Leas | | |
| 1 | •pq• | омп | | |
| | N OF LINES. | TO | Detroit Black Rock Welland Junction Bridge Black Rock International Junction Black Rock Black Black Rock Black Rock Black Rock Black Black Rock Black | Total |
| | DESCRIPTION OF LINES. | FROM | Detroit Black Rock Welland Junction Suspension Bridge. Buffalo. Buffalo. Buffalo. International Junction | Total |

Norg.—Above does not include 4.3 miles New York Central tracks between Black Rock and Exchange Street Station, Buffalo, for use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

Above does not include 0.6 mile Lehigh Valley track at Wabash freight station, Louisiana Street, Buffalo, for the use of which the Wabash pays a fixed sum per car.

RECAPITULATION. MILES OF ROAD OPERATED.

| | Totals. | 2072.1 1104.8 502.9 | 3679.8 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| Ks. | лоіпt Ттаскаже. | 30.4 9.5 128.7 | 168.6 |
| SIDE TRACKS. | Leased. | 3.7 | 10.7 |
| Side | Owned. | 548.8 | 769.4 |
| ACK. | Joint Trackage. | 35.8 0.4 98.9 | 135.1 |
| 2D MAIN TRACK. | Leased. | | |
| 2D M. | Owned. | 67.5 | 78.8 |
| | .fatoT | 1382.6 859.3 275.3 | 472.5 2517.2 |
| 1ST MAIN TRACK. | Joint Trackage. | 119.1 78.1 275.3 | |
| T MAIR | Leased. | 9.1 | 50.5 |
| ll st | Омпед. | 1254.4 9.1 739.8 41.4 | 1994.2 |
| | DESCRIPTION OF LINES. | Lines East of the Mississippi River- lines West of the Mississippi River- lines East of the Defroit River | Total |

The Main Track Mileage shown in the foregoing statement is located as follows:

| 2517.2 | Total2517.2 |
|-----------|-------------|
| 9.0 | In Nebraska |
| \approx | In fowa |
| | In Wissouri |
| | In Illinois |
| | In Indiana |
| | In Ohio |
| 105.6 | In Michigan |
| | In Canada |
| | In New York |
| Miles. | |

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

| FREIGHT. | 1903. | Year ending | June 30th, 1905. | 1906. |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Total Loaded Cars moved | 1,830,621 | 1,881,101 | 1,917,557 | 2,108,613 |
| Total Empty Cars moved | 793,889 | 803,553 | 886,475 | 955,664 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Cars moved | 2,624,510 | 2,684,654 | 2,804,032 | 3,064,277 |
| Average Loaded Cars moved per day | 5,015 | 5,153 | 5,254 | 5,777 |
| Average Empty Cars moved per day | 2,175 | 2,202 | 2,428 | 2,618 |
| Average Loaded and Empty Cars moved per day | 7,190 | 7,355 | 7,682 | 8,395 |
| Total Freight Train Mileage | 7,284,158 | 7,551,585 | 7,782,336 | 8,384,058 |
| Total Mixed Train Mileage | | 210,094 | 207,851 | 156,186 |
| Average Freight Train Mileage per day | 19,957 | 20,817 | 21,455 | 23,397 |
| Total number Freight Trains | 86,134 | 91,251 | 94,720 | 98,663 |
| Average number Freight Trains per day | 236 | 250 | 260 | 270 |
| Average number Miles run per train, per day | 84.6 | 83.3 | 82.5 | 86.7 |
| Average number Loaded Cars per train mile | 18.59 | 18.05 | 18.05 | 19.80 |
| Average number Empty Cars per train mile | 7.22 | 6.78 | 7.40 | 8.28 |
| Average number Loaded and Empty Cars per train mile | 25.81 | 24.83 | 25.4 5 | 28.08 |

| FREIGHT-Cont. | 1903. | Year endin 1904. | g June 30th, 1905. | 1906. |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Average number Cars per train mile, reduced to loaded car basis | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 24.8 |
| Total Loaded Car Mileage | 135,424,005 | 140,074,003 | 144,198,504 | 169,120,230 |
| Total Empty Car Mileage | 52,573,824 | 52,644, 5 23 | 59,121,794 | 70,661,309 |
| Total Loaded and Empty Car Mileage | 187,997,829 | 192,718,526 | 203,320,298 | 239,781,539 |
| Foreign Loaded Car Mileage | 75,534,916 | 88,221,505 | 86,246,968 | 116,219,796 |
| Foreign Empty Car Mileage | 26,439,131 | 27,065,112 | 29,513,045 | 41,037,308 |
| Total Foreign Car Mileage | 101,974,047 | 115,286,617 | 115,760,013 | 157,257,104 |
| Wabash Loaded Car Mileage | 59,889,089 | 51,852,498 | 57,951,536 | 52,900,434 |
| Wabash Empty Car Mileage | 26,134,693 | 25,579,411 | 29,608,749 | 29,624,001 |
| Total Wabash Car Mileage | 86,023,782 | 77,431,909 | 87,560,285 | 82,524,435 |
| Number of Wabash Cars in Service, exclusive of work trains | 16,089 | 16,039 | 17,625 | 17,722 |
| Average number of Wa- bash Cars on other roads per day | 7,834 | 7,624 | 7,455 | 9,213 |
| Miles per Car per day, Wabash Cars on Wabash R. R | 28.5 | 25.2 | 23.6 | 26.8 |
| Average number of For- eign Cars on Wabash R. R. per day | 8,562 | 9,179 | 8,836 | 10,035 |
| Miles per Car per day, Foreign Cars on Wabash R. R. | 32.6 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 42.9 |

| PASSENGER. | 1903. | Year ending | June 30th. 1905. | 1906. |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Total Passenger Train Mileage | 7,715,162 | 7,936,964 | 9,447,883 | 7,530,122 |
| Total number Passenger Trains | 82,549 | 86,625 | 96,379 | 81,934 |
| Average number Passenger Trains per day | 226 | . 237 | 264 | 224 |
| Average number Miles per Train per day | 93.5 | 93.5 | 99.7 | 92.1 |
| Average Passenger Train Mileage per day | 21,138 | 22,193 | 26,321 | 20,630 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Baggage, Mail and Ex- press Cars | 8,691,319 | 8,746,068 | 10,036,499 | 8,758,389 |
| Total Mileage Wabash, Coaches and Chair Cars | 16,670,309 | 17,527,348 | 21,245,835 | 17,159,303 |
| Total Mileage Sleeping Cars | 9,234,387 | 9,883,877 | 12,387,349 | 9,888,854 |
| Total Mileage Wabash Dining Cars | 1,443,536 | 1,423,277 | 1,757,772 | 1,696,717 |
| Total Mileage, all Cars | 37,791,983 | 39,430,771 | 48,974,354 | 39,311,852 |
| Number of Cars of all classes handled | 404,055 | 421,210 | 491,290 | 426,685 |
| Average number of Cars of all classes handled per day | 1,107 | 1,154 | 1,346 | 1,169 |
| Average number of Cars per train | 4.90 | 4.84 | 5.07 | 5.11 |

MAINTENANCE OF WAY DEPARTMENT.

NEW STEEL RAIL LAID.

| | Year | Ending Jun | This Yr. Compared with Last Year. | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | Increase. | Decrease |
| No. Tons 80-lb. New Rail | 34,488.0 | 6,051.9 | 7,609.6 | 1,557.7 | |
| Miles New Steel Rail Laid | 275.0 | 48.5 | 61.6 | 13.1 | ••••• |

Note.—Of the rail laid during the fiscal year ending, June 30, 1904, 4,613.7 tons was laid in new second main track on the Decatur Division, and 3,643.5 tons on the Buffalo Division.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK.

| | Year | Ending June | This Yr, Comp'r'd with Last Year. | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | in- crease. | Decrease. |
| Va Chana tina laid Main | | | | | |
| No. Cross-ties laid, Main Track | 872,839 | 1 195 954 | 000 000 | | 007.010 |
| " Cross-ties laid, Side | 012,009 | 1,135,254 | 908,238 | | 227,016 |
| Track | 167,652 | 265,516 | 172,271 | | 93,245 |
| " Sets Switch-ties put | 101,002 | 200,010 | 112,211 | | 35,240 |
| in | 483 | 806 | 539 | | 267 |
| " Miles Track ballasted |) | 44.4 | | 11.9 | 201 |
| " Miles Track Rebal- | 222.8 | 177.5 | | | 48.7 |
| lasted |) | | | | |
| " Miles Fence Rebuilt. | | 248.6 | 158.0 | | 90.6 |
| " Miles Old Fence Re- | | | | | |
| paired | 149.1 | 124.4 | 87.3 | | 37.1 |
| " Miles New Fence | | | | | |
| Built | 103.9 | 44.1 | 17.6 | | 26.5 |
| " Miles Ditching " Miles Sidings and | 48.6 | 29.7 | 87.4 | 57.7 | |
| Spurs Built | 55.7 | 44.0 | 20.0 | | |
| Spurs Built | 30.7 | 44.2 | 39.8 | | 4.4 |

Note.—Included in the above are 145,019 cross ties, 56 sets switch ties, 62.9 miles of track reballasted, 22.5 miles of fence rebuilt, and 22.5 miles sidings and spurs built on the Grand Trunk Section of the Buffalo Division; also 19 miles of track ballasted on the Omaha Division.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR DEPARTMENT.

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT.

| | Year Endi | ng June 30. | Increase. | Doomongo |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | 1905. | 1906. | increase. | Decrease |
| Locomotives on hand July 1st Bought and built during year | | 581 | 53 | 67 |
| Sold and scrapped during year | | 7 | | 7 |
| On hand June 30th. | 581 | 574 | | 7 |
| Tractive Power in Lbs. of Engines on Hand June 30th | | 11,664,246 | | 95,454 |

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS.

| | Ye | ar Ending Jun | ю 30, |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. |
| Locomotives receiving general | | | |
| repairs | 340 | 370 | 304 |
| Locomotives receiving heavy | | | |
| repairs | 299 | 324 | 312 |
| Locomotives receiving light re- | | | |
| pairs | 745 | 819 | 619 |
| New Driving and Truck Axles | 1,048 | 1,011 | 427 |
| Boilers, general repairs | 103 | 132 | 287 |
| Sets Air Brakes | _1 | 2 | |
| New Cylinders | 55 | 45 | 19 |
| New Cabs | 44 | 65 | 34 |
| Fire-boxes, new | 12 | 21 | 28 |
| Fire-boxes, repaired | 546 | 509 | 523 |
| Sets Flues, new | 47 | 32 | 20 |
| Sets Flues, reset | 381 | 420 | 537 |
| New Engine Frames | 3 | 10 | 7 |
| New Main and Side Rods | 138 | 132 | 16 |
| New Tires | 424 | 953 | 374 |
| New Engine and Tender Trucks | 70 | 41 | 18 |
| New Tank Frames | 50 | 41 | 24 |
| New Driving Wheel Centers | 80 | 151 | 35 |
| New Engine, Truck and Tender | | | |
| Wheels | 4,588 | 4,528 | 3,078 |

DISTRIBUTION OF ENGINE MILEAGE.

| | Year Endir | g June 30th | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1905. | 1906. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Deisk Masin Mile | | | | |
| Freight Train Mileage | 7,782,336 | 8,384,058 | 601,722 | |
| Mixed Train Mile- age | 207,851 | 156,186 | | 51,665 |
| Frt. Double Head- | 201,001 | 250,200 | | 01,000 |
| ers, Pushers and Lights | 525,453 | 708,742 | 183,289 | |
| Passenger Train Mileage | 9,447,883 | 7,530,122 | | 1,917,761 |
| Pass. Double Head- | , , | | | ' ' |
| ers and Lights Switching | 277,664 4,098,945 | 108,905 4,221,386 | 122,441 | 168,759 |
| Joint Train Mile- | 1,000,010 | 1,221,000 | 122,111 | |
| age, Buffalo Di- vision | 67,722 | 95,993 | 28,271 | |
| Miscellaneous, Work Trains, | ĺ | | | |
| Pay Trains, etc | 606,105 | 351,302 | | 254,803 |
| Total | 23,013,959 | 21,556,694 | | 1,457,265 |

EXPENSE OF OPERATING LOCOMOTIVES.

| | Year En | din | g June 30th | ı | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | 1905. | | 1906. | | Decrease. | |
| Repairs { Labor | 75,063 1,975,226 1,435,741 225,782 | 77 52 15 25 | 59,834 1,925,538 1,381,058 194,128 | 34 85 95 41 | 15,229 43 49,687 67 54,682 20 | |

Note.—Stores and fuel includes work train expense. Cost Per 100 Miles Run.

| | Year Endir | Year Ending June 30th | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | 1905. | 1906. | Increase. | Decrease | |
| Repairs | \$7 06 | \$ 5 46 | | \$ 1 60 | |
| Stores | 33 | 28 | | 05 | |
| Fuel | 8 58 | 8 93 | \$0 35 | | |
| Engineers and Firemen | 6 24 | 6 41 | . 17 | | |
| Wiping and Dispatching | 98 | 90 | | 08 | |
| Total | \$23 19 | \$21 98 | | \$ 1 21 | |

| | Year Endi | ng June 30th |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| | 1905. | 1906. |
| Total engine mileage | 23,013,959 | 21,556,694 |
| Average mileage per engine in service for year | 46,399 | 45,671 |
| Average monthly mileage per engine in service | 3,866 | 3,806 |
| Tons of coal consumed | 1,368,316 | 1,368,284 |
| Average cost per ton of coal on tender, in- | | |
| cluding cost of handling | \$1 44 | \$1 41 |
| Average miles run to ton of coal | 16.8 | 15.8 |

 ${\tt Note-Mileage}$ includes work train mileage and Wabash proportion of all joint mileage on the Buffalo Division.

CAR EQUIPMENT.

| | On hand July 1, 1905. | Changed, Built and Pur- chased. | De- stroyed, Sold and Changed. | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| PASSENGER. | | | | |
| Official | 5 | | | 5 |
| Pay | 2 | | | 2 |
| Air-Brake Instruction | - 1 | | • | 1 |
| Inspection | 1 11 | | | 1 11 |
| Parlor | 8 | | 1 | 7 |
| Café | 6 | | | 6 |
| Postal | 34 | | | 34 |
| Baggage | 70 | 1 | | 71 |
| Baggage and Mail | 13 | | | 13 |
| Baggage, Passenger and Mail Passenger and Mail | 3 5 | | | 3 5 |
| Combination | 57 | | 1 | 56 |
| Coaches | 175 | | 6 | 169 |
| Chair | 59 | | | 59 |
| Pacific Express | 5 | | | 5 |
| Total Passenger | 455 | 1 | 8 | 448 |
| FREIGHT, | | | | |
| Box | 9,060 | 37 | 124 | 8,973 |
| Stock | 393 | | 9 | 384 |
| Coal and Flat Furniture and Rack | 8,053 | 51 | 70 | 8,034 |
| Fruit | 445 146 | 1 | 2 | 446 144 |
| Refrigerator | 100 | | | 100 |
| Cinder and Stone | 227 | | 8 | 219 |
| Ballast and Convertible | 127 | | 2 | 125 |
| Company Service | 327 | 1 | 83 | 245 |
| Derricks Pile Drivers and P. D. Derricks | 13 6 | | | 13 |
| Cable | 8 | | | 6 8 |
| Ice | 8 | ************ | 3 | 5 |
| Caboose Box | 7 | | 1 | 6 |
| Caboose Standard | 264 | | 3 | 261 |
| Total Freight | 19,184 | 90 | 305 | 18,969 |
| Total Passenger | 455 | 1 | 8 | 448 |
| Total Car Equipment | 19,639 | 91 | 313 | 19,417 |
| Total Frt. Car Capacity, in | | | | |
| Tons | 713,710 | | | 710,180 |
| | | | | |

Note.—Total Freight Equipment includes 999 coal cars which are rented to the West Side Belt Railroad and maintained by them.

CARS REPAIRED.

| | Year Ending June 30. | Passenger. | Freight. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cars Receiving Light Repairs | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 3,233 3,526 5,248 | 147,234 182,183 227,182 | 150,467 185,709 232,430 |
| Cars Receiving Heavy Repairs | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 161 122 175 | 1,791 2,088 1,803 | 1,952 2,210 1,978 |
| Cars Receiving General Repairs | $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{matrix} \right.$ | 73 84 41 | 520 634 653 | 593 718 694 |
| Cars Rebuilt | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 13 13 3 | 320 402 393 | 333 415 396 |
| Total | $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{matrix} \right.$ | 3,480 3,745 5,467 | 149,865 185,307 230,031 | 153,345 189,052 235,498 |
| New Wheels Applied, Cast | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 1,593 1,645 1,056 | 12,797 17,454 17,982 | 14,390 19,099 19,038 |
| New Wheels Applied, Steel | {1904 1905 1906 | 629 896 340 | | 629 896 340 |
| Total New Wheels Applied | $\begin{cases} 1904 \\ 1905 \\ 1906 \end{cases}$ | 2,222 2,541 1,396 | 12,797 17,454 17,982 | 15,019 19,995 19,378 |

During the last fiscal year air brakes were applied to 335 freight cars at a cost of \$16,586.76, making a total of 16,652, about 88% of the total number of cars so equipped.

No passenger cars were equipped with vestibules or gas during the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1906.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

| | Year ending June 30 | | Ingresse | Decrease |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | 1905. | 1906. | Increase, | Decrease |
| Total Miles of Road with Tele- | | | | |
| graph Lines | 2,153 | 2,153 | •••••• | |
| to this Company Total Miles of Wire assigned | 7,192 | 7,436 | 244 | |
| to Telegraph Company Total Miles Wire used jointly | 13,624 747 | 14,970 227 | 1,346 | 520 |
| Total Miles of Wire | 21,563 | 22,633 | 1,070 | |

WABASH EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

| Amount received from Employes | | | June 30, 1906. \$65,781 39 |
|--|----------|----|-------------------------------|
| of the Association | 1,996 | 70 | 439 14 |
| deposits | 231 | | 962 06 |
| Received from Rent of Old Hospital at Peru | 100 | | 120 00 |
| Total Receipts | \$73,743 | 91 | \$67,302 59 |
| Expenses | 60,241 | 14 | 56,159 80 |
| Excess Receipts over Expenditures | \$13,502 | 77 | \$11,142 79 |
| Balance of Excess Receipts over Expenditures from June 1st, 1884 | | 02 | \$59,946 81 |

The hospitals at Peru, Ind., Decatur, Ill., and Moberly, Mo., have been well maintained and some improvements added, and an extension of the work, in the way of building a new hospital at St. Louis, is now under contemplation.

The Wabash Railroad Company has, as in the past, contributed to the Association, in the way of expense of administration, collection of contributions and free transportation, both freight and passenger.

A report has been printed, giving full information in detail, as to the operation of the Association during the past year, and copies furnished to all parties interested.

Report of the General Traffic Manager.

St. Louis, Mo., September 12th, 1906.

MR. F. A. DELANO, PRESIDENT:

A report of the various subdivisions of the Traffic Department is submitted herewith:

FREIGHT DEPARTMENT.

GROSS FREIGHT EARNINGS.

| Year ended Jun | e 30th, | 1903 | \$13,327,478 | 75 |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------|----|
| Year ended Jun | e 30th, | 1904 | 14,064,656 | 81 |
| | | , 1905 | | |
| | | 1906 | | |

Per cent of inc. as compared with year ending June 30th, 1903, 21.09 Per cent of inc. as compared with year ending June 30th, 1904, 14.74 Per cent of inc. as compared with year ending June 30th, 1905, 18.23

Of the increase of \$2,488,280.64 in the year ended June 30th, 1906, as against the preceding year, \$2,255,000.00 occurred in the last nine months of the year.

RATE PER TON PER MILE.

| Year ended June | 30th, | 1905(cts) | 0.5834 |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Year ended June | 30th, | 1906(cts) | 0.5435 |
| | | Decrease | . 6.8% |

These figures, taken by themselves, are discouraging, but are due to an increase of average haul, rather than to a general decrease in rates, as shown by the following figures:

AVERAGE HAUL.

| | 0th, 1905 | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| Year ended June | 0th, 1906 | 252 miles. |
| | Increase | 10% |

This increase in average haul results from our efforts to handle a larger share of freight moving between the Missouri River and our eastern terminals, and fully offsets the decrease in rate per ton per mile. At the same time we view any material decrease from figures already extremely low, as dangerous to the prosperity of the Company, and trust that they have about reached the lowest point.

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT.

GROSS PASSENGER EARNINGS.

| Year end | ed June | 30th, | 1903 | \$6,135,500 | 85 |
|----------|---------|-------|------|-------------|----|
| Year end | ed June | 30th, | 1904 | 7,045,525 | 29 |
| Year end | ed June | 30th, | 1905 | 8,917,828 | 77 |
| Veer end | ed June | 30th | 1906 | 6.723.658 | 43 |

The above shows a decrease of \$2,194,170.34 as compared with the year ended June 30th, 1905, caused largely by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. The Fair closed December 1st, 1904, but part of the earnings from this business appear in December and January; from the 1st of February to June 30th, passenger earnings show no decrease, but are almost exactly the same.

NUMBER OF PASSENGER TRAIN MILES.

| Year ended | June | 30th, | 1904 7,936,96 | 4 |
|------------|------|-------|---------------|---|
| Year ended | June | 30th, | 19059,447,88 | 3 |
| Year ended | June | 30th. | 1906 | 2 |

A decrease of 1,917,761 miles as compared with the preceding year, or slightly over 20%, and 406,842 miles less than the year ending June 30th, 1904, or 5.13%.

ADVERTISING AND COMMISSARY DEPART-MENTS.

The Advertising and Commissary Departments have been reorganized and already a very satisfactory showing has been made, in the direction both of economy and of greater efficiency. A determined effort to improve the dining car and restaurant service is already meeting with gratifying results, and a decreased deficit from these operations.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

An Industrial Department has been organized during the year and efficient work is now being done to locate and provide suitable facilities and service for desirable industries, warehouses, etc.

MAIL.

This department has been reorganized to look after the service given U.S. mail hauled for the Government, with a view to improving the service and increasing the business.

GENERAL.

New agencies have been established at the following points, viz.: Atlanta, Ga., Dallas, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Indianapolis, Ind., Los Angeles, Cal., Memphis, Tenn., Minneapolis, Minn., Moberly, Mo., Peoria, Ill., and San Francisco, Cal., and we have strengthened our forces at other points.

This department has co-operated with the Operating Department to the end of perfecting a system of fast freight trains between all principal terminals that shall be regularly run on their advertised schedules, and a system of reports by which our customers are promptly advised of the whereabouts of their property, believing such service to be the best solicitor of business under present conditions.

Our passenger trains are running very closely to their schedules, and our equipment has been considerably improved; cars on all runs between Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City being equipped with electric light, etc., but it is hoped that in the near future an appropriation may be made to put all our passenger equipment up to the

highest standard.

From a commercial standpoint the prospects for business are excellent and yet the possibilities for its growth along the line and at the larger terminals seem to be determined largely by the ability to furnish equipment and facilities. The Traffic Department is organized to effectively solicit business and I am confident that the business can be increased very materially if the equipment and facilities are supplied.

Respectfully submitted,

D. O. IVES, General Traffic Manager.

Report of the Fourth Vice-President.

St. Louis, Mo., September 6th, 1906.

MR. F. A. DELANO,

President.

DEAR SIR-

I submit herewith statements of the Accounting Department showing in detail the results of Operation, etc. for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1906, as follows:

- A-Results of Operation.
- B-Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses.
- C-Income Account and Profit and Loss Account.
- D-Financial Exhibit.
- E-Comparative Statement of Operating Expenses Three Years.
- F-Improvements and Payments for Equipment Charged against Income.
- G-Train and Mileage Statistics Three Years.
- H-Mileage Statistics for Twenty-five Years.
- I -Statement of Funded Debt and Interest Charges.
- J -Statement of Car and Engine Trust Notes Outstanding.

The Company has no outstanding bills payable except Car and Engine Trust obligations. Vouchers are paid up closely, only the current month's vouchers and pay rolls being unpaid.

Since July 1st, 1905, Mr. D. B. Howard, who had been the Auditor of this Company and its predecessor companies since 1873, retired on account of continued ill health, and was succeeded by Mr. T. J. Tobin, the Assistant Auditor, and on August 12th, 1906, Mr. G. G. Landers, Auditor of Passenger Accounts, died. Mr. Landers had had charge of the Passenger Accounts of this Company and its predecessor companies for nearly thirty-four years and was a faithful and conscientious official.

Very truly yours,

E. B. PRYOR,
Fourth Vice-President.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

Year ending Year ending Year ending

RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

| | June 30, 1904. | June 30, 1905. | June 30, 1906. |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gross Earnings Operating Expenses | \$23,023,626 63 17,683,508 85 | \$24,696,500 10 20,503,444 55 | \$25,015,378 70 18,077,887 35 |
| Net Earnings | \$5,340,117 78 750,158 71 | \$4,193,155 55 826,623 71 | \$6,937,491 35 915,908 74 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts, Interest, | \$4,589,959 07 489,706 07 | \$3,366,531 84 738,340 17 | \$6,021,582 61 1,020,514 36 |
| Dividends, etc | \$5,079,665 14 | \$4,104,872 01 | \$7,042,096 97 |
| Balance Joint Track Rentals and Miscellaneous Expenses, as per Analysis (1) below | 817,205 62 | 759,872 56 | 744,100 74 |
| Net Earnings from Operation Additions and Improvements and | \$4,262,459 52 | \$3,344,999 45 | \$6,297,996 23 |
| other Charges, as per Analysis (2) below | 1,050,745 64 | 1,335,799 67 | 1,974,152 68 |
| Net Earnings applicable to In- terest | \$3,211,713 88 | \$2,009,199 78 | \$4,323,848 55 |
| Interest on Bonds | 3,092,422 72 | 3,468,572 17 | 3,814,510 76 |
| Surplus Deficit | \$119,291 16 | \$1,459,372 89 | \$509,832 79 |
| Dividends on Preferred Debenture Bonds | 105,000 00 | | |
| Net Surplus Net Deficit | \$14,291 16 | \$1,459,372 39 | \$509,332 79 |
| 1. Analysis of Joint Track Ri | | IISCELLANEOU | |
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. |
| Debit Joint Track Rentals Credit " " " | \$964,438 33 151,640 71 | \$883.623 99 136,921 51 | \$947,960 23 211,330 74 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$812,797 62 4,408 00 | \$746,702 48 13,170 08 | \$736,629 49 7,471 25 |
| | \$817,205 62 | \$759,872 56 | \$744,100 74 |
| 2. Analysis of Additions and | IMPROVEME | NTS AND OTH | ER CHARGES. |
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. |
| Additions and Improvements, as per Table "F". Payments for Equipment, as per Table "F". | \$591,446 10 | \$656,862 95 | \$110,744 94 |
| | | 511,005 82 | 347,882 22 1,300,000 00 |
| of 1901, Sinking Fund Bonds | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 | 116,666 67 |
| Detroit and Chicago Extension | 2,568 75 | 4,893 75 | 4,548 75 |
| Sinking Fund | | | 66,980 00 |
| ance of Steamers | | 63,037 15 | 27,330 10 |
| | \$1,050,745 64 | \$1,835,799 67 | \$1,974,152 68 |

В

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

| EARNINGS. | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. |
|--|---|---|---|
| July August September October November December January February March April May. June | 2,121,426 47 2,239,688 37 2,206,296 69 1,818,076 77 1,881,094 15 1,771,413 70 1,522,943 23 1,750,620 45 1,794,760 97 1,889,106 88 | \$ 2,082,154 11 2,480,786 25 2,609,662 10 2,543,166 61 2,057,814 48 2,032,401 62 1,852,051 81 1,575,771,50 1,872,461 85 1,795,289 49 1,860,201 30 | \$ 2,001,084 23 2,251,703 74 2,162,812 68 2,150,222 84 2,060,981 00 2,081,847 00 2,046,053 00 1,940,555 00 2,100,503 00 1,999,408 30 2,018,866 20 |
| Total Earnings | 2,028,040 28 \$23,023,626 63 | 1,934,838 98 \$24,696,600 10 | 2,321,341 71 \$25,015,378 70 |
| Freight Passenger Mail Express Miscellaneous. Total Earnings. | 830,928 23 533,703 85 548,812 45 | \$13,650,185 54 8,917,828 77 837,088 28 691,736 42 599,761 09 \$24,696,600 10 | \$16,138,466 18 6,723,658 43 835,984 26 767,057 46 550,212 37 \$25,015,378 70 |
| Per cent of Freight Earnings to Total " " Passenger " " " " Mail " " " " Express " " " " Miscellaneous " " | 61.09 30.60 3.61 2.32 2.38 | 55.27 36.11 3.39 2.80 2.43 | 64.51 26.88 3.34 3.07 2.20 |
| Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) | \$17,683,508 85 | \$20,503,444 55 | \$18,077,887 35 |
| Taxes | \$750,158 71 | \$826,623 71 | \$915,908 74 |
| Per cent of Operating Expenses (not including Taxes) to Earnings | 76.81 | 83.02 | 72.27 |
| Net Earnings (Taxes not deducted) | \$5,340,117 78 | \$4,193,155 55 | \$6,937,491 35 |
| Per cent of Net to Gross Earnings | 23,19 | 16.98 | 27.73 |
| Average number of miles operated Average Earnings per mile Average Expenses per mile Net Earnings per mile | 2516.7 \$9,148.34 7,026.47 2,121.87 | 2,517.2 \$9,811 14 8,145 34 1,665 80 | 2517.2 \$9,937 78 7,181 74 2,756 04 |

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY. INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

| \$25,015,378 70 \$25,015,878 70 | \$6,937,491 85 211,330 74 1,020,514 86 | \$8,169,836 45 |
|--|--|----------------|
| \$16,138,466 18 6,723,658 43 835,984 26 767,067 46 550,212 87 | | |
| By Earnings: Freight Barnings | By Net Barnings brought down Sundry Amounts received for Masclanaous Receipts — in terest, Dividends, otc | |
| \$18,077,887 35 6,987,491 35 \$25,015,878 70 | \$3,787,030 76 \$2,580 00 \$41,960 29 \$15,908 74 \$1,500 30 \$1,500 74 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 \$1,500,000 00 | \$8,169,836 45 |
| \$3,109,021 54 3,679,948 04 10,639,920 84 658,996 98 | | |
| TO OPERATING EXPENSES:— Maintenance of Way and Struct. Saline, 25 and Struct. | To Interest on Bonds. Rentals of Lessed Lines. Rentals of Lessed Lines. Randry Accounts. Sundry Accounts Bridges, etc. Sundry Accounts of Tracks, Bridges, etc. Appropriation for New Equip. Rent. Appropriation for New Equip. Rent. and on Gold Equip. Rent. and on Gold Equip. Riching Fund Bonds. Sinking Fund Bonds. Balance carried to credit Profit. | |

| | ł |
|----------|---|
| 1906. | |
| 30, | |
| Jun | |
| R ENDING | |
| EA | |
| Account- | |
| SSO | |
| AND] | |
| PROFIT | |
| | |

| \$509,332 79 | 1,674 92 2,382 35 1,488 06 11,499 75 167,064 53 | \$770,166 68 |
|--|--|--------------|
| By Balance Net Income for the year ending June 38, 1908, transferred to Proble and Loss Account and applied against the Defect of last year Collegge & Western Indiana B. R. Sinking Fund Payments, July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906 | Proceeds assessment of General Mortgage Internal Cariflestes—Sale of First and Second Mortgage Scrip received from the Purchasing Damages collected from B. & O. R. R. account grade crossing at 8. Joe, Indiana Sundry accounts written off Insurance collected on Bievator burned at Council Bluffs. West Side Belt R. R. Co. Rental of 999 Coal Care | |
| \$515,419 77 6,546 90 | 248,200 01 | \$770,166 68 |
| To Balance to debit Profit and Loss Account, June 20, 1965, brought forward and Adelbert College dates. | Balance to credit Froft and Loss, June 30, 1906 | |

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT-JUNE 30, 1906.

(Per Condensed Balance Sheet.)

ASSETS.

| | 1905. | 1906. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cost of Road & Equipment (1) | \$145,910,347 70 | \$147,224,094 81 | \$1,313,747 11 | |
| Supplies and Materials on Hand | 1,419,258 30 | 1,380,701 78 | | 38,556 52 |
| Cash on Hand | 1,554,539 73 | | | 54,186 95 |
| Investments in Stocks and Bonds Sundry Accounts Collectible- | 17,662,358 16 | 17,856,093 68 | 193,735 52 | |
| Due from Agents | 375,731 67 | 677,587 58 | 301,855 91 | |
| From U. S., Carrying Mails | 209,513 80 | 209,658 04 | 144 24 | |
| Pacific Express Co Sundry Railroads and Indi- | 63,963 65 | 64,923 17 | | |
| viduals | 700.180 13 | 1,013,857 68 | 313.677 55 | |
| Bills Receivable | 1,975 00 | 600 00 | | 1,375 00 |
| Account Working Fund Advances on Account Real | 36,940 05 | 29,348 44 | | 7,591 61 |
| Estate in various places (2) | | 3.016.364 67 | 1,927,046 15 | |
| Loans Receivable | | 5,000,000 00 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 3,950,352 07 | | | 1,037,229 45 |
| Loss | 515,419.77 | | | 515,419,77 |
| | \$178,489,898 55 | \$180,886,705 25 | \$2,396,806 70 | |

LIABILITIES.

| | 1905. | 1906. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Common Stock* | \$38,000,000 00 | \$38,000,000 00 | | |
| Preferred Stock | 24,000,000 00 | 24,000,000 00 | | |
| Bonds (3) | 108,887,000 00 | 109,948,000 00 | 1.061,000 00 | |
| Interest Due | 236,735 75 | | | |
| Interest Accrued, not Due | 799,349 58 | 796,746 67 | | 2,602 91 |
| Sundry Accounts Payable- | | ' | | -, |
| Vouchers and Pay Rolls | 2,956,947 35 | 2.019,457 16 | | 937,490 19 |
| Sundry Railroads and Indi- | _,, | _,, | | , |
| viduals | 481,157 23 | 753,350 00 | 272,192,77 | |
| Taxes Accrued, not due | 444,134 11 | | | |
| Hospital Account | 5,538 20 | | | 1 55 |
| Bills Payable- | 0,000 20 | 3,000 00 | | 100 |
| Notes Payable | 250,000 00 | ł | | 250,000 00 |
| Equipment Notes of Long | 200,000 00 | | | 200,000 00 |
| Date | 1,980,823 40 | 1 349 612 90 | | 631,210 50 |
| Proceeds sale Debenture | 1,500,020 10 | 1,010,012 00 | | 001,210 00 |
| Bonds, Series "B" | | 369,237 50 | | |
| Miscellaneous (4) | 78,975 43 | | 085 541 59 | |
| Equipment Fund Account | | 1,700,000 00 | | |
| Balance to Credit, Profit and | | 1,100,000 00 | 1,700,000 00 | |
| Loss | | 248,200 01 | 040 000 01 | |
| | | | | |
| | \$178,489,898 55 | \$180,886,705 25 | \$2,396,806 70 | |

^{*}Common Stock authorized, \$78,000,000.00.
*Common Stock issued, \$38,000,000.00.

Decatur and for new Second Track, etc.

⁽¹⁾ Increase is due to cost of new Terminals in St. Louis and Quincy, and at Chicago, (Landers Yard), \$1,424,347.11, less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds retired, \$100.000.00, and sale of several grain elevators at various points, \$10,600,00, (2) Increase is due to advances on account of property purchased at various

⁽²⁾ Increase is due to auvances on account of property property property projects. (3) Increase is due to issue of Wabash R. R. First Lien 4% Terminal Gold Bonds, \$1,382,000.00, less Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, retired, \$100,000.00; Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A, paid, \$84,000.00; Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A, paid, \$87,000.00.

(4) Increase is due to unexpended appropriations for new Car Shops at Prochamach for new Second Track, afte.

OPERATING EXPENSES-YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

| MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. | |
| Repairs of Roadway Renewals of Rails do of Ties Repairs and Renewals of Bridges and Culverts do do Fences, Road C., etc do do Buildings and Fixtures. do do Docks and Wharves Stationery and Printing Other Expenses New 2nd Track Sangamon to Decatur " Car Shops, Decatur | \$1,950,007 26 188,963 21 421,804 69 522,933 43 114,243 15 421,079 68 7,364 43 51,332 82 3,104 67 774 66 | \$1,781,858 90 424,583 16 634,574 56 480,489 47 117,273 71 524,548 83 12,285 72 26,311 10 4,684 14 896 00 | \$1,415,007 72 149,951 96 460,277 57 199,801 53 75,312 16 226,338 64 8,443 18 22,338 43 1,398 64 151 71 100,000 00 450,000 00 | |
| Total | \$3,681,608 00 | \$4,007,505 59 | \$3,109,021 54 | |
| MAINTENANCE OF | EQUIPMENT. | | | |
| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. | |
| Superintendence | \$ 98,726 73 520,150 07 902,490 46 356,425 25 744,499 80 40,214 16 34,671 67 223,079 13 8,238 32 152,859 43 391,646 66 | \$ 100,829 20 551,633 98 995,275 59 394,442 20 1,381,651 07 43,465 19 7,125 20 228,836 78 9,263 86 176,835 94 | \$ 98,304 75 358,832 77 817,637 25 229,609 36 879,149 86 24,218 08 16,330 33 116,429 49 6,346 18 152,424 57 540,665 40 400,000 00 | |

CONDUCTING TRANSPORTATION.

\$3,473,001 68

Year ending June 30, 1904.

211,478 19 97,259 64 135,655 74 4,102 62

\$9,978,628 79

\$3,679,948 04

Year ending June 30, 1906.

346,472 48 109,301 85 115,247 04 5,308 52

\$10,629,920 84

\$4,575,148 43

Year ending June 30, 1905.

211,591 79 81,415 01 139,598 20 6,914 31

\$11,255,672 39

Other Expenses ...

Outside Agencies
Commissions
Stock Yards and Elevators
Bents for Tracks, Yards and Terminals.

do of Buildings and Other Property..... Stationery and Printing.....

Total

| | ! | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Superintendence | \$ 304,209 54 | \$ 336,278 80 | \$ 317,359 96 |
| Engine and Roundhouse Men | 1,665,164 17 | 1,792,190 75 | 1,706,985 06 |
| Fuei for Locomotives | 1,860,990 52 | 1,955,830 90 | 1,918,296 53 |
| Water Con-le for I constitue | | | |
| Water Supply for Locomotives | 103,778 32 | 114,621 12 | 99,353 79 |
| Oll, Tailow and Waste, for Locomotives | 67,787 20 | 76,816 11 | 66,891 89 |
| Other Supplies for Locomotives | 42,184 58 | 32,659 02 | 22,083 16 |
| Train Service | 1.147.334 85 | 1.232,592 58 | 1,126,425 05 |
| Train Supplies and Expenses | 379,474 53 | 520,225 34 | 371,822 77 |
| Switchmen, Flagmen and Watchmen | 719,732 08 | 757,223 34 | 698,302 09 |
| Tolograph Exponent | 340,315 23 | 403,836 87 | 345,736 14 |
| Telegraph Expenses | | | |
| Station Service | 1,258,612 49 | 1,358,636 80 | 1,365,157 36 |
| Station Supplies | 91,522 62 | 115,315 93 | 69,918 19 |
| Switching Charges-Balance | | | 24,700 24 |
| Car Mileage—Balance | 453,959 46 | 548,018 47 | 530,307 75 |
| Hire of EquipmentBalance | 48,541 77 | 34,259 75 | 61,945 97 |
| Loss and Damage | 178,926 24 | 284,140 72 | 300,025 23 |
| Injuries to Persons | 128,307 69 | 458,413 68 | 304,839 80 |
| Clearing Wheeler | | | |
| Clearing Wrecks | 41,991 63 | 41,833 17 | 32,628 05 |
| Operating Marine Equipment | 62,370 37 | 68,373 97 | 66,280 22 |
| Advertising | 100,724 79 | 136,827 22 | 73,555 13 |
| Outside Agencies | 523,175 66 | 536,328 77 | 532,995 08 |
| Commissions | 11,028 86 | 11,729 77 | 17,981 49 |
| Chaola Wanda and Miland | 12,020 00 | ,120 11 | 2.,001 10 |

E-Continued.

THE WABASH RAILROAD COMPANY.

OPERATING EXPENSES-Continued.

GENERAL EXPENSES.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Salaries of General Officers | \$103,529 88 | \$117,496 10 | \$117,641 79 |
| do of Clerks and Attendants | 230,873 42 | 254,867 97 | 283,326 00 |
| General Office Expenses and Supplies | 18,122 46 | 22,901 14 | 24,741 08 |
| Insurance | 50,522 58 | 61,618 37 | 67,514 82 |
| Law Expenses | 99,714 40 | 150,265 73 | 122,411 69 |
| Offices) | | 32,860 92 | 29,388 80 |
| Other Expenses | 15,575 67 | 25,107 91 | 13,972 75 |
| Total | \$550,270 38 | \$665,118 14 | \$658,996 93 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Year ending | Year ending | Year ending |
|---|--|--|---|
| | June 30, 1904. | June 30, 1905. | June 30, 1906. |
| Maintenance of Way and Structures. Maintenance of Equipment Conducting Transportation General Expenses Total Operating Expenses | 3,473,001 68 9,978,628 79 550,270 38 | \$4,007,505 59 4,575,148 43 11,255,672 39 665,118 14 \$20,508,444 55 | \$ 3,109,021 54 3,679,948 04 10,629,920 84 658,996 93 \$18,077,887 35 |

ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

| New Side Tracks\$ | 69,792 | 77 |
|--|---------|----|
| Cost of Coal Run Coal Co. Track, Streator, Ill | 25,000 | 00 |
| Cost of Land, Ferdinand St., Detroit | 15,952 | 17 |
| Total\$ | 110,744 | 94 |

PAYMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

| Payments account | 50 | Locomotive | es | | \$176,882 | 22 |
|------------------|-----|------------|----------|------|-----------|----|
| Payments account | 67 | Locomotive | s, Serie | es A | 84,000 | 00 |
| Payments account | 999 | Coal Cars, | Series | В | 87,000 | 00 |
| Total. | | | | | \$347,882 | 22 |

TRAIN AND MILEAGE STATISTICS.

| | Year ending June 30, 1904. | Year ending June 30, 1905. | Year ending June 30, 1906. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Number of Freight Trains | 91,251 7,551,585 | 94,720 7,782,336 | 98,663 8,384,058 |
| Number of Mixed Train Miles | 210,094 | 207,851 | 156,186 |
| Earnings per Freight Train Mile | \$1.8121 | \$1.7084 | \$1.8897 |
| Tons of Revenue Freight Handled Tons of Company Freight Handled | 9,698,995 2,013,016 | 10,267,436 1,959,999 | 12,016,925 1,694,962 |
| Total Tons of Freight Handled | 11,712,011 | 12,227,435 | 13,711,887 |
| Tons of Revenue Freight Handled One Mile | 2,175,680,058 | 2,339,770,238 | 2,969,200,493 |
| Tons of Company Freight Handled One Mile Total Tons of Freight Handled One Mile | 224,937,904 2,400,617,962 | 191,820,687 2,531,590,925 | 163,432,491 3,132,632,984 |
| Rate per Ton per Mile (Revenue Tons) | Cts. 0.6464 | Cts. 0.5834 | Cts. 0.5435 |
| Cost per Ton per Mile (Revenue Tons) | 0.5400 | 0.5409 | 0.3980 |
| Loaded Freight Cars One Mile Empty Freight Cars One Mile, including | 140,074,003 | 144,198,504 | 169,120,230 |
| Caboose Cars | 52,644,523 | 59,121,794 | 70,661,309 |
| Average Number of Cars per Freight Train | 04.00 | 25.45 | 20.00 |
| Mile, including Caboose Cars | 24.83 | 25.45 | 28.08 |
| Total, excluding Caboose Cars | 24.16 | 26.16 | 26.86 |
| Average Number of Tons Per Train (Revenue) | 200.04 | 202.00 | 0.00 |
| Freight) Average Number of Tons per Train (Company Freight) Average Total Number of Tons Per Train | 280.31 | 292.83 | 347.67 |
| Freight) | 28.98 | 24.01 | 19.14 |
| Average Total Number of Tons Per Train | 309.29 | 316.84 | 366.81 |
| Gross Earnings per Loaded Freight Car Mile | Cts. 10.04 | Cts. 9.47 | Cts. 9.54 |
| Number of Passenger Trains | 86,625 | 96,379 | 81,934 |
| Number of Passenger Train Miles | 7,936,964 | 9,447.883 | 7,530,122 |
| Earnings per Passenger Train Mile | \$1.0532 6.183.474 | \$1.1005 6.615,459 | \$1.1020 5.555.687 |
| Number of Revenue Passengers One Mile | 369,283,834 | 534,569,484 | 360,013,901 |
| Rate per Revenue Passenger One Mile | Cts. 1.908 | Cts. 1.668 | Cts. 1.868 |
| Cost per Revenue Passenger One Mile Passenger Car Mileage | 18.736.120 | 23.829.004 | 1.739 |
| Sleeping Car Mileage4 | 9,883,877 | 12,387,349 | 18,379,555 9,888,854 |
| Other Car Mileage | 10,810,774 | 12,758,001 | 11.043.443 |
| Total Car Mileage | 39,430,771 | 48,974,354 | 39,311,852 |
| Average Number Cars per Passenger Train | 4.84 | 5.07 | 5.11 |
| Mile Gross Earnings of Passenger and Sleeping Cars, | | | |
| per Mile | Cts. 24,62 | Cts. 24.62 | Cts. 23.79 |
| Total Traffic Train Miles | 15,698,643 | 17,438,070 | 16,070,366 |
| Earnings per Traffic Train Mile | \$1.4425 | \$1.3922 | \$1.5313 |
| Operating Expenses per Traffic Train Mile | 1.1264 | 1.1758 | 1.1249 |
| Net Earnings per Traffic Train Mile | 0.3161 | 0.2164 | 0.4064 |

MILEAGE STATISTICS-TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

| Average Number of Tons per Train Company Frt. | | 28.98 19.14 |
|--|--|--|
| Average Number of Tons per Train Revenue Freight. | | 280.31 292.83 347.67 |
| Percentage of Empty Freight Cars One Mile to Total, Excluding Caboose. | | 24.16 26.16 26.86 |
| Average Number Cars per Freight Train Mile Inc. Caboose. | | 88.88 88.4.68 80.4.68 |
| Empty Freight Cars One Mile Inc. Caboose. | | 52.644.523 59.121.794 |
| Losded Freight Cars One Mile, | | 140,074,003 114,185,504 169,120,230 |
| Cost per Ton per Mile. (Revenue Tons.) | 0.694 0.737 0.699 0.623 0.638 | 0.627 0.473 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.447 0.421 0.421 0.540 0.540 |
| Rate per Ton per Mile, (Revenue Tons.) | 0.951 0.948 0.857 0.818 0.855 0.750 | 0.556 0.683 0.683 0.688 0.686 0.686 0.686 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.564 0.564 |
| Total Tons of Freight Handled One Mile. | | 2, 400, 617, 962, 2, 561, 590, 295, 3, 132, 632, 994, 995, 3, 132, 632, 994, 995, 994, 994, 994, 994, 994, 994 |
| Tons of Company Freight Handled One Mile. | | 224, 987, 904 191, 820, 687 163, 492, 491 |
| Tons of Revenue Freight Handled One Mile. | 1,247,611,320 1,263,790,523 1,373,812,462 1,183,951,136 1,01,685,716 1,075,047,083 1,072,298,610 | 1,004,717,509 1430,117,359 1430,117,359 1430,117,005 1400,005,10,105 1400,005,10,105 1400,005,105 1400,005 1400 |
| Total Tons of Freight Han- dled. | | 11.712.011 12.227.435 13.711.887 |
| Tons of Company Freight Han- dled. | | 2.013,016 1.055,399 1,694,962 |
| Tons of Revenue Freight Han- dled, | 5,911,012 5,859,566 6,358,761 5,558,571 5,486,067 6,409,301 6,231,879 | 6.267, 780 6.286, 285 6.286, 285 6.592, 365 7.086, 397 7.086, 397 6.100, 175 6.382, 81 8.382, 84 8.387, 64 8.087, 64 9.681, 394 9.681, 31 10, 267, 386 12, 267, 386 10, 267, 386 11, 267, 386 12, 267, 3 |
| Estrings per Freight Train Mile. | \$1 38.00 1 26.28 1 22.50 1 22.98 1 45.11 1 45.13 1 34.98 | 25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.2 |
| Number of Mixed Train Miles. | | 210.094 207.851 156,186 |
| Number of Freight Train Miles, | 8,599,680 9,486,967 9,612,370 7,726,106 6,210,422 5,767,140 5,958,518 | 6.102.092 6.611.136 6.611.136 6.611.24 7.561.739 6.245.391 6.345.391 6.346.391 6.346.391 7.751.385 7.751.385 7.751.385 7.751.384 |
| Number of Freight Trains. | | 1,251 4,720 8,663 |
| Mileage Oper- ated. | 3,401.6 3,587.5 2,912.8 2,191.4 1,989.5 1,950.1 | 1,944 4 1,922 9 1,929 9 1,929 9 1,960 0 1,960 0 1,960 1 1,960 |
| Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1887 | Vear end't June 30th June |

| | Net Earnings per Traffic Train Mile. | | 00 0 0 22 22 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Operating Expenses per Traffic Train Mile. | | 81 12 64 1 17 58 1 12 49 |
| | Earnings per Traffic Train Mile, | | 81 44. 1 39.22 1 53.13 |
| | Total Traffic Train Ailes. | | 15,698,643 17,438,070 |
| | Gross Earnings of Passenger and Sleeping Cars per Mile. | | 24.52 28.52 57.52 |
| | Average Number Cars per Passenger Train Mile, | | 4.84 5.07 5.11 |
| tinued. | Total Car Mileage. | | 39,430,771 46,974,854 89,311,852 |
| Years—Continued | Оғһет Сат Мідеаge. | | 10.810,774 12,758,001 11,043,443 |
| | Sleeping Car Mileage. | | 9,8883,877 9,8883,877 9,888,864 |
| STATISTICS—TWENTY-FIVE | Passenger Car Mileage. | | 18.738.120 23.829.001 18.379.555 |
| rcs—T | Cost per Revenue Pas- senger One Mile. | 1.804 2.190 2.251 2.247 2.120 1.923 1.867 | 1,939 1,539 1,539 1,539 1,539 1,610 1,610 1,650 |
| STATIST | Rate per Revenue Pas- senger One Mile. | 2,373 2,498 2,236 2,212 2,212 2,096 | 2,150 2,150 2,130 2,057 2,057 2,038 2,038 1,139 |
| MILEAGE | Number of Revenue Passengers One Mile. | 166,198,560 154,727,718 154,700,993 138,274,372 131,005,562 143,762,871 157,146,634 | 152, 404, 045 149, 189, 200 140, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 201, 20 |
| 2 | Number of Revenue Passengers. | 4,251,393 3,905,665 4,046,577 3,180,644 2,726,166 2,802,036 3,073,231 | 3,059,772 3,115,004 3,115,004 3,115,004 3,125,149 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,170 3,149,000 5,100, |
| | Earnings per Passenger Train Mile. | \$0 97.70 1 00.26 0 98.70 0 91.13 0 91.41 0 89.78 | 0 888 0 888 0 891,868 0 87,75 1 10,88 1 10,88 |
| | Number of Passenger Train Miles. | 4,942,289 4,866,465 5,024,882 4,525,662 3,971,677 4,103,310 4,521,426 | 4.52,866 4.15,822,866 4.15,976 4.15,976 4.10,128 4.10,128 5.019,837 4.10,128 7.10,10 |
| | Number of Passenger Trains. | | 86.625 96.825 81.934 |
| | Gross Earnings per Loaded Freight Car Mile. | | 10.00 9.54 19.54 |
| | Average Total Number of Tong per Train. | 145.07 133.21 142.92 153.24 177.39 186.41 179.96 | 688 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 |
| | Year. | 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1887 | Year end's Jane 20th Jane 20th Jane 20th Jane 20th Jane 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 188 |

STATEMENT OF FUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST CHARGES.

| Annual Interest. | \$1,650,550 00 700,000 00 700,000 00 141,780 00 83,600 00 83,255 00 83,255 00 815,000 00 125,000 00 125,000 00 120,000 00 | |
|----------------------------|--|-------|
| Interest, when Payable. | May and Nov. Feb. and Ang. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. June and Nov. May and Nov. May and Nov. Mar. and Sept. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. May and Nov. Jan. and July. May and Nov. Jan. and July. May and Nov. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. Jan. and July. May and Nov. Jan. and July. | |
| Rate of Interest. | 66 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | |
| Amount. | \$33,011,000 00 A 15,000,000 00 B 25,500,000 00 B 24,000 00 T 11,000 00 T 25,000 00 | |
| When Due. | 1939 1989 1984 1954 1914 1917 1907 1918 1919 1919 1928 1948 1928 1948 | |
| When | May, Feb., July, Jan., Jan., May, May, May, Oct., July, May, July, | |
| Date of Issue. | 1889 1889 1889 1904 1904 1904 1904 1901 1901 1901 190 | |
| Dat | May, Feb., July, Jan., Jan., Jan., May, May, May, May, June, July, Jan, July, | |
| NAME OF BONDS. | The Wabash Railroad Company, 1st Mortgage Bonds | TO024 |

*Interest payable if earned.

Nors.—The Gold Equipment Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting in the aggregate to \$5,000,000.00, represent the rental for a term of twenty years from March 1, 1901, upon certain locomotives, englines, ears and other rolling stock. The following Sinking Fund paraments are provided in the mortgage, commencing March 1, 1902, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1905, \$100,000,00 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1907, and annually therestfer until and including March 1, 1916, \$150,000,00 per annum. Commencing March 1, 1917, and annually thereafter until and including March 1, 1821, 8200,000.00 per annum. The Detroit and Chicago Extension First Mortgage Bonds represent an original bonded indebtedness of \$3,500,000.00, less \$151,000.00 bonds

redred by the operations of the Sinking Fund up to June 30, 1906.

The total authorized Issue of Omaha Division First Mortgage Bonds is \$3,500,000.00. The total amount issued and outstanding June 30,

1906, is \$3.733,000.00, \$27,000.00 being held in reserve by the Bowling Green Trust Company Trustee.
The Columbia and St. Lonis Enlicad First Mortgage Bonds are a part of an authorized issue of \$300,000.00. The remaining \$100,000.00 is in the hands of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee, to be used in improving the said columbia and St. Louis Railroad and in The Wabash Ralinoad Company Equipment Gold Bonds, Series A., represent an original bonded indebtedness of \$340,000.00. the acquisition of additional equipment.

Ten per eent of the principal sum, viz., \$44,000.00 is payable each year. Amount of bonds retired np to June 30, 1806, \$188,000.00.
The Wabsan Railroad Company Equipment Gold Bonds, Series B., represent an original bonded indebtedness of \$870,000.00.
eent of the principal sum, viz., \$87,000.00 is payable each year. Amount of bonds retired up to June 30, 1806, \$181,000.00. J

CAR AND ENGINE TRUST NOTES OUTSTANDING

JUNE 30TH, 1906.

| American Car & Foundry Company, 500 Flat Cars, Contract of August 8th, 1902, 19 notes outstanding (last one due February 2nd, 1908), for \$6,329.36 each\$ | 120,257 84 |
|---|---------------|
| American Car & Foundry Company, 500 Coal Cars, Contract of March 9th, 1903, 26 notes outstanding (last one due August 24th, 1908), for \$6,365.78 each | 165,510 28 |
| American Car & Foundry Company, 1,000 Coal Cars, Contract of March 9th, 1903, 29 notes outstanding (last one due November 11th, 1908), for \$12,698.12 each | 368,245 48 |
| American Car & Foundry Company, 22 Passenger and Baggage Cars, Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 10 notes outstanding (last one due April 3rd, 1907), for \$2,526.00 each | 25,260 00 |
| American Car & Foundry Company, 22 Passenger Cars, Contract of April 3rd, 1903, 14 notes outstanding (last one due August 27th, 1907), for \$4,014.83 each | 56,207 62 |
| American Locomotive Company, 12 Passenger Locomotives, 5 notes outstanding (last one due November 10th, 1908), various amounts | 113,391 00 |
| Baldwin Locomotive Company, 38 Freight and Switch Locomotives, 10 notes outstanding (last one due November 17th, 1908), for \$31,958.50 each | \$ 319,585 00 |
| American Car & Foundry Company, 150 Furniture Cars, Contract of January 28, 1904, 34 notes outstanding (last one due April 19th, 1909), for \$3,383.01 each | 115,022 34 |
| American Car & Foundry Company, 11 Passenger Cars, Contract of August 1st, 1904, 26 notes outstanding (last one due August 13th, 1908), for \$2,543.59 each | 66,133 34 |
| Total | 1.349.612 90 |

In addition to the above, we have an operative contract with the American Car & Foundry Company for 500 box, 500 coal and 200 furniture cars, on a mileage basis, running to July, 1909, when the mileage payments will be complete and the cars belong to the Wabash Company. On this account the monthly mileage payments are \$7,194.76. On this contract there was paid during the year ending June 30th, 1906, the sum of \$86,337.12.

Total amount unpaid, June 30th, 1906, \$250,708.54.









